ضد جاز

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	YOLANDA 11052				
JULY	1934				
2	Tai Ping Yang	Dalian	39	2	6
	West Saleme	Buenos Aires	33	2	2
3	Ile de France	Havre	709	27	80
	Astrea	Port au Prince	32	2	3
	Cities Service Oklahoma	Las Piedras	36	2	2
	Santa Clara	Valparaiso	144	6	12
	Oriente	Havana	212	8	15
	Spatrain New York	Havana	42	2	2
	Lacomia	Liverpool via Boston	-	-	24
	Esperia	Belize via Phila.	-	-	2
4	Chr. Saas	Lisbon	30	2	2
	Kalinin	Odessa	33	2	2
	Livenza	Palermo	30	2	4
	Pan American	Buenos Aires	164	7	15
	Silvenhall	Para	30	2	2

1853

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11853, July 2-4, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....ninth.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 9, 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 271430 BILLED JUL 9-1934

Cards Punched 7/16/37 M M
Clerk M M
Cards Removed 7/20/37
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R W Runyan, Surgeon of the Panama Rail, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence in Panama & other localities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R W Runyan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1934

at Balboa, Canal Zone

Wm L Grigsby
Asst. Chief Customs Inspector,
Balboa, Canal Zone
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1185 B

1

Pass

Yard

On 7.7.34

8 Ian Sent

FROM PLAT FOR TOTAL

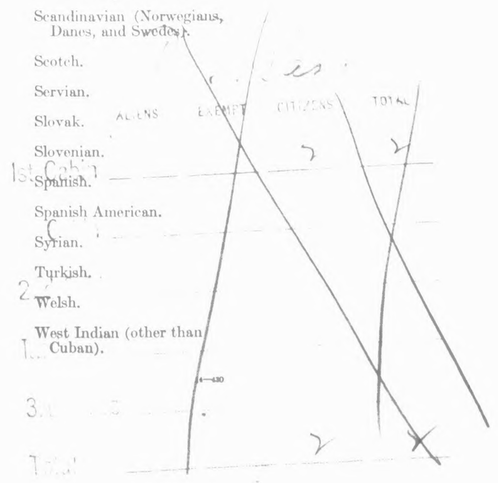
3 2 5

TOTAL 3 2 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Manifest Aliens U.S.C. Total
1st Cabin 8 4 12
2d "
3d "
Total Alien
& Cit. 4 12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAI PING YANG. Passengers sailing from BALBOA CANAL ZONE, JUNE 26, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Stempel	Max Rudolph	44	3	M	M	Consul of Haiti	Yes	English Spanish French	Yes	Haitian	West Indian (Haitian)	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Diplomatic 3/1	Panama	June 1, 1934	Panama	Panama
2	DIPLOMAT	Stempel	Ameriga	37	1	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Haitian	American	U. S. A.	New York	Visa #12	"	"		
3	DIPLOMAT	Stempel	Lionel Sheldon	14	11	M	S	son	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Haitian	West Indian (Haitian)	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	"	"	"		
4	DIPLOMAT	Stempel	Calvin Lee	7	6	M	S	son	Yes	English	Yes	Haitian	"	Panama	Panama	"	"	"		
5	DIPLOMAT	Stempel	Courtney Gail	2	8	M	S	son	No	English	No	Haitian	"	Panama	Panama	"	"	"		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 2, 1934

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	H.T. Boone Insurance Agency	Pan.	Panama	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 1 m.	N. Y.	Mother - Mrs. E. Stempel 598 W 177th St. New York	Yes	4 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Panama City	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	6 m. 1930	N. Y.	Mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	"
3	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	3 m. 1931	N. Y.	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 m. 1928	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	Fair	Blond	Gray	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wits Fo Lee, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tai Ping Yang, from Balboa C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wits Fo Lee

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1934

at New York

J. Simmons

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Henry Gardiner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. employed by U.S.S., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California U.S.A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gardiner MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 19 34

at Shanghai, China

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Fee No. 5.2 P.I.

CLARKE VYSE
Consul of the United States of America at Shanghai, China
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, & Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

this sheet must
ited.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta
This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. M.V. "TAI PING YANG" Voy.11-B. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 22nd MAY, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSit	Laycock	Charles	44		M	M	Industrial Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	West Hartlepool	3/3 #156	Shanghai	5/8/34	China	Shanghai
2	TRANSit	Laycock	Mary Drysdale	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	-"-	"	-"-	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	3/3 #153	"	"	-"-	-"-
3	TRANSit	Gumery	Bernard	29	8	M	S	Art business	"	-"-	"	British	English	England	Newport Pagnell	3/3 #155	Shanghai	5/18/34	-"-	Hankow
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

730 aus

U. S. Immigration Service
San Francisco, Calif. 6/13/34
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED
Lester McCoy
Immigrant Inspr.

Shore Leave San Pedro
GRANTED - 6/13/34

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [redacted] July 2, 1934

Page 4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to U. S.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or purchased ticket or by reason of the existence of any other contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	W.J.Monk Esq.,	China	Shanghai	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Med. Brw	Hazel	
2	Shanghai Club, Shanghai -do-	-"-	-do-	"		"	"	6	"	" -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Brw	Blue	
3	L.R.Cropley Esq., Asiatic Petroleum Co.Ltd., Hankow	Engld	Thornbury	Yes	A.P.C.Ltd	"	"	"	"	" -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	9	Hdm	Brw	Blue	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

The above 3 aliens examined 3 ..... passed without certifiable condition found except as follows

[signature] Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the M/S. Tai Ping Yang, from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Master ..... Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1934
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (Female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and registry clerks durng the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Scily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each care (indivdual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether goig to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecion officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TSI PING" VANG Sailing from Balboa C. Z., 25th June, 1934. Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wragg	Louise	57	2	F	Wid.	April 12th 1877 - Brooklyn L. I. - N. Y.		Pleasant Lake, Harrison Co. Maine
2	Bakker	Antoinette	19	8	F	S.	Ancon, Canal Zone, Aug. 16, 1914	U S	370 Washington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—508

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SS S.S. M.V. "TAI PING YANG" Voy. 11-B Sailing from [redacted], of June 6th, 16½ hours, [redacted] May, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th JUNE, 1934

R	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C			Transferred to 5th Mate - 6/14/34 - Ex. SS. Tai Ping							
	1	Parsons	Susanne Ring	41	6	F	S	October 29th 1892.. Lincoln, Ill..		Baltimore Md.
	2	Douthirt	Jessie B	66	8	F	M	Americus Georgia.		65 West 54th Street., New York
	3	HOPE	Elicabeth J	30		F	M	May 16th 1904 Norfolk Va.		3611 Granby Str. Norfolk Va.
	4	HOPE	HERBERTH A.	2	5	M	S	Jan. 15th 1932		
	5									
	6									
I	7									
	8									
I	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
I	21									
	22									
I	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
I	30									

U. S. Immigration Service
San Francisco, Calif.
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED

Shore Leave San Pedro
GRANTED - 6/15/34
Immigrant Inspector

7 to 4

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the name of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James L. Zook	18	American			
Harris Evant	27	Norwegian.			
Trygve Akaland	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 31st., 1934.

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. "TAI PING YANG"
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date, 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th., 1934, consigned to Transpacific Corporation.; is now lying at Pier 36., and is expected to sail August 1st., 1934, for Norfolk.
via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND AUG 1 2 34 RECD

14—1615

TAI PING YANG JUL 2 - 1934

18	"	Skjervik	Eivind	11	"	Steward	22/2- 34	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7 149
19	"	Eriksen	Tryggve	11	"	Cook	14/4 -33	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9 145
20	"	Lauritsen	Ove	4	"	2nd. cook	22/2- 34	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5.4 140
21	"	Scott	Einar	1	"	Saloonboy	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.9 141
22	"	Nilsen	Knut	1	"	Mess "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8 143
23	"	Bjerke	Harald	25	"	Chief Eng.	14/4- 33	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7 220
24	"	Olafsen	Nils	22	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 170
25	"	Mathiassen	Franck	5	"	3rd. "	30/10-32	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.8 168
26	"	Häili	John	6	"	4th. "	5/11-32	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 162
27	"	Brogland	Hugo	12	"	Refrigr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9 164
28	"	Jenssen	Charles R.	8	"	Electr.	22/2- 34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8 200
29	"	Iversen	Nils	1	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11 162
30	"	Evensen	Eivind	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0 159

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

TAI PING SANG JUL 2 - 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Karl Karlsen	43	Norwegian	Febr.22.-34 NewYork.	---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	"	Skjervik	Eivind	11	"	Steward	22/2- 34	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149
19	"	Eriksen	Trygve	11	"	Cook	14/4 -33	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145
20	"	Lauritsen	Ove	4	"	2nd. cook	22/2- 34	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140
21	"	Scott	Einar	1	"	Saloonboy	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	141
22	"	Nilsen	Knut	1	"	Mess "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	143
23	"	Bjerke	Harald	25	"	Chief Eng.	14/4- 33	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	220
24	"	Olafsen	Nils	22	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170
25	"	Mathiassen	Franck	5	"	3rd. "	30/10-32	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	168
26	"	Häili	John	6	"	4th. "	5/11-32	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162
27	"	Brogland	Hugo	12	"	Refrigr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	164
28	"	Jenssen	Charles R.	8	"	Electr.	22/2- 34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	200
29	"	Iversen	Nils	1	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	162
30	"	Evensen	Eivind	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	159

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAI PING SANG

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Olsen	25	Norwegian.			
Johan Konradsen	30	"			
Georg Lidem	28	"			
Daniel Johansen	18	"			
Haakon Kristoffersen	21	"			
Oscar Andersen	37	American.			
Storm Andersen	30	Norwegian.			
Aage Eriksen	32	"			
Karl Kristiansen	27	"			
Kristoffer Olsen	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 449-a-b.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 11th. 1924.

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S/S. " TAI PING YANG "
from port of Panama., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 18. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10. Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st. 1924, consigned to Barber-Wilhelmsen Line; is now lying at See board terminal, and is expected to sail July 11th. 1924 for Boston.
via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14-1613

1.

...al at a

10

REMARKS
(statement whether alien deserted deported from United States)

8

18	"	[illegible]	Sven	11	"	Steward	22/2- 24	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149
19	"	[illegible]	Arnve	1	"	Cook	14/4 -24	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145
20	"	Lervitsen	Ove	4	"	2nd. cook	22/2- 24	"	Yes	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140
21	"	Scott	Oscar	1	"	Saloontoy	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	141
22	"	Nilsen	Knut	1	"	Mess "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145
23	"	Pierce	Harald	25	"	Oiler Ex.	14/4- 24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	220
24	"	[illegible]sen	Nils	28	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170
25	"	Mathiassen	Frands	5	"	3rd. "	22/2-24	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	168
26	"	Nilis	Jens	6	"	4th. "	2-11-24	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162
27	"	Bredland	Hans	12	"	Refrigr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	164
28	"	Jensen	Charles A.	8	"	Electr.	22/2- 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	200
29	"	Iversen	Nils	1	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	162
30	"	Iversen	Eivind	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	159

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

TAI PING SANG JUL 2 - 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles R. Jenssen	37	Norwegian	Febr.22nd.34.NewYork.	Appendix.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Staensby	26	Norwegian	Nov. 6th.34, New York.
Einar Berg Andersen	23	"	" " " " "
Bernhard Paulsen	37	"	" " " " "
Haakon Børresen	26	"	" " " " "
Christian Winsnes	18	"	" " " " "
Gunnar Strömsöe	18	"	" " " " "
Ludvig Larsen 4	23	"	" " " " "
Trygve Karlsen	20	"	" " " " "
Ove Lauritsen	19	"	" " " " "
Franck Mathiassen	27	"	" " " " "
Sigurd Olsen	24	"	" " " " "
Anker Pettersen	24	"	" " " " "
Haakon Andersen	23	"	" " " " "
Odvar Ring	32	"	" " " " "
Sverre Sjuls Olsen	18	"	" " " " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

1.

al at a

10

REMARKS

statement whether alien dered deported from United States)

18	"	Skjervik	Eivind	11	"	Steward	22/2- 34	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7 149
19	"	Eriksen	Trygve	11	"	Cook	14/4 -33	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9 145
20	"	Lauritsen	Ove	4	"	2nd. cook	22/2- 34	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5.4 140
21	"	Scott	Einar	1	"	Saloonboy	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.9 141
22	"	Nilsen	Knut	1	"	Mess "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8 143
23	"	Bjerke	Harald	25	"	Chief Eng.	14/4- 33	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7 220
24	"	Olafsen	Nils	22	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 170
25	"	Mathiassen	Franck	5	"	3rd. "	30/10-32	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.8 168
26	"	Häili	John	6	"	4th. "	5/11-32	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 162
27	"	Brogland	Hugo	12	"	Refriger.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9 164
28	"	Jenssen	Charles R.	8	"	Electr.	22/2- 34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8 200
29	"	Iversen	Nils	1	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11 162
30	"	Evensen	Eivind	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0 159

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAI PING SANG JUL 2 - 1934

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Halfdan Olsen	49	Norwegian.			
Ottar Sörgaard	22	"			
Haakon Torgersen	19	"			
Harald E. Olsen	22	"			
Vidar Döst Hansen	18	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston.

July 14th., 1934.

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. "TAI PING YANG" from port of Newark N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged None. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5. — Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th., 1934, consigned to Barber-Wilhelmsen Line; is now lying at Army Base., and is expected to sail July 13th., 1934, for New York. via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

															5.5	149
18	"	Skjervik	Eivind	11	"	Steward	22/2- 34	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149
19	"	Eriksen	Trygve	11	"	Cook	14/4 -33	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145
20	"	Lauritsen	Ove	4	"	2nd. cook	22/2- 34	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140
21	"	Scott	Einar	1	"	Saloonboy	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	141
22	"	Nilsen	Knut	1	"	Mess "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	143
23	"	Bjerke	Harald	25	"	Chief Eng.	14/4- 33	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	220
24	"	Olafsen	Nils	22	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170
25	"	Mathiassen	Franck	5	"	3rd. "	30/10-32	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	168
26	"	Hälli	John	6	"	4th. "	5/11-32	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162
27	"	Brogland	Hugo	12	"	Refrigr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	164
28	"	Jenssen	Charles M.	8	"	Electr.	22/2- 34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	200
29	"	Iversen	Nils	1	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	162
30	"	Evensen	Eivind	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	159

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPART[illegible]

Require

TAI PING SANG

JUL 2 - 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list																	
17	"	Strömsöe	Gunnar	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	149
18	"	Skjervik	Oivind	11	"	Steward	22/2- 34	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149
19	"	Eriksen	Trygve	11	"	Cook	14/4 -33	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145
20	"	Lauritsen	Ove	4	"	2nd. cook	22/2- 34	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140
21	"	Scott	Einar	1	"	Saloonboy	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	141
22	"	Nilsen	Knut	1	"	Mess "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	143
23	"	Bjerke	Harald	25	"	Chief Eng.	14/4- 33	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	220
24	"	Olafsen	Nils	22	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170
25	"	Mathiassen	Franck	5	"	3rd. "	30/10-32	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	168
26	"	Hälli	John	6	"	4th. "	5/11-32	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162
27	"	Brogland	Hugo	12	"	Refrigr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	164
28	"	Jenssen	Charles R.	8	"	Electr.	22/2- 34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	200
29	"	Iversen	Nils	1	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	162
30	"	Evensen	Eivind	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	159

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TAI PING YANG", arriving at San Pedro, July 2, 19 34, from the port of Balboa C. Z. 10

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Løken	Nils	24 year	Captain	27/2- 34	NewYork	No	Yes	38	M.	Norwegians	Norwegian	5.7	170		
2	"	Larsen	Paul	23 "	Chief Off.	6/10532	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155		
3	"	Børö	Per	20 "	2nd. "	22/2-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150		
4	"	Kittelsen	Rolf	13 "	3rd. "	22/9-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165		
5	"	Steensby	Thomas	8 "	4th. "	6/11-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160		
6	"	Jensen	Oskar	7 "	Wireless Opr	22/2-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155		
7	"	Karlsen	Karl	27 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	198		
8	"	Paulsen	Bernhard	21 "	Boatswain	6/11-32	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	154		
9	"	Larsen	Alf Edvard	4 "	Appr. A.B.	2/3 -34	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	183		
10	"	Børresen	Haakon	4 "	" "	6/11-32	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150		
11	"	Andersen	Einar	5 "	Ass.Wireless	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158		
12	"	Kjendal	Karl	3 "	O. S.	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148		
13	"	Larsen	Ludvig	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150		
14	"	Thoresen	Thor	5 "	"	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	147		
15	"	Karlsen	Trygve	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145		
16	"	Winsnes	Christian	2 "	Appr.boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	146		
17	"	Strömsöe	Gunnar	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	149		
18	"	Skjervik	Eivind	11 "	Steward	22/2- 34	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149		
19	"	Eriksen	Trygve	11 "	Cook	14/4 -33	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145		
20	"	Lauritsen	Ove	4 "	2nd. cook	22/2- 34	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140		
21	"	Scott	Einar	1 "	Saloonboy	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	141		
22	"	Nilsen	Knut	1 "	Mess "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	143		
23	"	Bierke	Harald	25 "	Chief Eng.	14/4- 33	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	220		
24	"	Olafsen	Nils	22 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170		
25	"	Mathiassen	Franck	5 "	3rd. "	30/10-32	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	168		
26	"	Näili	John	6 "	4th. "	5/11-32	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162		
27	"	Brogland	Hugo	12 "	Refriger.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	164		
28	"	Jenssen	Charles K.	8 "	Electr.	22/2- 34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	200		
29	"	Iversen	Nils	1 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	162		
30	"	Evensen	Eivind	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	159		

TAI PING YANG
JUL 2 - 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel "TAI PIN YANG", arriving at [illegible] JUL 2 - 1934, 19__, from the port of Balboa C Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
31	Yes	Holst	Einar	10 year	Motorman	22/2 -34	NewYork	No	Yes	32	M.	Norwegians	Norwegian	5.9	171		
32	"	Ring	Odvar	12 "	"	17/2 -34	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	147		
33	"	Pettersen	Anker	4 "	"	6/11-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150		
34	"	Andersen	Haakon	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	163		
35	"	Olsen	Sigurd	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155		
36	"	Jensen	Rolf	1 "	Oiler	22/2 -34	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145		
37	"	Habberstad	Henrik	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	146		
38	"	Olsen	Sverre Sjuls	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140		
39	"	Pedersen	Johannes	1 "	Eng. Boy	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	141		
10	Seen John T. Glancy, Deputy Shipping Commissioner, Balboa, Canal Zone, June 24, 1934 / Two Sheets / Thirty Nine Entries including Master																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

7-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wills F. Rice Master, of the M/S. Tai Ping Gang, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Wills F. Rice
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1934

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

V

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Poesle	29	U.S.			
Paul Estop	34	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. McNamara
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2513

WEST SELENE JUL 2 - 1934

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

West Selene

23 N.Y.

PORT OF Boston, Mass.
July 7th 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Selene
from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th 1934, 192, consigned to C. D. Sprague & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Army Base Pier, and is expected to sail July 7th 1934, 192, for So. American Ports via United States port of Phila Navy & N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

12

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anthony Krzyzewski	32	American	Phila Apr 13th 1934.
Albert Blaisdell	24	"	" " " "

Failed to join ship's sailing day.

RECEIVED JUL 11 1934 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON, MASS.

19	Bland	Otis			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"
20	Connelly	Frank J.			"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"
21	Moore	Garnett C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"
22	Blaisdell	Albert			W. T.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"
23	Morten	Otto L.			"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"
24	Meadowcroft	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"
25	Quirey	Wallace B.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"
26	Early	Graydon			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"
27	Krzyzewski	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"
28	Pickner	James R.			Std.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.*	"	5' 7"
29	Meenan	William J.			Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.*	"	5' 1"
30	Olividanes	John			M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spa.*	"	5' 4"

Crew 33
aliens 2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/2/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST SELENE

JUL 2 - 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. RETURN TO VESSELS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Moran	44	American	Phila Apr 13th 1934.
Albert Moore	29	"	"

WEST SELENE

JUL 2 1934

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emile Decarpentier	21	U.S.			
Herbert Steadman	19	— " —			
Lewis Eisenberg	23	"			
Augustus Berge	23	"			
Jerry Acuff	38	— " —			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. McNamara

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Printed and Sold by McGlenn & Co. New York.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, City July 18th 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Selene from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16th 1934, 192 , consigned to C D Sprague & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 18th, 192 , for So American Ports via United States port of —

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 13

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Firmino Lavor	40	Brasilian	Para, June 21st 1934.

18	Knarr	Sharon V.											
19	Bland	Otis		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"
20	Connelly	Frank J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"
21	Moore	Garnett C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"
22	Blaisdell	Albert		W. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"
23	Morsan	Otto L.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"
24	Meadowcroft	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"
25	Quirey	Wallace B.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"
26	Marly	Graydon		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"
27	Krzyzewski	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"
28	Tickner	James R.		Std.	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.*	"	5' 7"
29	Meenan	William J.		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scot.*	"	5' 1"
30	Cividanes	John		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spa.*	"	5'[illegible]
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

Crew 33
aliens 2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

7/2/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST SELENE JUL 2 - 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Henry Johnston	40	U.S.	Boston July 6th
2	John Guiridanes	35	Spain (Nat)	" — " 6 — "
3	John Anderson	33	Den. (Nat)	Philadelphia July 10th
4	William Barnes	40	U.S.	— " — " 6
5	Frank Connelly	27	U.S.	Boston July 6th
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

WEST SELENE

JUL 2 - 1934

(1)

No. on list

A

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	James Palonis	28	American			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. McNamara
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Form 999

M. Selene

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Selene, July 3rd 1934
from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd 1934, 192 , consigned to C. H. Sprague & Son Inc.; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 3rd 1934, 192 for Ste American Ports via United States port of Boston & Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 1/4

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Wallace Quirey	31	American	Phila Apr 13th 1934

RECEIVED JUL 11 1934 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18	Knarr	Warren ...														
19	Bland	Otis			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"
20	Connelly	Frank J.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"
21	Moore	Garnett C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"
22	Blaisdell	Albert			W. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"
23	Morbam	Otto L.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"
24	Meadowcroft	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"
25	Quirey	Wallace B.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"
26	Early	Graydon			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"
27	Krzysewski	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"
28	Tickner	James R.			Std.	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.*	"	5' 7"
29	Meenan	William J.			Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.*	"	5' 1"
30	Cividanes	John			M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spa.*	"	5'4½"

Crew 33
aliens 2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

7/2/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST SELENE JUL 2 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel West Selene, arriving at New York, July 2, 1934, from the port of ~~New York~~ Buenos Aires 5/30/34

WEST SELENE JUL 2 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNamara	Hugh Chas.			Master	Apr.21/'34.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	~~Irish~~ Irish	U.S.	5' 7"		
2	Beke	Charles			1st. Officer	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Belg.*	"	5' 8"		
3	Dowd	Frank S.			2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5' 7"		
4	Close	Henry J.			3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Ireland*	"	5' 5½"		
5	Eastman	Damon L.			Radio	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5' 9"		
6	Fajunen	Julius			Bosn.	" " "	"	"	"	48	"	Fin.*	"	5'11"		
7	Weninger	Jos. A. Weninger			A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	6'--		
8	Trockiy	George			"	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"		
9	Cramer	William O.			"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"		
10	Harrington	Timothy			"	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Ireland*	"	5'11"		
11	Fitzgerald	Thomas F.			"	" " "	"	"	"	41	"	" "	"	5' 7"		
12	Carr	John E.			O. S.	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5' 7"		
13	Jefferies	James M.			"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"		
14	Johnston	Henry			"	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7"		
15	Hask	William			Chf. Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	Russ.*	"	6'--		
16	Meyer	Gunther			1st. "	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	Ger.*	"	5' 9"		
17	Eaton	Clarence			2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	6'--		
18	Knarr	Sharon V.			3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"		
19	Bland	Otis			Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		
20	Connelly	Frank J.			"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"		
21	Moore	Garnett C.			"	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"		
22	Blaisdell	Albert			W. T.	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"		
23	Morbam	Otto L.			"	" " "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"		
24	Meadowcroft	Robert			"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"		
25	Quirey	Wallace B.			Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"		
26	Harly	Graydon			"	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"		
27	Krzyzewski	Anthony			"	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"		
28	Mickner	James R.			Std.	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.*	"	5' 7"		
29	Meenan	William J.			Cook	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.*	"	5' 1"		
30	Cividanes	John			M. M.	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Spa.*	"	5'[illegible]		
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									

Crew 33
aliens 2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

7/2/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. McNamara, of the S/S West Selene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. McNamara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

Printed and Sold by McClaun & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST SELENE, arriving at N.Y., JUL 2 - 1934, 19___, from the port of ____ 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Moore	Albert			M. M.	Apr.21/34.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"		

Supplementary 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. ____
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
Santos, Montevideo & Buenos Aires
Harold B. Minor
Vice-Consul
May 12, 1934

THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 31 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)
Harold B. Minor
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
MAY 14 1934
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

8 Morgan J John — W W — May 29 34 — Bo Co — yes — yes — 39 — M — U S — Asst — Shipped. MAY 29 1934 DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil JUN 5 - 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. ____
Visa Journey to the United States
Douglas Flood
American Vice Consul.
Date MAY 30 1934
No fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
MAY 30 1934
THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS 32 NAMES LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING THE MASTER.
Douglas Flood
Douglas Flood
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
JUN 6 - 1934
THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 31 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Supplementary

First Page	19	Lemos	João Ferreira de	—		nvt trimmer	JUN 2 0 1934	Para	No	Yes	32	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5	5
	20	Lavor	Firmino Mendes	—		nvt trimmer	JUN 2 0 1934	Para	No	Yes	41	M	Brazilian		5	7

Closed with (33) thirty three members of Crew including Master

No. X
Pará, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
S.S. West Selene
direct
(Consul) George L. Brandt
JUN 21 1934
Visa valid for one entry
into United States
port of ____
Seal and
Stamp.

No fee prescribed

Buenos Aires 5/30/34
Montevideo
Santos
Ceara
Tutoya
Para

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/2/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. McNamara, of the S/S West Selene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. McNamara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1934

H. Smith Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

✓

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 10 1934
BILL No. 27436

M.M. 7/18/34
M.M. 7/24/34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S "ILE DE FRANCE," Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934

at New York

Joseph P. Garing
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined 7.3.34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	15	18	106	1		1		141
	28	14	106	2		4		154
	31	2	4	40		1		78
TOTAL	74	2	36	252	3	6		373

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	35	106	141
	46	106	152
	38	2	40
	121	252	373

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), June 27th, 1934.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 8/1877	COCHRANE	Charles Andrew	31	M	S	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Addnystone	N.I. 6255	London	Jun/20/1934	England	London
2		GREY	Spenser Douglas Adair	45	M	S	Retired	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	N.I. 6327	-"-	Jun/25/1934	-"-	-"-
3		HAAS	Fred J.	29	M	M	Hop Business	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	Germany	Nuernberg	RP/97II57 Ap/970786	Wash.	May/5/1934	U.S.A.	Washington
4		-"-	Elizabeth	26	F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Washington	U.S. Passport N° 95,534			-"-	-"-
5		NEAL	Stanley	39	M	M	Director	"	-"-	"	British	English	England	London	RP/958255 Ap/961507	Wash.	March/20/1934	-"-	N.Y.C.
6	TRANSIT 8/1877	POULTER	Laurette	35	F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 3983	London	Febr/8/1934	England	London
7		BARREY	Olivier	27	M	M	Geologist	"	French-Engl. German	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Montreux	N.I. I65	Genève	Jun/20/1934	Switzerland	Genève
8		-"-	Jacqueline	30	F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	N.I. I66	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	UNDER 16	DE BAC	Clairemonde	5	F	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Geneve	N.I.I67	-"-	June/20/1934	-"-	-"-
10		ERTL	Mary	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Fren/Engl/	Y	British	English	England	London	N.I.I68	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	CLOSED AT NUMBER : T E N -																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34.

18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to the country whence he came? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother-Mrs Cochrane Crai-gisla Alyth Perthshire-England-	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel New-York City -N.Y.-	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Sister-Mrs Aylmer Firebrace -"- Fire Brigade H.Q.-Euston Square-London-England-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Yes	1914 N.Y.C. 1915/Dec		C/o Lombardy Hotel 111 E. 56 St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	3 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
3	Dorchester Hotel - London- England-	D.C.	Washington	"	-"-	"	No	1934 Wash. 1934/May		Home- 2409 Waterside Drive N.W.- Washington - D.C.-	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	Born in U.S.A. 1934/May			Accomp. my Husband -"-	U. S. C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
5	Wife-Mrs Louise M. Neal 39 Chiltern Court - Baker St -London-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Self	"	Yes	1901 N.Y.C. 1934/Apr/8		C/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel New-York City - N.Y.-	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
6	C/o National Provincial Bank Devonshire House-London-W.-England-	England	London	"	-"-	"	"	1934 1934/Mar/28	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
7	Father-Mr Barbey Maurice Veleyres par Orbe-Switzerland-	Switzerland	Geneve	"	-"- 105	"	No			Hotel Biltmore - New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	1 Wk.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
8	Father-in-law -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	No			Accomp. my Husband -"-	-"-	1 Wk.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
9	Father -Mr. De Bac André Chateau d'Aire -Geneve Switzerland	-"-	-"-	"	Mr. Barbey Line 7	No	No			Hotel Biltmore - New-York City N.Y.	-"-	8 Days	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	-"-	Bl	Gr.	-"-
10	Employer - -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"			-"- -"- -"-	-"-	8 Days	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " *, from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July *, 19*34

at NY

Jno. P. Deering

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S "ILE DE FRANCE," Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 36

at Le Havre

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 57626	AUBERT	Pierre François	60		M	M	Industrial	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	02-11 France	Parame	3/3 N.I. 2792	Paris	Jun/25/1934	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT 57628	BAUDOIN	Berthe Louise	51		F	S	Domestic	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02-"	Daon	3/3 N.I. 2781	X -"-	Jun/23/1934	-"-	-"-
3	TRANSIT 57636	BERNARD	Jean	46		M	M	Producer	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	02-"	Cannes	3/3 N.I. 2773	Y -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	TRANSIT 57629	BLATT	Suzanne	42		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	Hebrew	03-"	Mulhouse	3/3 N.I. 1161	Y -"-	Nov/4/1933	-"-	-"-
5		BONNAFONS	Marie L.	59		F	M	Maid	"	French	"	-"-	France	08-"	Vivex	RP/949735	Wash.	Dec/28/1933	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6	TRANSIT 57637	COLIN	Marcel Emile	28		M	M	Journalist	"	French-German	"	-"-	-"-	02-"	Prastat	Ap/952835 N.I. 2739	X Paris	Jun/20/1934	France	Paris
7		COLIN	Georgette Maria	36		F	S	Lady's Maid	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	08-"	Nancy	RP/960141	Wash.	Mar/29/1934	U.S.A.	Boston
8	TRANSIT 57642	DUVAL	René François	53		M	M	Cinéast	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	02-"	Paris	Ap/963185 N.I. 2780	X Paris	Jun/23/1934	France	Paris
9		FERREN	Marie Alexandrine	16	I	F	S	Maid	"	French-Engl. Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	08-"	Romans	RP/965999	Wash.	Apr/20/1934	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10	TRANSIT 57638	GERARDOT	Georges Léon	36		M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	02-"	Paris	Ap/969130 N.I. 2767	X Paris	Jun/23/1934	France	Paris
11	TRANSIT 57635	GUNZBOURG	Philippe Georges	30		M	M	Banker	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	03-"	-"-	N.I. 2794	X -"-	Jun/26/1934	-"-	-"-
12	TRANSIT "	-"-	Antoinette Nicole	23		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 2795	X -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		MICHOU	Camille	37		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nieul	N.I. 33	Biarritz	Jun/5/1934	-"-	Pau
14		OMER	Marie Laure	28		F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	02-"	Brissac	N.I. 2751	X Paris	Jun/21/1934	-"-	Paris
15	TRANSIT 57633	PAULVE	André	35		M	M	Banker	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Seigneley	N.I. 580	X -"-	Sept/5/1933	-"-	-"-
16	TRANSIT 57630	SOLENTE	Henri Paul Luc	32		M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Arras	N.I. 2800	X -"-	Jun/26/1934	-"-	-"-
17	TRANSIT 57632	SOPHER	Sassoon	28		M	S	Radio Importer	"	French-Engl. Arabian	"	-"-	Syrian	Iraq 46	Bassorah	N.I. 2761	X -"-	Jun/22/1934	-"-	-"-
18	TRANSIT 57627	PERSINAKIS	Pierre	52		M	M	Merchant	"	French-Engl. Greek	"	Greek	Greek	03-31 Roumanie	Braila	N.I. 52	Athènes	Jun/7/1934	Greece	Athènes
19	TRANSIT "	-"-	Helene	40		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-18 Grece	Athènes	N.I. 53	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	TRANSIT 57634	KRENGEL	Maurice	34		M	M	Merchant	"	French-Engl.	"	Belgian	Hebrew	02-04 Belgium	Anvers	N.I. 27	Anvers	Aug/14/1933	Belgium	Anvers
21		OPPENHEIMER	Josef	44		M	M	Registered Patent-Attorney	"	-"-	"	Hungarian	Magyar	08-17 Hungary	Vienna	HP/976955 Ap/979866	Wash.	May/21/1934	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
22	DIPLOMAT	BAUM	Léon	49		M	M	Diplomat	"	-"- Italian-Span.	"	Nicaragua	Polish	01-29 Poland	Tomassov	Dipl.Visa 179	Y Paris	Jun/8/1934	France	Paris
23		IMBRICI	Juliette N	42		F	M	Milliner	"	French-Engl.	"	Italian	French	08-11 France	Lamargne	HP/978404 Ap/981123	Wash.	May/24/1934	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
24		KYNSTONE	William Eric	41		M	S	Valet	"	English	"	British	English	08-15 England	London	RP/949701 Ap/952834	-"-	Dec/28/1933	-"-	-"-
25	TRANSIT 57631 VL-322-98	KRAEFFT	Oscar William H.	47		M	M	Wools Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	02-28 Australia	Melbourne	N.I. 2207	Paris	Apr/16/1934	Australia	Sydney
26		WYLLIE	John	28		M	S	Valet	"	-"-	"	-"-	Engl.	02-11 Scotland	Cummertrees Annan	N.I. 1407	-"-	Dec/1/1933	Scotland	Cairnhill Ayrshire
27																				
28		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX.-							JUL 3 1934											
29																				
30																				

John Cron Esq. Room

Numbers 4 and 15 passed for passport extensions.

6

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34.

20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read to person (or children) over 14 years of age (for entry and readmission of the latter, see regulations)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home- 2 Rue Jean Louis Fo-rain- Le Gd Chesnay- S. & O.-France-	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	C/o Nitralloy Corp. 230 Park Avenue-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	60 D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr.	Gr.	None
2	Daughter-Mrs Lebuc II7 Rue de Cherche Midi-Paris-France-	-"-	-"-	"	Col.23	"	"	1933 1935	-"- Aug/25	Employer-Mrs B.E.Levy 2I Pryor Lane-Larchmont-N.Y.-	-"-	8 W.	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
3	Wife-Mrs J.C.Bernard I6 Blvd Gouvion St Cyr - Paris - France-	-"-	-"-	"	French Line	"	No			C/o French Line I9 State St - N.Y.C.-N.Y?-	-"-	4 D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
4	Home-26 Quai d'Auteuil- Paris-France-	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	Yes	1934 1934	N.Y.C. May/25	C/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	2 months	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
5	Friend-Mrs Meyer 8 Rue Decamps - Paris-France-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Employer	"	"	1933 1934	-"- Jan/19	Employer-Mrs J.Straus 720 Park Ave - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	No	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
6	Wife-Mrs Louise Colin 6 Villa Juge-Paris-XV°-France-	France	Paris	"	French Line	"	No			C/o French Line I9 State St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	4 D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
7	Parents - Mr.and Mrs Colin - I06 Rue de Toul at Nancy France	Mass.	Boston	"	Employer	"	Yes	1932 1934	Boston Apr/21	Employer-Mrs A. Curtis 5I Beacon St - Boston - Mass.-	No	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Wife-Mrs Duval 22 & 24 Rue Molière-Bagnolet-Paris-France-	France	Paris	"	French Line	"	No			C/o French Line I9 State St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	4 D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	Mother-Mrs Marie Ferran 6 Rue du Centre-Biarrits-France-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Employer	"	Yes	1933 1934	N.Y.C. Apr/28	Employer-Mrs Percy Straus 875 Park Avenue -N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	No	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
10	Wife-Mrs Gerardot 3 Rue Emile Allez - Paris-France-	France	Paris	"	French Line	"	No			C/o French Line I9 State St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	4 D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Home- 56 Avenue d'Iéna - Paris I6°-France-	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	Yes	1924 1925	Wash. Jan.	C/o Iselin & C° - 40 Wall St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6 W.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
12	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	No			Accomp.my Husband	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
13	Mother-Mrs Michou 33 Rue Borghese-Neuilly -Seine-France-	-"-	Pau	"	Self	"	Yes	1916 1917	N.Y.C. Jul/19	Sister-Mrs Imbrici 7 E. 55 St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
14	Sister-Mrs Omer I2I Bis Rue de Grenelle-Paris-France-	-"-	Paris	"	Employer	"	No			Employer-Mrs Childs 285 Lake-View Avenue West-Brightwaters-L.I.-N.Y.-	-"-	6 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
15	Home-I2 Boulevard de la Madeleine-Paris-France-	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	Yes	1933 1933	N.Y.C. Sep/31	C/o M. Loeb & C° 48 Wall St - New-York City-N.Y.-	-"-	I M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
16	Wife-Mrs Solente 4I Rue du Four-Paris-VI°-France-	-"-	-"-	"	Society	"	No			C/o Bank of the Manhattan C°. - New-York City-N.Y.-	-"-	6 W.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Commercial Address-S. Lifschitz 65 Rue Richelieu-Paris-France-	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	Yes	1934 1934	N.Y.C. Jul/28-	C/o Hygrade Sylvania Corp. 500 - 5th Ave - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	2 D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
18	Home-9 Rue Karnéadon - Athènes-Greece-	Greece	Athenes	"	-"-	"	"	1932 1932	-"- Jun/22	C/o The American Tobacco C° II Fifth Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	3 M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
19	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	"	-"-	-"-	Accomp.my Husband	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
20	Wife-Mrs Krengel 36 Rue Mohandel - Anvers-Belgique-	Belgium	Anvers	"	Self	"	"	1934 1934	N.Y.C. March/	Hotel New-Yorker-New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	8 Weeks	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	Hotel Monceau- 35 Avenue Hoche-Paris-France-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	"	1934 1934	-"- Jun/2	Home- 50 Central Park West New-York City - N.Y.-	No	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
22	Wife-Mrs Maria de Baum I5 Avenue Mozart-Paris-I6°-France-	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	No			C/o Nicaragua Consulate- New-York City - N.Y.-	Yes	3 W.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
23	Mother-Mrs Michou 33 Rue Borghese-Neuilly-Seine-France-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	Yes	1933 1934	N.Y.C. June/	Husband-Mr Imbrici 7 East 55 St - New-York City - N.Y.-	No	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	Mother-Mrs Eynstone 28 Hamilton Ter.(Leemington Spa-England-	-"-	-"-	"	Employer	"	"	1925 1934	-"- Jan/13	Employer-Hon.J.I.Straus 720 Park Ave- N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
25	C/o Wens & C°- I Rue De Metz - Paris-France-	Australia	Sydney	"	Self	"	"	1929 1925	Transit July/	Wife-Mrs Krefft at Sydney - Australia -	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Father-Mr James Wyllie Cairnhill Ayrshire-Scotland-	Scotland	Cairnhill Ayrshire	"	Employer	"	No			Employer-Mr Dixon 42 Broadway - New-York City - N.Y.-	Yes	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emanuel First Officer *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE ", *from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July, 19 34

at Ny

Joseph F. Jones

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AUBRY	Jules	22		M	S	New-York City N.Y. Oct/20/1911-Pass.1875		523 W. 42nd Str.New-York City NY
2	BACON	Edwin	23		M	S	New-York City NY Feb/14/1911-Pass.545498		Old Church Road Greenwich Conn.
3	BELL-KATZ	Esther	35		F	M		Circuit Court of Jackson County Kansas City Mo.Oct/18/1892- Pass.103511 -(Through Father's Papers)	10 Park Avenue New-York City NY
4	CHILDS	Herbert	57		M	M	New-York City NY Sept/24/1876-Pass.64014		285 Lakeview Ave West Brightwateon NY
5	-"-	Alexina	45		F	M		By Marriage- Paris France Jul/22/1921-Pass. 3022	-"- -"- -"- -"-
6	CLYDE	Nell	37		F	M	Hurdland Missouri Aug/17/1896-Pass.11474		1935 Franklin Street San Francisco Cal.
7	COOGAN	Walter	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Apr/23/1899-Pass.305770		500 Fifth Avenue New-York City NY
8	CURTIS	Evelyn	67		F	M	Boston Mass.Oct/20/1866-Pass.573833		51 Beacon Street Boston Mass.
9	DALE	Chester	51		M	M	New-York City NY May/3/1883-Pass.22180		35 East 76th Street New-York City NY
10	-"-	Maud	51		F	M	Rochester N.Y.June/25/1883-Pass.102298		-"- -"- -"-
11	DE MARINIS	Leopold	59		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York City NY Jul/2/1916-Pass.72867	5 E.37th Street New-York City NY
12	DIXON	George	43		M	M	New-York City NY Apr/21/1891-Pass.6398		42 Broadway New-York City NY.
13	DRUEHL	Frances	47		F	M	Chillacothe Mo.May/5/1887-Pass.98109		6003 3/4 Yucca St.Hollywood Cal.
14	DUNKELMANN	Robert	42		M	M		District Court of New-York City NY Sept/28/1920-Pass.37	720 Park Avenue New-York City NY
15	EASTMAN	Mary Adelaide	55		F	W	San Francisco Cal.Feb/15/1879-Pass.2173		c/o Equitable Trust Co Wilmington Del.
16	EISENDRATH	Julius	48		M	M		District Court Minneapolis Minn.1911-Pass. 88728	336 Central Park West New-York City NY
17	ELKON	Max	40		M	S		District Court of Boston - Mass.Nov/1928-Pass.301542	62 Elm Hill Ave Raxbury Mass.
18	ERSKINE	Bernard	22		M	S	Emporium Pa.Sept/29/1911-Pass.91714		Emporium Pa.
19	ERSKINE	Branson	21		M	S	Emporium Pa.Sept/2/1913-Pass.91923		500-5th Avenue New-York City NY
20	FEDER	Joseph Fuller	58		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio - Aug/3/1875-Pass.30251		973 - 5th Ave New-York City NY
21	GOTT	Donald Hutchinson	21		M	S	Brooklyn NY 6/5/1913-Pass.1872		38 Chesterfield Rd Scarsdale N.Y.
22	HOCHMAN	Maxwell	33		M	M		District Court of Brooklyn N.Y.1906-By Father Pass.403278	290 Riverside Drive New-York City NY
23	HUMPHREY	Barbara	36		F	S	Palouse Wash.Aug/6/1897-Pass.5932		c/o Magnin & Co Grant and Geary Av. San Francisco Cal.
24	KIPS	Pierre	45		M	S		Southern District Court of New-York City NY Feb/7/1927-Pass.1650	973- 5th Avenue New-York City NY
25	LEVY	Benjamin	55		M	M		Court of N.Y.C. NY Apr/1910-Pass.4648	21 Pryor Lane Larchmont N.Y.
26	-"-	Regine	52		F	M		-"- -"- -"- Pass.5780 Born at Lille (Nord) May/1/1882-	-"- -"-
27	LOEB	John	31		M	M	St Louis Mo.Nov/11/1902-Pass.97257		Anderson Hill Road White Plains N.Y.
28	-"-	Frances	27		F	M	New-York City NY.Sept/25/1906-Pass.97257		-"- -"- -"-
29	MILLER	Lincoln	24		M	M	New-York City NY Mar/6/1910-Pass.1876		116 E.79th Str.New-York City NY
30	NORWOOD	Carlisle	25		M	S		By Parents - Born in Paris France Jan/4/1909-Pass.1873	643 Park Avenue New-York City NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

1042

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AUBRY	Jules	22		M	S	New-York City N.Y. Oct/20/1911-Pass.1875		523 W. 42nd Str.New-York City NY
2	BACON	Edwin	23		M	S	New-York City NY Feb/14/1911-Pass.545498		Old Church Road Greenwich Conn.
3	BELL-KATZ	Esther	35		F	M		Circuit Court of Jackson County Kansas City Mo.Oct/18/1892- Pass.103511 -(Through Father's Papers)	10 Park Avenue New-York City NY
4	CHILDS	Herbert	57		M	M	New-York City NY Sept/24/1876-Pass.6401 4		285 Lakeview Ave West Brightwaters NY
5	-"-	Alexina	45		F	M		By Marriage- Paris France Jul/22/1921-Pass. 3022	-"- -"- -"- -"-
6	CLYDE	Nell	37		F	M	Hurdland Missouri Aug/17/1896-Pass.11474		1935 Franklin Street San Francisco Cal.
7	COOGAN	Walter	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Apr/23/1899-Pass.305770		500 Fifth Avenue New-York City NY
8	CURTIS	Evelyn	67		F	M	Boston Mass.Oct/20/1866-Pass.573833		51 Beacon Street Boston Mass.
9	DALE	Chester	51		M	M	New-York City NY May/3/1883-Pass.22180		35 East 76th Street New-York City NY
10	-"-	Maud	51		F	M	Rochester N.Y.June/25/1883-Pass.102298		-"- -"- -"-
11	DE MARINIS	Leopold	59		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York City NY Jul/2/1916-Pass.72867	5 E.37th Street New-York City NY
12	DIXON	George	43		M	M	New-York City NY Apr/21/1891-Pass.6398		42 Broadway New-York City NY.
13	DRUEHL	Frances	47		F	M	Chillacothe Mo.May/5/1887-Pass.98109		6003 3/4 Yucca St.Hollywood Cal.
14	DUNKELMANN	Robert	42		M	M		District Court of New-York City NY Sept/28/1920-Pass.37	720 Park Avenue New-York City NY
15	EASTMAN	Mary Adelaide	55		F	W	San Francisco Cal.Feb/15/1879-Pass.2173		c/o Equitable Trust Co Wilmington Del.
16	EISENDRATH	Julius	48		M	M		District Court Minneapolis Minn.1911-Pass. 88728	336 Central Park West New-York City NY
17	ELKON	Max	40		M	S		District Court of Boston - Mass.Nov/1928-Pass.301542	62 Elm Hill Ave Raxbury Mass.
18	ERSKINE	Barnard	22		M	S	Emporium Pa.Sept/29/1911-Pass.91714		Emporium Pa.
19	ERSKINE	Branson	21		M	S	Emporium Pa.Sept/2/1913-Pass.91923		500-5th Avenue New-York City NY
20	FEDER	Joseph Fuller	58		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio - Aug/3/1875-Pass.30251		973 - 5th Ave New-York City NY
21	GOTT	Donald Hutchinson	21		M	S	Brooklyn NY 6/5/1913-Pass.1872		38 Chesterfield Rd Scarsdale N.Y.
22	HOCHMAN	Maxwell	33		M	M		District Court of Brooklyn N.Y.1906-By Father Pass.403278	290 Riverside Drive New-York City NY
23	HUMPHREY	Barbara	36		F	S	Palouse Wash. Aug/6/1897-Pass.5932		c/o Magnin & Co Grant and Geary Av. San Francisco Cal.
24	KIPS	Pierre	45		M	S		Southern District Court of New-York City NY Feb/7/1927-Pass.1650	973- 5th Avenue New-York City NY
25	LEVY	Benjamin	55		M	M		Court of N.Y.C. NY Apr/1910-Pass.4648	21 Pryor Lane Larchmont N.Y.
26	-"-	Regine	52		F	M		-"- -"- -"- Pass.5780 Born at Lille (Nord) May/1/1882-	-"- -"-
27	LOEB	John	31		M	M	St Louis Mo.Nov/11/1902-Pass.97257		Anderson Hill Road White Plains N.Y.
28	-"-	Frances	27		F	M	New-York City NY.Sept/25/1906-Pass.97257		-"- -"- "
29	MILLER	Lincoln	24		M	M	New-York City NY Mar/6/1910-Pass.1876		116 E.76th Str.New-York City NY
30	NORWOOD	Carlisle	25		M	S		By Parents - Born in Paris France Jan/4/1909-Pass.1873	643 Park Avenue New-York City NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

1042

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY	Joseph	59		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.June/27/1875-Pass.491666		6655 Lawnton Ave Philadelphia Pa.
2	-"-	Isabelle	46		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Dec/22/1888-Pass.491666		-"- -"- -"-
3	O'DONOVAN	William	27		M	S	Far Rockaway N.Y.Aug/10/1906-Pass.1877		Katonah Farms Katonah New-York
4	PAULI	Ralph	36		M	M	Mt Hamilton Cal.Aug/2/1897-Pass.6372		849 No.La Jalla Ave Hollywood Cal.
5	ROURKE	John	33		M	S		Southern District Court of New-York City NY 6/12/1933-Pass.88565	875 Park Avenue New-York City NY
6	SAMIS	Irving	43		M	M	New-York City N.Y. Sept/19/1891-Pass.67218		444 Central Park W.New-York City NY
7	SAMUELS	Morton	64		M	M	Richmond Va.Apr/4/1870-Pass.13018		Owings Mills Maryland
8	-"-	Belle H.	60		F	M	Baltimore Md.Jul/1/1874-Pass.13018		-"- -"-
9	SCANLON	Daniel	38		M	M	Syracuse N.Y.Sept/25/1895-Pass.95059		414 Burnet Park Drive Syracuse N.Y.
10	-"-	Mary Rose	36		F	M	Syracuse Aug/2/1897-Pass.95059		-"- -"- -"-
11	SCHWARTZ	Philip	45		M	S		Father's Naturalized Southern District Court of New-York Aug/13/1906-Pass.64697	1665 Morris Avenue New-York City NY
12	SKILLINGS	Gladys	45		F	M	Malden Mass.Jul/10/1888-Pass.376862		Box 81 New Caugan Conn.
13	SPINOLA	Adelaide	31		F	M	Oakland California June/10/1903-Pass.2151		c/o Equitable Trust C° Wilmington Del.
14	STAHL	John	44		M	M		By Parents -Born in Guatemala Jul/7/1889-Pass. 3256	c/o Bankers Trust C° 16 Wall St. New-York City NY
15	-"-	Margaret	39		F	M	New-York City NY May/20/1894-Pass.2856		-"- -"- -"-
16	STEIN	Beatrice	34		F	S	New-York City N.Y. Dec/16/1899-Pass.5256		300 Central Park West New-York City NY
17	STRAUS	Jesse Isidor	62		M	M	New-York City N.Y. June/25/1872-Pass.17		720 Park Avenue New-York City NY
18	-"-	Irma N.	60		F	M	New-York City NY Apr/19/1874-Pass.18		-"- -"- -"-
19	STRAUS	Percy	58		M	M	New-York City NY June/27/1876-Pass.70		Hilholme Portchester N.Y.
20	-"-	Edith	52		F	M	New-York City NY Apr/30/1882-Pass.70		-"- -"-
21	SZOLD	Harold	37		M	M	Streator Ill.Dec/13/1896-Pass.93578		57 Willow St.Brooklyn N.Y.
22	-"-	Helen	38		F	M	Geneva Ill. Feb/13/1896-Pass.93578		-"- -"-
23	TOBIN	Ralph	44		M	S	New-York City NY May/5/1890-Pass.1874		643 Park Avenue New-York City NY
24	TODD	Grace Florence	13		F	S	Nashville Tenn.Sept/30/1920-Pass.57364		Navarro Hotel 112 W.Central Park South New-York City NY.
25	TRESSLER	Thelma	30		F	S	Richmond Va. Aug/27/1903-Pass.545338		5425 Jonquil Avenue Baltimore Md
26	VAN VALKENBURGH	William P.	36		M	M	Atlanta Ga.Nov/23/1897-Pass.382090		217 East North St.Raleigh N.C.
27	-"-	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Rockingham N.C. Dec/2/1899-Pass.382090		-"- -"-
28	WATERSON	Edward	32		M	S	New-York City NY Aug/4/1901-Pass.93117		152 West 71 St. Str.New-York City NY
29	WEIL	Eugénie	69		F	W		By Marriage Dijon France Jul/23/1885-Pass.1843	7 University Lane St Louis Missouri
30	WILKERSON	William	43		M	M	Nasville Tenn.Sept/29/1890-Pass.2891		6717 Sunset Bldv.Los Angeles Cal.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-						102°		

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 2

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY	Joseph	59		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.June/27/1875-Pass.491666		6655 Lawnton Ave Philadelphia Pa.
2	-"-	Isabelle	46		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Dec/22/1888-Pass.491666		-"- -"- -"-
3	O'DONOVAN	William	27		M	S	Far Rockaway N.Y.Aug/10/1906-Pass.1877		Katonah Farms Katonah New-York
4	PAULI	Ralph	36		M	M	Mt Hamilton Cal.Aug/2/1897-Pass.6372		849 No.La Jalla Ave Hollywood Cal.
5	ROURKE	John	33		M	S		Southern District Court of New-York City NY 6/12/1933-Pass.88565	875 Park Avenue New-York City NY
6	SAMIS	Irving	43		M	M	New-York City N.Y. Sept/19/1891-Pass.67218		444 Central Park W.New-York City NY
7	SAMUELS	Morton	64		M	M	Richmond Va.Apr/4/1870-Pass.130I8		Owings Mills Maryland
8	-"-	Belle H.	60		F	M	Baltimore Md.Jul/1/1874-Pass.130I8		-"- -"-
9	SCANLON	Daniel	38		M	M	Syracuse N.Y.Sept/25/1895-Pass.95059		414 Burnet Park Drive Syracuse N.Y.
10	-"-	Mary Rose	36		F	M	Syracuse Aug/2/1897-Pass.95059		-"- -"- -"-
11	SCHWARTZ	Philip	45		M	S		Father's Naturalized Southern District Court of New-York Aug/13/1906-Pass.64697	1665 Morris Avenue New-York City NY
12	SKILLINGS	Gladys	45		F	M	Malden Mass.Jul/10/1888-Pass.376862		Box 81 New Caugan Conn.
13	SPINOLA	Adelaide	31		F	M	Oakland California June/10/1903-Pass.2151		c/o Equitable Trust C° Wilmington Del.
14	STAHL	John	44		M	M		By Parents -Born in Guatemala Jul/7/1889-Pass. 3256	c/o Bankers Trust C° 16 Wall St. New-York City NY
15	-"-	Margaret	39		F	M	New-York City NY May/20/1894-Pass.2856		-"- -"- -"-
16	STEIN	Beatrice	34		F	S	New-York City N.Y. Dec/16/1899-Pass.5256		300 Central Park West New-York City NY
17	STRAUS	Jesse Isidor	62		M	M	New-York City N.Y. June/25/1872-Pass.17		720 Park Avenue New-York City NY
18	-"-	Irma N.	60		F	M	New-York City NY Apr/19/1874-Pass.18		-"- -"- -"-
19	STRAUS	Percy	58		M	M	New-York City NY June/27/1876-Pass.70		Hilholme Portchester N.Y.
20	-"-	Edith	52		F	M	New-York City NY Apr/30/1882-Pass.70		-"- -"-
21	SZOLD	Harold	37		M	M	Streator Ill.Dec/13/1896-Pass.93578		57 Willow St.Brooklyn N.Y.
22	-"-	Helen	38		F	M	Geneva Ill. Feb/13/1896-Pass.93578		-"- -"-
23	TOBIN	Ralph	44		M	S	New-York City NY May/5/1890-Pass.1874		643 Park Avenue New-York City NY
24	TODD	Grace Florence	13		F	S	Nashville Tenn.Sept/30/1920-Pass.57364		Navarro Hotel 112 W.Central Park South New-York City NY.
25	TRESSLER	Thelma	30		F	S	Richmond Va. Aug/27/1903-Pass.545338		5425 Jonquil Avenue Baltimore Md
26	VAN VALKENBURGH	William P.	36		M	M	Atlanta Ga.Nov/23/1897-Pass.382090		217 East North St.Raleigh N.C.
27	-"-	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Rockingham N.C. Dec/2/1899-Pass.382090		-"- -"-
28	WATERSON	Edward	32		M	S	New-York City NY Aug/5/1901-Pass.93117		152 West 71 St. Str.New-York City NY
29	WEIL	Eugénie	69		F	W		By Marriage Dijon France Jul/23/1885-Pass.1843	7 University Lane St Louis Missouri
30	WILKERSON	William	43		M	M	Nasville Tenn.Sept/29/1890-Pass.2897		6717 Sunset Bldv.Los Angeles Cal.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-						1020		

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 2

3

Form 629
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINGERTER	Lorette	40		F	S	March 5 1894 - Erie - Penna.- Passport 105.046.		2425 Peach St - Erie - Penna.-
2									
3									
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.-								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALPINE	Alice	35		F	S	Everett Mass.Sept/I2/I899-Pass.59540		300 Park Avenue New-York City NY
2	BLOCK	Melvin	26		M	M	New-York City NY May/28/I908-Pass.85688		220 - 3< Str. Brooklyn NY
3	-"-	Anna	I9		F	M	New-York City NY Feb/7/I9I5-Pass.85688		-"- -"-
4	BROWN	Julia	59		F	W		By Marriage- New-York City NY Oct/5/I899-Pass. 82283	I8 East 70th Str.New-York City NY
5	BROWN	Andrew	58		M	M	Portsmouth N.H.Aug/I0/I875-Pass.9643I		Rochelle Park New-Rochelle N.Y.
6	-"-	Bertha	53		F	M	Malden Mass. Dec/30/I880-Pass.9643I		-"- -"- -"-
7	-"-	Barbara	I8		F	S	New-Rochelle N.Y.Jul/27/I9I6-Pass.604II		-"- -"- -"-
8	BRUCE	Albert	45		M	M	Richmond Va May/6/I889-Pass.447958		I07 Charlecott Road Baltimore Md.
9	-"-	Helen	39		F	M	Baltimore Md. Sept/28/I895-Pass.447958		-"- -"- -"-
10	CALDWELL	Franklin	56		M	M	Detroit Mich.Oct/23/I878-Pass.74740		2I7 Christiana St.North Tonawanda NY
11	-"-	Mary	27		F	M	Oswego N.Y. Aug/I/I906-Pass.74740		-"- -"- -"-
12	CHANDLER	Arthur	46		M	M	Newport News Va.I887-Pass.34I2I0		I77 E. 75th Street New-York City NY
13	CODY	Margaret	47		F	S		Supreme Court of New-York City NY May/I924-Pass.855492	373 Park Avenue New-York City NY
14	CRAWFORD	Raymond Calvin	28		M	M	Morgan Hill.Cal.Oct/27/I905-Pass.6000		445-B.West Dovan St.Glendale Cal.
15	DILLON	Clarence	5I		M	M	San Antonia Texas Sept/27/I882-Pass.I493		Far Hills New-Jersey
16	KELLY	John J.	46		M	M	Chicago Ill.Jul/28/I887-Pass.I4737		5507 Lakewood Ave Chicago Ill.
17	KELLY	Frank	43		M	M	Chicago Ill.Jul/24/I89I-Pass.440754		28I8 North Albany Av.Chicago Ill.
18	KRONFELD	Cy	39		M	S		By Father- Born in Roumania Nov/5/I895-Pass. I792	200 W.5I St.Street New-York City NY
19	LEWIS	Elizabeth	35		F	M	New-Windsor N.Y.Jul/I8/I899-Pass.3I37		Pompton Lakes New-Jersey
20	-"-	Edward	9		M	S	Seattle Wash.Aug/4/I925-Pass.3I37		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Robin	8		F	S		By Parents - Born at Giram M.I.Pacific Ocean Dec.II.I926-Pass.3I37	-"- -"-
22	LINDSLEY	Thayer	52		M	M		By Parents - Born in Japan Yokohama Aug/I7/I882- Pass.264	39 Old Forest Hill Rd Toronto Canada
23	LUBARSKY	Simon	49		M	M		U.S.Circuit Court New-York City NY June/I9I9- Pass.I04948	9I Central Park West New-York City NY
24	LUNT	Alfred	4I		M	M	Milwaukee Wisc.Aug/I2/I892-Pass.60799		Geneseo Wisconsin
25	-"-	Lynn	38		F	M		By Marriage- May/26/I922- New-York City NY Born Essex England Dec/6/I896-Pass.60799	-"- -"-
26	Mc ALLISTER	Jeanne	54		F	M		By Marriage- Providence R.I.Oct/I2/I908-Pass. 68794	Forest Av. Rye N.Y.
27	O'SHEA	Benjamin	57		M	M	Dubuque Iowa Apr/28/I877-Pass.64304		Wilmot Road New-Rochelle N.Y.
28	-"-	Helen	50		F	M	Chicago Ill.Oct/I3/I884-Pass.II73		-"- -"- -"-
29	PAYNE	Robert	36		M	M		By Parents - Born in Japan Yokohama Dec/I7/I887- Pass.90634	I20 East 78th Str.New-York City NY
30	ROBINSON	Ruth	48		F	M	New-York City NY Mar/I7/I886-Pass.I882		Paterson Avenue Greenwich Conn.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

10 20 Jan 1934 Lings

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	Jane	18		F	S	Greenwich Conn.Jul/27/1916-Pass.60040		Patterson Ave Greenwich Conn.
2	ROSENTHAL	Marjorie	42		F	W	Philadelphia Pa. Aug/25/1891-Pass.4112		Hotel Delmonico 59 St.& Park Avenue New-York City NY
3	RUBENSTEIN	Abraham Hugo	46		M	M	New-York City NY Mar/14/1888-Pass.89555		51 University Place New-York City NY
4	-"-	Rebecca	37		F	M	New-York City NY Apr/1/1897-Pass.89555		-"- -"- -"-
5	SEDERHOLM	Harriet	70		F	M	Hortonsville Wisc.Apr/1/1864-Pass.89479		Genesee Wisconsin
6	SINGER	Aaron	45		M	S	New-York City NY Feb/13/1889-Pass.97255		51 Broadway New-York City NY
7	SNEATH	William H.	55		M	M		Court of Erie N.Y. Aug/8/1900-Pass.547930	11 Cobvin Rd Scarsdale N.Y.
8	SUTER	Eugène François	47		M	M		Court of New-York Oct/16/1929-Pass.533062	Westport on lake Champlain New York
9	-"-	Andrey Wellington	32		F	M		By Parents - Born in London England June/6/1902-Pass.67000	-"- -"- "-
10	TAYLOR	Myron	54		F	M	Oswago New-York Nov/12/1880-Pass.351773		16 East 70th Str.New York City NY
11	THOMPSON	Griswold	59		M	M	New-York City NY Jul/4/1875-Pass.85382		375 Park Avenue New-York City NY
12	-"-	Mary	58		F	M	New-York City NY Nov/29/1876-Pass.85381		-"- -"- -"-
13	VON HERBERG	John	56		M	M	Miami Co. Indiana Oct/11/1877-Pass.55056		1520 First Avenue Seattle Wash.
14	WANGER	Walter	39		M	M	San Francisco Cal.Jul/11/1894-Pass.65727		Kinema & Angel Drive Beverley Hills Cal.
15									
16									
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN.-								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 6

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE," Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1923

at Ivy

Joseph Darrigo

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS-QUOTAS- S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), June 27th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ELCOMBE	Jane	52		F	M	Officer Salv. Army	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tavistock	RP/96IOI3 Ap/962458	Wash.	3/4/1934		U.S.A.	Elgin
2		HARRIS	Pollie	7I		F	W	H. Work	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cornwall	RP/928GIO Ap/909734	-"-	II/7/1933		-"-	Wauwetosa
3		LEWY	Fritz	49		M	M	Surgeon	"	French-Engl. German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Q. 7232	London	May/3I/1934		England	London
4		-"-	Flora WK	48		F	M	H. Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mannheim	Q. 723I	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
5																					
6																					
7		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-15 20-12-9 Heb. 20-12-9

JUL 3 1934

12 mos

12

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934. 27

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some time previous	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother- Mrs Hill 49 Mount St - Davenport-England-		Ill.	Elgin	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 March	Elgin	1927 June	Husband-Mr Elcombe 102 South Grove Ave- Elgin-Ill.-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Sister-Mrs Brewer Sunnyside Truweron Fredden Cornwall-England-		Wisc.	Wauwatosa Yes	"	-"-	"	"	1910 Sept/	Wauwatosa	1933 Apr/27	Daughter-Mrs Hoover &101 W. 61 St - Wauwatosa-Wisconsin-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
3	Uncle-Mr E. Mosbacher Ealing O'astle Bay Hill-London-W.5-England-		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	No				Hotel Ealrl - New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	1919	Accomp.my Husband -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " *, from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July *, 19*34

at NY

Joseph P. Garing

Immigration Officer.

16—480

Immigration & Naturalization Service ARRIVED JUL 3 1934 DEPT. OF LABOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing therewith (Strike whether "proposes sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 03 day of July, 1931

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

- TRANSITS -

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMMIGRANT 58284	COUDANT	Josephine	54		F	S	Teacher	Y	French	Y	French	French	France 04-11	Lyon	T.C.368	Paris	June 26/1934		France 11	Lyon
2	IMMIGRANT 58285	POYET	Eupmasie	57		F	S	Professor	"	-"- Span/	"	-"-	-"-	04-11	St Just	T.C.369	Marseille	-"-	-"-	-"- 11	-"-
3	DIPLOMAT	BLANCHARD	Henri	31		M	S	Secretary	"	-"-	"	Swiss	-"-	21-36	Malleray	T.C.37	Berne	June/19/1934		Switzerland 36	Biemne
4	IMMIGRANT 58286	SOLORZANO	Amparo	23		F	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico 24-82	Atzcopotzalco	NO VISA				Mexico 82	Mexico City
5																					
6																					
7		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUL 3 1934
12 noon

13

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW-...a (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be sent to a temporary address in the United States or to a permanent address in the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Jean Dare Home 253 W. 24th St.				C. W.												
1	Sister - Mrs Chaland 2 Rue Auguste Comte Lyon France	Mexico		Mexico City	Y	Self	60	No				c/o College Anglo-Français Ribera San Cosme 33 Mexico City Mexico	-TRANSIT-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	c/o Clinique des Chartreux 26 Rue des Chartreux Lyon France	-"-		Mexico DF	"	-"-	60	"				-"- -"- -"-	-TRANSIT-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Father- Mr. Ch. Blanchard at Bienne Switzerland	Canada		Montreal	"	-"-	"	Y	May/1931	N.Y.	Apr/1934	c/o Swiss General Consulate at Montreal Canada	-TRANSIT-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
4	Friend- Miss Robin , 17 Rue des Chartreux Lyon France	Mexico		Mexico	"	-"-	20	No				Mother- Mrs Josefina M.de Solorzano , Encino 11 Mexico City Mexico	-TRANSIT-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
5												Jean Dare Home 253 W 24th St N.Y.																
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *, of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " *, from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July *, 1934*

at Ney

Joseph D'Aurora

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQ1V," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S "ILE DE FRANCE," Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1936

at Key

Joseph Savinzi

Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANTS.- S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 54168	BERLIN	Odette	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Suresnes	N.I. 2629	Paris	Jun/11/1934		France	Suresnes
2		BLANDIN	Madeleine	35		F	S	Artist	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	N.I. 77	Bordeaux	Jun/22/1934		-"-	Matha
3		CHAMAILLARD	Pierre Henri	32		M	S	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Symphorien	N.I. 69	-"-	Jun/4/1934		-"-	Langon
4		CORMELIE	René	24		M	S	Surgeon	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jonzac	N.I. 2731	Paris	Jun/19/1934		-"-	Paris
5	TRANSIT 54174	DUHAMEL	André Maurice	24		M	S	Cineast	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	02-	Rouen	N.I. 2769	-"-	Jun/23/1934		-"-	-"-
6	TRANSIT 54170	HUGON	Clémentine	54		F	W	Dressmaker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-	La Membrolle	N.I. 2783	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
7	TRANSIT 54170	HUGO	Raymonde	29		F	S	Secretary	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-	Paris	N.I. 2782	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
8		LEGER	Robert	26		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02-	Longwy	N.I. 2640	-"-	Jun/12/1934		-"-	Boulogne S/ Seine
9		-"-	Madeleine	25		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02-	Barbezieux	N.I. 2641	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Jacqueline	2		F	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	02-	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
11	TRANSIT 54176	NEUMAYER	Marguerite Charlotte Adèle	48		F	S	H.Work	Yes	French	Yes	-"-	-"-	03-	Nantes	N.I. 2623	-"-	Jun/9/1934		-"-	Paris
12	TRANSIT 54174	PHILIPPE	Robert	24		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-	Lille	N.I. 2779	-"-	Jun/23/1934		-"-	-"-
13		POUSSIER	Marcelle	31		F	S	H.Work	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-	Paris	N.I. 2765	-"-	Jun/22/1934		-"-	-"-
14		REINER	Anna	35		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	Hebrew	03-29	Poland Plonsk	N.I. 2587	-"-	Jun/4/1934		-"-	-"-
15	UNDER 16	-"-	Hélène	11		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-11	France Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Lucien	3		M	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	03-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
17	TRANSIT 54174	THERY	Maurice Frédéric	36		M	S	Cineast	Yes	French	Yes	-"-	French	02-	Lion	N.I. 2768	-"-	Jun/23/1934		-"-	-"-
18	TRANSIT 54174	VACHET	Emile	35		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	02-	Le Havre	N.I. 2770	-"-	-"-		-"-	Deuil
19		WOLFF	Armand	51		M	M	Agent of Company	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	03-	Serreunion	N.I. 371	-"-	Aug/9/1933		-"-	Paris
20	TRANSIT 54173	BOURQUI	Antonin Henri	37		M	M	Postal Fonctionary	"	-"-	"	Swiss	-"-	03-36	Switzerland Estavayer le lac	N.I. 144	Berne	Jun/13/1934		Switzerland	Estavayer le lac
21		BUHRER	Marguerite	57		F	S	~~H.Work~~ Nil	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	03-36	Montreux	N.I. 2788	Paris	Jun/25/1934		France	Paris
22		~~DE BAC~~	~~Clairemonde~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~----------~~	~~No~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~Genève~~	~~N.I. 167~~	~~Genève~~	~~Jun/20/1934~~		~~Switzerland~~	~~Genève~~
23		~~ERTL~~	~~Mary~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~French-Engl.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~N.I. 168~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~		~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
24	TRANSIT 54172	GRANDE	Joaquin	41		M	M	Delegate of Agricult. Minister	"	French-Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	01-34	Spain Valladolid	Gov.Off.179	Madrid	Jun/16/1934		Spain	Madrid
25		GONÇALVES	José Alvaro	27		M	S	Advocat	"	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	03-30	Portugal Lisbonne	N.I. 2791	Paris	Jun/25/1934		France	Paris
26		BRUM	Herszel Mandel	25		M	M	Tailor	"	French	"	Polish	Hebrew	03-29	Poland Varsovie	N.I. 2556	-"-	May/29/1934		-"-	-"-
27	TRANSIT 54169	BERCOVICI	Léon	33		M	M	Merchant	"	German-Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	02-31	Roumania Buchorest	N.I. 1053/98	Bucharest	Jun/14/1934		Roumania	Bucharest
28		BERDAH	Maurice	34		M	S	Employee	"	French	"	Tunisian	African Black	03-73	Tunisia Tunis		Paris	May/7/1934		France	Paris
29																					
30		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX 14																			

Miss DE BAC Line 22 and Miss ERTL Line 23 are transfered on the Manifest First Class Number 7 - Lines 9 and 10

MELONEY

Purser.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934.

31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-Mrs Berlin 46 Rue des Carrières-Suresnes-Seine-France-	France		Suresnes	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother-in-law-Mr Robert Jean 555 Kearney Ave- Jersey City N.J.	Yes	2	M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Friends-Dr & Mrs Ducou st Mathe-Charente Inf.-France-	-"-		Mathe	No	Col.23	No	No				Sister-Mrs Slark 7820 St Charles Ave-New-Orléans-La.-	-"-	6	M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
3	Father-Mr E. Chamaillard 31 Cours Gambetta-Langon-Gironde-France-	-"-		Langon	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 Jul/4	N.Y.C.	1933 Sept/22	C/o Middlebury College Middlebury - Vermont.-	-"-	6	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
4	My Parents- 8 Rue César Frank-Paris-XV°-France-	-"-		Paris	Yes	-"-	"	No				Sister-Mrs L.Preston Hollander 1361 Madison Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Father-Mr Duhamel 12 Rue de l'Elysée des B.Arts-Paris-9°-France-	-"-		-"-	"	French Line	"	No				C/o French Line 19 State St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6	D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
6	Sister-Mrs Vve Picaud 67 Blvd de la Villette-Paris-10°-France-	-"-		-"-	"	Self	"	No				Brother- Mr Charles Hugo 586 W. 178 St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6	D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Gr.	-"-
7	Aunt -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	No				Father- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	6	D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Father-Mr C.Leger 84 Rue Grande-Fontainebleau-S.& M.-France-	-"-		Boulogne S/No Seine	"	Society	Yes	No				c/o Shell Petroleum Co Texas Co 2515 Isabella Str.Houston Texas	-"-	1	yr.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
9	Father-in-law -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	Husband	"	No				Accomp.my Husband	-"-	1	yr.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
10	Grandfather -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	Father	No	No				Accomp.my Parents	-"-	1	yr.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
11	Mother-Mrs G. Neumayer 52 Rue d'Auteuil-Paris-France-	-"-		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Niece - Mrs J. Baldwin 156 E. 79 St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	60	D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
12	Wife-Mrs Philippe 30 Rue des Partents-Paris-France-	-"-		-"-	"	French Line	No	No				C/o French Line 19 State St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	60	D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
13	Uncle & Aunt-Mr & Mrs Poussier III Rue Diderot-Vincennes-Seine-France-	-"-		-"-	"	Self	Yes	No				Friend-Mr H.A.Groen 2 John St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
14	Husband-Mr Reiner 109 Blvd Sébastopol-Paris-France-	-"-		-"-	No	Husband	"	No				Mother-Mrs Ball 635 So. Hill - Los Angeles-Calif.-	-"-	4	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
15	Father-"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	Father	No	No				Accomp.my Mother	-"-	4	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
16	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	-"-	"	No				-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	4	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
17	Father-Mr Théry 16 Allée Whatteau-Champigny S/Marne-Seine-France-	-"-		-"-	Yes	French Line	"	No				C/o French Line 19 State St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	60	D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
18	Wife-Mrs Vachet 6 Rue Galliéni - Deuil - S. & O.-France-	-"-		Deuil	"	-"-	Yes	No				-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	60	D.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
19	Wife-Mrs A. Wolff 29 Bis Rue Pierre Demours-Paris-France-	-"-		Paris	"	Society	"	Yes	1933 Sept/27	N.Y.C.	1934 Jun/27	C/o Armond Trading Co Inc 2 Park Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Gr.	Gr.	-"-
20	Wife-Mrs Bourqui Germaine Switzerland at Estavayer le lac-Switzerland-	-"-		Estavayer le lac	"	Self	"	No				Aunt-Mrs Bourqui Ottilie 262 Central Park - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	1	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
21	Mother-Mrs C. Buhrer at Clarens-Switzerland-	France		Paris	"	-"-	"	No				Friend- Mr J.Edward Jones- 100 Morris Lane-Scarsdale-N.Y.-	-"-	6	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
22	~~Father-Mr De Bee André Switzerland Chateau d'Aire, Geneva-Switzerland-~~	~~Geneva~~			~~Geneva~~	~~1st Class~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				~~Hotel Biltmore N.Y.C.~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~Y.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Bl.~~	~~Gr.~~	~~"~~
23	~~Employer~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~Y.~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Br.~~	~~Br.~~	~~"~~
24	Wife-Mrs Hernandez Felisa Spain General Pardinas 39-Madrid-Spain-	Spain		Madrid	"	Spanish Government	Yes	No				C/o Exposition Internationale de Chicago - Chicago-Ill.-	-"-	5	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
25	Father-Mr Emédio Gonçalves Av.Ant.Aug.Aquier 10-Lisbonne-Portugal-	France		Paris	"	Self	"	No				Hotel Paramount - New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	2	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
26	Wife-Mrs Laja Brum 3 Impasse du Progrès-Paris-XX°-France-	-"-		-"-	"	Society	"	No				Brother-Mr Brum 99 Madison Ave - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
27	Wife-Mrs Bercovici 19 Dr Burghelea-Bucharest-Roumania-	Roumania		Bucharest		Self	"	No				C/o Mr N.H. Havlin 6050 Rockwell St - Chicago-Ill.-	-"-	6	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
28	Father-Mr Berdah Elie 9 Rue du Voile-Tunis-Tunisia-	France		Paris	No	-"-	"	Yes	1933 May/31	Chica.	1933 Nov/16	Brother-Mr J. Berdah C/o L.W.Schlifkin 188 West Randolph-Chicago-Illinois-	-"-	6	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *(Master, Commander, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " *, from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Flocque.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July *, 19*34

at NY

Joseph D'Amico

Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHIC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE ," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. Bohic

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1930

at NY

Joseph Harrigan

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS - NON QUOTAS - REENTER PERMITS

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHAMPENOIS	Jean Charles	33		M	M	Journalist	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Tours	R.P.982291/App.984677	Wash.June 7/1934			U.S.A.	New-York
2		DOLADILLE	Valentine	39		F	S	H.Work	"	-"- Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	08-11	St Julien	R.P.938737/App.942500	-"- Sept/27/1933			-"-	-"-
3		HONDAGNEU	Jean Baptiste	25		M	S	Agricult.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	20-11-9	Arâtte	Q.337	Bordeaux	Apr/26/1934		France	Arâtte
4		MANS	Marie H.	70		F	W	H.Wife	"	-"- Engl/Germ/"		-"-	-"-	23-	Strasbourg	R.505 Q	Strasbourg	May/16/1934		-"-	Strasbourg
5		PAUL	Rosalie	45		F	W	-"-	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	-"-	08-	Poyartin	N.Q.25 H	Bordeaux	June/5/1934		-"-	Dax
6	UNDER 16	REYMOND	Suzanne Mumby	3	9	F	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	08-	Neuilly	R.P.904983/App.909868	Wash.Apr/28/1933			U.S.A.	Flushing
7	U.S.C.	-"-	Jean Mumby	33		F	M	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	American	American	U.S.A.	Flushing	U.S.Passport Number : 14869				-"-	-"-
8		TAUPIN	René	29		M	S	Professor	"	-"- Fren/Ital/"		French	French	08-11	Tulle	R.P.980284/App.982755	Wash.May/29/1934			-"-	New-York
9		BERGMANS	Carl Valentine	44		M	S	Industrial	"	-"- -"-	"	Belgian	-"-	Belgium	Uccle	R.P.968120/App.969180	Wash.Apr/26/1934			-"-	South Milwaukee
10		ADDISON	Eleanor	54		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	Canadian	English	U.S.A.	Defiance Ohio	R.P.956673/App.959541	Wash.Mar/9/1934			-"-	Philadelphia
11		KAUFMANN	Johanna	44		F	S	H.Work	"	-"- Fren/Germ/"		German	German	Bavaria	Herschein	R.P.911695/App.916843	Wash.May/16/1933			-"-	Astoria L.I.
12		MAREK	Friedrich	23	11	M	S	Physician	"	-"- German	"	Austrian	Hebrew	20-03-9	Austria	Wien	Q.I300	Vienne March/3/1934		Austria	Vienne
13		-"-	Anna L. Skater	18		F	S	Student	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	-"-	22-03-9	-"-	Q.I301	Q -"- -"-			-"-	-"-
14		GLUSKIN LEGINSZKY	Elisabeth	37		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"- -"-	"	Hungarian	Magyar	06-19	Totkomlos	N.Q.374	Paris	June/26/1934		France	Paris
15		VALI	Alfred	50		M	S	Merchant	"	-"- -"- Hung/"		-"-	-"-	08-19	Sarospalak	R.P.957609/App.960233	Wash.Mar/15/1934			U.S.A.	New-York
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER ; FIFTEEN.-																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			15																		
30																					

JUL 3 1934
12 noon

4

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34

33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Mrs Champenois II4 Rue de Boisdenier Tours Indre et Loire France	NY	N.York		Y	Self	$600	Y	Mar/ I3/1933	NYC	June/ 6/1934	c/o Havas News Agency 383 Madison Avenue New-York City NY	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Friend- Mrs P.Bolac 7 Rue Lesueur Paris France	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	$50	"	Mar/ 27/1927	-"-	May/ 5/1934	Home - IO East 75th Street New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Father - Mr.Hondagneu Cal. at Arette B.P. France	Cal.	Fresno	Yes	Col.23		$150	No	----------			Uncle - Mr.Frenchboy 2707 Tuolumne Str. Fresno Cal.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Home - I26 Rue de Polygone Strasbourg Alsace	NY	Rochester	"	Y	Self	$360	Y	Mar/ I93I	Roch.	Mar/ I932	Son - Mr.Mans 56 Clifford Ave Rochester NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gr	-"-	-"-
5	Sister - Mrs Lamotte at Azoult Landes France	D.C.	Washington	"	-"-	-"-	$1200	"	Oct/ 28/1923	Wash.	Oct/ 20/1932	Daughter - Mrs E.W.Jones I9I5 I6th Str.N.W. Washington D.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
6	Father- Mr.Paul Reymond 69 Rue la Tombe Issoire Paris France	NY	Fluhsing	"	Col.I7		No	"	Oct/ 22/I930	Flush.	May/ 27/1933	Grand-Father-Mr.W.W.Knowles I47 I4 Barclay Ave Flushing N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	Husband- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Y	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father-	-"-	U.S.C.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
8	Relative I95 Boulevard Voltaire Paris France	NY	N.York	"	Self		$10 +	"	Sept/ I933	N.Y.	June/ I934	Home - IO Patchin Place New-York City NY	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	Metropole Hotel Bruxelles Belgium	Wis.	South Milwaukee	"	-"-	-"-	$100	"	Mar/ I9I5	S.Mil.	May/ 5/1934	Home - ~~State Bank~~ South Milwaukee Wisconsin	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
10	Daughter - Miss Addison Cité Universitaire Fondation Americaine Paris	Pa	Philadelphia	"	-"-	-"-	$65	"	Sept/ I932	Phila.	Apr/ 3/1934	Husband- Mr.Addison 507 So. 4I St.Philadelphia Pa.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Gr	Br	-"-
11	Cousin - Mrs J.Blondet I Villa Boissière Paris France	LI-NY	Astoria	"	-"-	-"-	$4.	"	Nov/ I4/I928	Astoria	June/ 2/1933	Brother - Mr.Erich Kaufmann 24-35 27th Street Astoria L.I.-NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	Bl	-"-
12	Father- Mr.Martin Marek 4 Althanpla Wien IX Austria	NY	N.York	"	-"-	-"-	$20	No	----------			Brother- Mr.Georges Marek Central Park West 24I New-York City N Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Br	-"-
13	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		No	----------			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
14	Mother Mrs Karpus at Czanadpalata Hungary	NY	-"-	"	-"-		"	No	----------			Husband- Mr.Gluskin 78 Riverside Drive New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
15	Mother - Marie Vali Tapiosnly Hungary	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	4	61	Y	June/ 9/1933	NYC	Mar/ 24/1934	Home - 53I E.78 Str.New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *, of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " *, from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July *, 19*35

at NY

Joseph Pegaroz

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 19 34 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AVENARIUS	Otto	45		M	M	March 22 1889 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 118.915.		410 W. 58 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
2	BELSKY	Avraham	20		M	S	Sep/27/1914 - Holyoke - Mass.- Passport 41.183.		Northampton St - Holyoke - Mass.-
3	BIRD	Paul W.	27		M	M	Jan. 27 1907 - Northumberland - Penna.- Passport 102.010.		1140 N. 65 St - Philadelphia - Penna.
4	-"-	Ethel H.	26		F	M	Dec/26/1908 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 102.010.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
5	BLUEGLASS	Sylvia	22		F	S	July 23 1912 - Brooklyn - N.Y.- Passport 56.843.		503 Sutter Ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
6	CASALS	Susan	57		F	M		Supreme Court of New-York City - N.Y.- Sept/10/1930-Passport 312.307.	Stookbridge - Mass.-
7	CONNOLE	Joseph V.	45		M	S	July 8 1889 - Plymouth - Penna.- Passport 4.050.		72 West Union St - Wilkes Barre-Pa-
8	COVELY	Frank Dudley 3rd	24		M	S	Aug. 5 1910 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 103.003.		1034 Haddon Ave - Camden - N.J.-
9	CWIKLA	John	42		M	S		District Court Camp Dodge - Iowa - Sept/28 1918 - Passport 55.258.	277 Wethersfield Ave - Hartford-Connecticut.-
10	DANIELS	Marie H.	32		F	M		Super Springfield Court - Springfield-Mass.- Sept/1933 - Passport 89.342.	239 Madison Ave - Holyoke - Mass.-
11	DEAN	Edgar P.	28		M	S	August 12 1906 - Brockton - Mass.- Passport 30.397.		162 Nickson St - Brockton - Mass.-
12	EISENBERG	Dorothy	22		F	S	11/2/1912 - Brooklyn - N.Y.- Passport 81.232.		1466 Carroll St - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
13	FECHTER	Frederick	20		M	S	Oct.9 1914 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 105.939.		6755 N. 6 St - Philadelphia-Penna.-
14	FELITTO	Ernest	34		M	S	Mar/27/1900 - Utica - N.Y.- Passport 98.003.		315 Rutger St - Utica - N.Y.-
15	-"-	Michael	30		M	M		Court of Oneida County - N.Y.- Oct/28 1893 - Passport 95.343.	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
16	FIGUEROA	José	29		M	S	March 25 1905 - San Sebastian - Puerto-Rico - Passport 11.806.		19 Allen St - San Juan - Puerto Rico
17	-"-	Jaime	24		M	S	Febr/15/1910 - Rio Piedros - Puerto Rico Passport 11.814.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
18	FISZON	Misha	51		M	M		New-York District Court - Southern District - N.Y.C.-N.Y.- 3/10/1929 - Passport 3.014.	1927 Pingree Ave- Détroit-Michigan.-
19	GETZLOE	Harvey W.	41		M	M	March 10 1893 - Manitowoc - Wisconsin - Passport 89.782.		210 Riverside Drive-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-
20	GINSBURG known as SITKIN	Rose Ann Rose Ann	41		F	W		Court of Crown Point Ind. June/25/1911-Pass. 5680	339 So. Westerb Ave- Los Angeles - Calif.-
21	GLOWINSKA	Anna	59		F	S		District Court of U.S. Providence (Providence - R.I.-Sep/26/1924-Passport 81.427.	St Vincent's Home - Regent Ave - Providence - R.I.-
22	GORHAM	Beulah	55		F	S	March 18 1879 - Hamden Conn. Passport 85.871.		84 Howe St - New-Haven - Conn.
23	GOUGH	Harry	41		M	M	Jan/28/1893 - Brooklyn - N.Y.- Passport 110.765.		7 W. 36 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
24	GROEN	Madeline	36		F	M	July 29 1898 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 1.942.		2 John St - New-York City - N.Y.-
25	-"-	Peter	14		M	S	March 26 1920 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 1.942.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
26	-"-	Harman	15		M	S	July 22 1919 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 1.942.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
27	GROSS	Reuben	22		M	S	Sept/23/1912 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 548.980.		1748 E. 17 St - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
28	GUERTIN	Joseph	44		M	S	August 2 1890 - Lake Linden - Michigan- Passport 82.793.		Crystal Falls - Michigan.-
29	HEINS	Thomas	18		M	S	Febr/26 1916 - Los Angeles - Calif.- Passport 166.150.		444 E. 57 St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-
30	HELD	Pauline	32		F	M		By Marriage at New-York City - N.Y.- Nov/23/1919 - Passport 88.721.	525 E. 138 St - Bronx - N.Y.-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 628 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from LE HAVRE (U.S.A.), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HICKMAN	Jane	40		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Aug/9/1893-Pass.105750		3114 W. Upsal St.Germantown Philadelphia Pa.
2	HOFSTADTER	Leonore	21		F	S	New-York City NY May/11/1913-Pass.1857		235 W.76th Str.New-York City NY
3	Mc INTYRE	Helen	48		F	M		By Marriage- Syracuse N.Y.1917-Pass.475042	348 W. 49th Str.New-York City NY
4	JUPITER	Morris	28		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York - Not Remember date Pass.116209	647 E. 11 Str.New-York City NY
5	KELLY	Eileen	20		F	S	Flushing N.Y. Feb/12/1914-Pass.70512		42-20 155 St. Flushing N.Y.
6	LECLERC	Alice	36		F	S	Auburn Maine Oct/19/1897-Pass.82855		Box 254 Gaastra Michigan - 74 Gill Aubrun Maine
7	LEFFT	Hyman	23		M	S	New-York City NY Mar/10/1911-Pass.554550		18 Ludlane Place Brooklyn NY
8	LURIE	Isidor	42		M	M		Marion County Court Indianapolis Ind.1916 Pass.99170	74 Louisa St.Brooklyn NY
9	LYNCH	Mary	20		F	S	Greensburg Pa.Aug/20/1913-Pass.508798		Starboard Light Greensburg Pa.
10	MARKS	Anita	22		F	S	New-York City NY May/3/1912-Pass.384240		1435 Lexington Avenue New-York NY
11	MEYER	George	22		M	S	St Louis Mo.May/12/1912-Pass.546797		7 St.Andrews Place Edwardsville Ill.
12	MITCHELL	Frank	43		M	S		Anne Arnudel County Md.Court located at Annapolis Md.Apr/19/1921-Pass.246257	5 Cedar Avenue New Brunswick N.J.
13	MOORE	Robert	39		M	M	Paris Texas Sept/8/1895-Pass.29411		Army Industrial College Washington D.C.
14	-"-	Adrienne	34		F	M		By Marriage- Boston Mass.Nov/26/1925-Pass. 31408	-"- -"- -"
15	MULLER	Marguerite	25		F	S	Union City N.J.Nov/27/1908-Pass.566950		673 E.176 Str.New-York City NY
16	NOFFSINGER	Pauline	21		F	S	Mt Morris Ill.May/8/1913-Pass.70282		3635 Ondway St.N.W.Washington D.C.
17	PARSONS	Aileen	35		F	S	Oakland Cal.Oct/20/1899-Pass.140		299 Panoramic Way Berkeley Cal.
18	PENNINGTON	Robert Louis	20		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.Sept/14/1913-Pass.99195		41 Rockglen Rd Overbrook Hills Philadelphia Pa.
19	POTTER	Harmona	21		F	S	Hartford Conn. Feb/17/1913-Pass.380103		150 Scarborough Street Hartford Conn.
20	POZORSKI	Pauline	57		F	S		District Court of Providence R.I.Mar/31/1925-Pass.81407	St Vincent's Home Regent Ave Providence R.I.
21	SAMUEL	Sol	39		M	S		U.S.Court of Louisville Ky.Nov/15/1917-Pass.86988	611 W.Main Street Louisville Ky.
22	SARBORARIA	John	45		M	M		Federal Court of San Francisco Cal.1928-Pass.4970	416 W.San Carlos St.San Jose Cal.
23	SCHMULSON	Samuel	35		M	M		Court of Bronx NY Sept/25/1925-Pass 194182	1114 Ward Ave Bronx N.Y.
24	SCHUSTER	Robert	23		M	S	Milwaukee Wis.Apr/11/1911-Pass.553985		4920 N.Woodburn St.Whitefish Bay Wis.
25	SCHWALL	Victor	40		M	M		Superior Court of Chicago Ill.Apr/1925-Pass. 80570	5529 Newport Ave Chicago Illinois
26	SIMPSON	George Gaylord	32		M	M	Chicago Ill.June/15/1902-Pass.510		American Museum of Natural History New-York City NY
27	SINS	Celestine	45		F	S		Covington Ky Court - Apr/2/1923-Pass.81396	St Anne Convent Melbourne Ky.
28	SMITH	Dexter	48		M	M	So.Dartmouth Mass.Oct/15/1885-Pass.104293		53 Highland Ave Bangor Maine
29	-"-	Louisa	48		F	M	Bangor Maine Oct/3/1885-Pass.104293		-"- -"-
30	TAYLOR	Ferrell	25		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.Dec/12/1908-Pass.70491		303 West 80th Street New-York City NY
	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-								

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 — 2

3

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " *Sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, *19* 34.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEINBERG	Louis	55		M	M		Court of New-York City - N.Y.- Aug/1912 Passport 92.108.	1945 Loring Place - Bronx - N.Y.-
2	-"-	Rose	53		F	M		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
3	THOMAS	Tamara	33		F	M		By Marriage in Turkey at Constantinople Nov/21/1919 - Passport 90.131.	210 Riverside Drive - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-
4	TREILLES	Albert J.	49		M	M		Court of Crystal Falls - Michigan -1921 Passport 82884	Box 256 - Gaastra - Michigan -
5	TURCO	Evarist	45		M	M		Sup. Court of San José - Santa Clara County - Calif.- Nov.1927 - Passport 4.969.	651 W. 1st St - San José-California-
6	UHMANIN	Magdalena	60		F	S		District Court of U.S. Covington - Ky- Nov/9/1922 - Passport 81.397.	St Anne Convent - Melbourne - Kent.
7	VAUGHN	Antoinette	17		F	S	July 30 1917 - Springfield - Mass.- Passport 59.577.		753 E. 223 St - Williams Bridge - Bronx - N.Y.-
8	VINNER	Igor	12		M	S	Oct/11/1922 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 16.672.		Archer Road - Harrison - N.Y.-
9	WEBER	Eugénie	45		F	S		District Court of U.S. Covington - Ky - April 2 1923 - Passport 81.405.	St Anne Convent - Melbourne - Kent.
10	WENTLING	Sally	22		F	S	April 13 1912 - Greensburg - Penna.- Passport 509.114.		135 Seminary Ave - Greensburg - Penna
11	WIESENTHAL	Samuel	25		M	S	Jan. 26 1909 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 1.763.		Universal City - California.-
12	WILLIAMS	Oscar	27		M	M	March 16 1907 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 100.014.		4826 Summerdale Ave - Philadelphia- Penna.-
13	WINTERNITZ	Mary	16		F	S	May 4 1918 - New-Haven - Conn.- Passport 58.201.		210 Prospect St - New-Haven - Conn.-
14	-"-	William	14		M	S	June 21 1920 - New-Haven - Conn.- Passport 58.201.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
15	WOHLFROM	M. Eugénie	51		F	S		District Court of Providence - R.I.- April 12 1924 - Passport 81.197.	Jeanne d'Arc Home 253 W. 24 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
16	WYZEWSKA	Isabelle	39		F	D		By Marriage at Lwow in Poland - July 1920 - Passport 16.473.	Barnard College - Columbia University- New-York City - N.Y.-
17	YOUNG	Charles A.	45		M	M	Aug/20/1889 - Baltimore - Maryland - Passport 457.484.		516 Greenwood Rd- Roanoke - Va.-
18	ZAPPLEY	Florence	19		F	S	Jan/13/1915 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 1.276.		1728 S. 53rd St - Philadelphia-Penna.
19									
20									
21	CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHTEEN.-								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 3 1934
10 AM

Immigration & Naturalization Service
JUL 3 1934
DEPT. OF LABOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 3

7

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAIKEN	Louis	33		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.Sept/6/1900-Pass.62721		1024 East Jersey Str. Elizabeth N.J.
2	DIAMOND	Shirley	20		F	S	New-York City NY Oct/8/1913-Pass.70537		280 Riverside Drive New-York City NY
3	DIECKERT	Frances	21		F	S	Brooklyn NY Nov/29/1912-Pass.71308		9842 - 208 St.Bellaire Park L.I.
4	DOPPELT	Charles	40		M	M		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill.1920-Pass.82718	909 Foster Ave Chicago Illinois
5	-"-	Ruth	37		F	M		Act of Congress thru father's naturalization in 1904 in Chicago Ill.-Pass.82718	-"- -"-
6	FREEMAN	Harold	44		M	M		U.SSupreme Court of New-York City NY Sept/1912- Pass.415366	1570 York Ave New-York City NY
7	-"-	Blanche	43		F	M	Yarport Pa.Nov/27/1891-Pass.416626		-"- -"-
8	-"-	Mary	18		F	S	Butler Pa.Feb/12/1917-Pass.416626		-"- -"-
9	-"-	Rita Jane	17		F	S	-"- -"- Apr/8/1918-Pass.416626		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Harold B.Jr.	15		M	S	-"- -"- Jul/18/1919-Pass.416626		-"- -"-
11	-"-	Vincent	13		M	S	-"- -"- Aug/28/1921-Pass.416626		-"- -"-
12	-"-	James	8		M	S	Greenville Pa.May/2/1926-Pass.416626		-"- -"-
13	GLUCK	Jack	36		M	S	Bridgeport Conn.Dec/9/1897-Pass.65767		43 W.46th Str.New-York City NY
14	HOWE	Genevieve	23		F	S	Deadwood So.Dak.Nov/9/1910-Pass.70896		Deadwood South Dakota
15	KATZIN	Eugène	29		M	M	Newark N.J.Nov/4/1904-Pass.61323		50 Baldwin Ave Newark N.J.
16	-"-	Ethel	27		F	M	East Orange N.J. Jan/12/1907-Pass.61323		-"- -"-
17	KENNEDY	Thomas	27		M	M	South Boston Mass.Nov/16/1906-Pass.443202		630 E. Third St.South Boston Mass.
18	MURMAN	Ruth	37		F	M		District Court of Minneapolis Minn. 1927-Pass.75376	2226 Plymont Ave Minneapolis Minn.
19	OLSEN	Ethel	35		F	S	New-York City NY June/29/1899-Pass.101814		1534 Vyse Ave New-York City NY
20	ORTH	Paul	44		M	M		Naturalized through father given his papers 44 years ago in Midia Del.County Pa-Pass.114906	11 E. Wilmot Ave Llanerch Penna.
21	SCHUTZ	Sigmund	22		M	S		By Father-District Court New-York - Not Remember date - Pass.53597	134 E. 2nd Str.New-York City NY
22	SIMON	Samuel	24		M	S	Chicago Ill.Mar/9/1910-Pass.114662		Morewood Gardens Pittsburgh Pa.
23	STURR	Margaret	41		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.Aug/18/1892-Pass.101874		129-4th Ave Haddow Heights N.J.
24	TAYLOR	Mary	30		F	S	Detroit Mich.Apr/29/1904-Pass.100815		1487 Gorland Ave Detroit Mich.
25	TRIBBLE	Margaret	28		F	S	Anderson S.Carolina Sept/26/1905-Pass.71441		180 North Ave Anderson S.Carol.
26	VAN LANDINGHAM	Bettie	53		F	M	Daingerfield Texas Dec/8/1881-Pass.4989		423 E. 8th Str.Los Angeles Cal.
27	-"-	Charles	24		M	S	Los Angeles Cal.Sept/18/1910-Pass.4988		-"- -"- -"-
28									
29									
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SEVEN.-								

JUL 3 1934
10 A M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7 7

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE, " Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1935

at July

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1935

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS.- S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), June 27th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MICHEL	John	48		M	S	Presser	Yes	Russian-Engl. Yes Russian German		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klinoki	RP/96I395 Ap/963996	Wash.	Apr/4/1934		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2																					
3	or	COHEN KAGANOWICZ	Morris Mejla	26		M	S	Cutter	"	English Yiddish	"	Polish U.S. Citizen	Hebrew	Poland	Novogrudek	RP/954645 Ap/957382	-"-	Feb/21/1934		"	N.Y.C.
4																					
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.-																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			20																		

08-32

08-29

JUL 3 1934 11.20 a.m.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4.30

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Fee in person or indirectness, or traffic, labor, or prostitution? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at own expense or at expense of others	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister-Mrs Mary Baumgartener I Paraleinaja 45-Baku-Russia-		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Broo- klyn	1934 May/29	Friend- Mr.Sam Starewich 5 500I - I0 Ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None
2	In Tourist - Moscou - Russia-	-"-	-"-	N.Y.C.	"	-"-	No	-"	1921	N.Y.C.	1934 Apr/I4	Home - 7I0 E. I75 St - New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " *, from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July, 1934

at [illegible]

Joseph V. Farrington

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOREC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE ," Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

J. Borec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 3X

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorizing to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICALS.- S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HONIG	Kopel Karl	34		M	M	Textile Merchant	Yes	German-Engl. Yiddish	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesko Galizia	Q. 182	Prague	May/22/1934		Czechoslovakia	Prague
2		STEINBACH	Arthur	55		M	M	Merchant	"	German-Slovak	"	German	-"-	Czechoslovakia	Munith	Q. 1663	-"-	Jun/15/1934		-"-	-"-
3		-"-	Augusta	55		F	M	H.Wife	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	Germany	Heidelberg	Q. 586	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4		-"-	Emmy	25		F	S	H.Work	"	French-German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mannheim	Q. 585	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
5		-"-	Marianne	20		F	S	-"-	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1664	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
6																					
7																					
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE.-																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Cron Exp
JUL 3 1934 11.20 am

21

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported from the United States	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr Salomon Honig at Brzeske Galizia-Poland-		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	No	No				Wife-Mrs Honig Pearl 181 Columbia St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Sister-Mrs Sophie Fleischmann - Veverkova 1230-Prague-Czechoslovakia-VII-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Yes	No				Brother-Mr Siegfried Steinbach 45 Elliot Place-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
3	Sister-in-law -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	No				Accomp. my Husband -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
4	Aunt -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	No				Accomp. my Parents -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No				-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S "ILE DE FRANCE" *, from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe thdt no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Nocque

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July, 19 3X

at Ny

Joseph V Garrigo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, BOREC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE, " sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Borec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 34

at Ivy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT.- S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1-	TRANSIT	FAZLOLLAH	Khan Ghayour	29		M	S	Med. Student	Yes	French	Yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Ghomshé	3/4 P. I. 2789	Paris	Jun/25/1934	VL-305-157	France	Paris
2	5/643	BERTHAULT	Roland	47		M	M	Mechanic	"	-"-	"	French	French	France	Magny	3/4 P. I. 2774	-"-	June/23/1934		-"-	Bagnolet
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.-							11.20 am												
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUL 3 1934

22

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4000

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid, this passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether ever applied for visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether visitor for business or pleasure	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States to study, teach, or carry on trade										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Friend- Edmond Bourgeon 235 W. 109 St.-N.Y.C.	60 days					P.T.	133044				99305/257 ext 10-3-34						
1	C/o Consulat de Perse -23 Boulevard Pasteur-Paris-France-	France	Paris		Yes	Self $500.00	Yes	No				C/o Persia Consulate - New-York City - N.Y.-	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Wife - Mrs Berthault 24 Rue Molière Bagnolet France	-"-	Bagnolet"		Same	Same $90.00	No					c/o French Line 19 State STreet New-York City NY	-"-	4 D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer, of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE ", from HAVRE France June 27th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934

at Ny

Joseph V. Murray

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE, " Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 3x

at My

Joseph Damiens

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSITS.- S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 57642	DOTTORI	Federico	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Italian-Engl.	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Treviguano	No Visa	X	c.r. order	#10254	Canada	South Porcupine Ont.
2	TEMP. STAY 57639	STOKLAS	Georges	32		M	S	Agricult.	"	Slovak-Engl.	"	-"-	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vemberg	No Visa	X	c.r. order	#73480	-"-	Montreal
3	TRANSIT 57640	GODOCIK	Michal	32		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	Czechoslovak	-"-	-"-	Vsand Revista	T.C. 340	X	Le Havre	Jun/27/1934	-"-	Londere Alta
4	TRANSIT 57641	HOMA	Juraj	29		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zalusice	T.C. 473	X	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jerkton Sask
5																					
6																					
7		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUL 3 1934 11 20 a.m.

23

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by some corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously deported from United States and, if so, why	Whether coming to engage in any specific unlawful activity	Whether previously excluded and debarred from entry and reason therefor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr M. Dottori at Trévignano-Pr. Tréviso-Italy-	Canada		South Porcupine Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Oct/20	N.Y.C.	1931 Aug/5	Brother-in-law-Mr Valetto Angelo - South Porcupine-Ontario-Canada.-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Mother-Mrs Katherine Stoklas at Vembork -Czechoslovakia-	-"-		Montreal	No	-"-			1934	Transit	1934	Cousin - - Mrs Sem- Abehley 3407 Peel St-Montreal-Canada.	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Wife-Mrs Anna Godicik M.Zalusice supe XX - Czechoslovakia-	-"-		Mondere Alta	"	-"-			April 1 1930 Dec/10	-"-	1932 Dec/11	Employer-Mr Vasil Asinchuk - Mondere - Alta - Canada.-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Father-Mr Juraj Homa Zalusice supe XX - Czechoslovakia-	-"-		Yorkton Sask.	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Employer-Mr Mike Dopko at Yorkton - Sask.- Canada.-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " *, from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe thdt no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* July, 1934

at NY

Joseph V. Savage

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOMEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing therewith (Make whatever appropriate insertion, "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Domec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 36

at NY

Marcus Heninger

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—636

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS - NON QUOTAS - REENTER PERMITS

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th -2 pm., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if immediate claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PIERRU-WADIER	Marie E.H.	39		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bezingheim	R.P.963838/App.96437	Wash.	Apr/14/1934		USA	West New-York
2		BERNEDO	Teidro Madariaga	39		M	M	Sailor	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ibarrenguelua	R.P.846679/App.85410	"	Jul/18/1932 Extend.		"	New-York
3		DOMINGUEZ	Pedro Canal	46		M	S	Laborer	"	Engl/Span/	"	-"-	-"-	"	Santo Orense	R.P.735918/App.940330	"	June/20/1931 Extend.		"	Gary
4		EGUIA	Pedro	35		M	S	Employee, Waiter	"	Span/Engl/Ital/	"	-"-	-"-	"	Zuaza	R.P.887189/App.89IOII	"	Feb/9/1933 Extend.		"	New-York City
5		ESPILLA	Pedro	40		M	M	Rancher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Echevarria	C.I50	Bilbao	May/29/1934		Spain	Guernica
6		-"-	Victoria G.	43		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Ormandiano	C.I5I	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
7		-"-	Maria Luisa	II		F	S	Student	"	-"-	"	American	-"-	U.S.A.	Burley	Birth Certificate				"	New-York City
8		CROLLA	Pietro	46		M	M	Cook	"	Ital/Engl/Fren/"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lenta Vercelli	R.P.862001/App.867395	Wash.	Sept/9/1932 Extend.		U.S.A.	
9		MENI	Pasquali or Pasquale	50		M	M	Minor	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Bahamico Bergamo	R.P.862370/App.865368	-"-	Sept/14/1932 Extend.		-"-	-"-
10		TORRI	Giuseppe	4I		M	M	-"-	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Monasterolo Del Castello	R.P.862I42/App.867263	-"-	Dec/27/1932 Extend.		-"-	-"-
11		FRANK	Julius	38		M	S	Elect.Engin.	"	Germ/Engl/Fren/"	"	German	Hebrew	Germany	Kiel	Q.406	Paris	June/7/1934		France	Paris
12		SIMON	Julius	54		M	M	Merchant	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	"	Koslin	Q.4II	-"-	June/18/1934		-"-	-"-
13		-"-	Marta	48		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Schwerin	Q.4I0	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
14		-"-	Hermann	3I		M	S	Chauffeur	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Berlin	Q.4I2	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
15		GOZDZIK	Binia	56		F	M	H.Wife	"	Polish	"	Polish	-"-	Poland	Siedlatycze	Q.I58	-"-	Mar/28/1934		-"-	-"-
16		-"-	Malka	20		F	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Sokolka	Q.447	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
17		-"-	Netka	23		F	S	H.Work	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	"	Siedlatycze	Q.30I	-"-	June II/1934		-"-	-"-
18		WISNIA	Abram Chain	36		M	M	Designer	"	-"- Pol/Engl/	"	-"-	-"-	"	Garwolin	Q.368 (A)	-"-	June/I2/1934		-"-	-"-
19		ZABORSKI	Michal	33		M	M	Baker	"	Polish/Engl/	"	-"-	Polish	"	Wies Biskupia	R.P.947971/App.95I068	Wash.	Dec/6/1933		USA	Rochester
20		ALTMAN	Haia	I7		F	S	H.Work	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hotin	Q. 00I42 (A)	Bucarest	June/I3/1934		Roumania	Hotin
21		ROIZENBLAT	Ruhlea	43		F	M	H.Wife	"	Russian	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Q.230	Bucharest	May/3/1934		-"-	-"-
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Sara	II		F	S	Sch.girl	"	Roumanian	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Q.23I	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
23		SCHIOPU	Jean	32		M	M	Painter	"	Engl/Fren/	"	-"-	Roumanian	"	Vieng	Q.39	Paris	May/2/1934		France	Paris
24	U.S.C.	-"-	Florence	I9		F	M	H.Wife	"	English	"	American	American	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	U.S.Passport Number : 62693				U.S.A.	Chicago
25		LEIZEROVICAITE	Peter Reize	28		F	S	H.Work	"	Russian/Yiddish	"	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kaunas	Q.26I	Kaunas	May/II/1934		Lithuania	Kaunas
26		SASKO	Mary	42		F	M	H.Wife	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslovakian	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Bratislava	R.P.960347/App.963400	Wash.	Mar/30/1934		U.S.A.	Cicero
27	U.S.C.	-"-	Andrew	49		M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	American	Slovak	-"-	Klies	U.S.Passport Number : 486063				-"-	-"-
28		POZARIC	Juraj	46		M	M	Workman	"	Engl/Slovenian	"	Jugoslavian	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krlcina	R.P.844605/App.852I04	Wash.	Jul/2/1932 Extend.		-"-	St Louis
29																					
30		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.-																			

24

3

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation society, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deportable as an alien who entered the United States or any possession thereof without inspection by immigration officers, or at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or without admission by an immigration officer, or who was within one of the classes enumerated as excludable by section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, at the time of entry	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for permanent residence to join a relative (specify which)	Whether coming to join a fiancé(e)	Whether coming as a nonquota immigrant	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether previously excluded and deported (if yes, explain in full on separate sheet)	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged marriage	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country in (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Mrs Marie Herru at Preures per Maucqueliers P.D.C.	France	NJ	West New-York	Y	Self		Y	Feb/20 1923	W.N.Y.	May/5 1934	Home - [illegible] West New-York N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	wife - Mrs Juana de Bernedo Abarranguelna Viscaya Spain		NY	N.York	"	-"-		"	Nov/25 1920	N.Y.	Jul/30 1932	Friend- Mr. José Altuna Sherry Street New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Sister - Brasdina Camala Santo Perredo Prov. Irense Spain		Ind.	Gary	No	-"-		"	" 1926	Gary Jul/17	Jul/ 1931	Home - 1413 Madison Str. Gary Ind.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Father - Mr. Teodoro Eguia Zuaga Alava Spain		NY	N.York	"	-"-		"	" 1930	N.Y.	Marc/ 1933	Friend - Mr. Gaspar Alvarez 16 Str. 138 E. New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
5	Friend- Mr. Daniel Uriarte Artecalle 36 Guernica Viscaya Spain		Utah	Park City	No	-"-		"	" 1926	P. City	Dec/ 1930	Friend- Mr. Bernardino Lazaro Box Office 564 Park City Utah	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Husband			"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
7	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Father		No	"	Born in USA		-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-U-	-S-	-C-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	Wife - Mrs Crolla at Rossio Cura Vecchia Prov. Vercelli	Italy	N.Y.	N.York	Y	Self		Y	" Dec/19 1926	N.Y.	Sept/21 1932	Friend- Mr. Alfredo Tonetti 368-W. 50 Str. New-York City NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
9	wife - Mrs Moni Placida Indino Prov. Bergomo	Italy	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		"	" Jan/1927	-"-	Oct/ 1932	Friend - Mr. Meloni Andre 805 East 22nd Str. New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Br	-"-
10	Father- Mr. Torri Alexandre Monasterolo Del Castelle Prov. Bergomo	Italy	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		"	" Jul/1930	-"-	Jan/ 1933	Brother-in-law- Mr. Meloni Andre 805 East 22nd Str. New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
11	Father - Mr. Hermann Frank 17 Spichernstrasse Essen	Germany	Ohio	Delphus	"	-"-		"	No	----------		Uncle - Mr. Sanders Louis at Delphus Ohio	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
12	Brother-in-law- Mr. Albert Sternglanz Bochimerstr. 23 Berlin	Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	-"-		"	"	----------		Uncle - Mr. Ludwig Lindenberg 2956 North Tarwell 2956 Milwaukee Wisc.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	Brother - Mr. Max Kuntz 10 Haberland Str. Berlin	Germany	-"-	-"-	"	Husband		"	"	----------		Accomp/my husband - -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
14	Uncle - -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	"	----------			Accomp/my Parents -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	Mother- Mrs Raica Grodner Memetskaia ul. 18 Vilno	Poland	N.J.	Trenton	"	Self		Y	"	----------		Husband - Mr. Gozdrik 62 Lamberton St. Trenton N.J.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Br	-"-
16	Grand-Mother- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	"	----------			Accomp/my Mother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	-"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-		"	"	----------		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
18	Friend- M. Holland 24 Rue Fontaine aux Rois Paris	France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self		Y	Dec/1929	Brookl.	Apr/ 1932	Wife - Mrs Miuda Wiesia Owl Court 207 Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
19	Mother - Mrs Antonina Zaborski Wies Biskupie Prov. Lublin	Poland	NY	Rochester	"	-"-		"	Nov/1928	Rochest.	Dec/ 1933	Home - 781 Norton Str. Rochester N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
20	Mother - Mrs Vela Aleman Piata Evreiasca 101 Hotin	Roumania	NY	N.York	"	Col. 23	NO	No	----------			Father - Mr. Philip Altman Mapes Avenue 2158 New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	Sister-in-law- Mrs Blima Trimberg 32 Mare St. Hotin	Roumania	N.Y.	Bronx	"	Husband	Y	No	----------			Husband- Mr. Reizenblat Isaac 867 E. 176th Str. Bronx N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	Aunt - -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	No	----------			Father- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
23	Father- Mr. Georges Schiopu p. Berzovia 270 Volea-Pai (Visag)	Roumania	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self		Y	Aug/14 1933	Chicago	Oct/25/1933	Father-in-law- Mr. Geo Maraxan Franklin Bd 3552 at Chicago Ill.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
24	Father-in-law- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	"	Born in USA		-"-	Accomp/my husband- -"-	-U-	-S-	-C-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
25	Friend- Mr. Krost 2 Jakerta Kouno	Lithuania	NY	Bronx	"	Father	No	No	----------			Father- Mr. Louis Lazereff 1319 Prospect Avenue Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
26	Friend- Mr. Julius Apfel , Kemiglova 13 Bratislava	Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Cicero	"	Husband	Y	Y	June/13/1913	Cicero	May/ 5/1934	Accomp/my husband - Mr. Andrew Sasko at Cicero Illinois	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
27	-"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home - at Cicero Illinois	-U-	-S-	-C-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br	Br	-"-
28	Wife - Mrs Barbara Pozaric Sele Krieszina Zupanja Karlovac	Jugoslavia	Mo	St. Louis	"	-"-	"	"	Sept/1/1931	St. Louis	Sept/ 5/1932	Home - 4626 Oldenburg Ave at St Louis Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE ", *from* HAVRE France June 27th 1934, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Plocque

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July, *19* 34

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , June 27th , 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd , 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AXELRAD	Sidney	27		M	S	April 8 1907 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 390.059.		2142 Mapes Ave - New-York City N.Y.-
2	BERNARDELLI	Luigi	57		M	M		Court of Boston - Mass.- Jan.15 1900 Passport 557.468.	5828 Kenth W. Ave - Dearborn Michigan.
3	BIANDENIER	Arthur	57		M	M		Court of White Plains - N.Y.- July 13 1928 - Passport 88.638.	263 W. Lincoln Ave - Mt Vernon - N.Y.-
4	CACICEDO	Policarpo	20		M	S	Febr. 12 1914 - Morenci - Arizona - Passport 840.		Flagstaff - Arizona.-
5	DANDAR	Mary	40		F	M		Court of Detroit - Michigan -Jan.18 1928.- Passport 749.	8122 Marion Ave - Detroit -Mich.
6	-"-	Mary	15		F	S	Sept.18 1919 - Detroit - Michigan - Passport 749.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
7	GLICKMAN known as GLICKMAN	Mary Fanny Fanny	34		F	S	June 27 1900 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 113.557.		16 Columbia St - New-York City N.Y.-
8	HERVE	Edmond Gaston	26		M	S		Supreme Court of N.Y.C.-N.Y.- Jan.14 1934 - Passport 87.443.	235 W. 109 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
9	HIKEC	Christina	34		F	M		Court of Queens County - N.Y.- Febr. 25 1931 - Passport 460.812.	35 - 55 - 29 St - Astoria - L.I.- New-York.-
10	-"-	Emerick John	9		M	S	Oct.26 1925 - Chicago - Illinois - Passport 460.812.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
11	JELINEK	Marie	36		F	M		Court of Chicago - Illinois - Nov.3 1927 - Passport 483.095.	2401 So. Troy St - Chicago -Illin.
12	KALB	Meyer	33		M	M		Court of New-York City - N.Y.- Sept. 26 1926 - Passport 84.386.	803 Vermont St - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
13	KASPIN	Albert	20		M	S	Sept. 29 1914 - St Louis - Mo - Passport 95.494.		237 1/2 N. Reno St - Los Angeles - California.-
14	KNOPFELMACHER	Koloman	58		M	S		U.S.A. Southern District of N.Y.C.-NY- June 12 1905 - Passport 885.	26 Court Street - Brooklyn -N.Y.-
15	MAJER	Albert	52		M	W		Court of Chicago - Illinois - March 18 1921 - Passport 86.356.	2631 So. Turner Ave- Chicago -Ill.
16	MAYMASH	Filat Trifon	48		M	S		Court of St Paul - Min.- May 1922 - Passport 463.728.	264 E. 6 St - St Paul - Minn.-
17	METTLE	Lewis	68		M	M		District Court of Brooklyn - N.Y.- 3/V/1927 - Passport 87.623.	2144 - 22 St - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
18	NEIMAN	Solomon	20		M	S	Sept. I 1914 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 111.		105 Rivington St - New-York City N.Y.-
19	NICK	Dominick	40		M	M		Court of Somerset - Penna.- April 12 1927 - Passport 575.327.	Box 207 - Somerset Co- Hoversville Penna.-
20	PEDRANTI	Enrico	39		M	M		Court of Paterson - N.J.- Sept.15 1929 Passport 83.700.	20 James St - Clifton - N.J.-
21	REGUEIRO	Jose	47		M	S		Court of New-York City - N.Y.- Dec.26 1929 - Passport 564.078.	138 W. 80 St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-
22	RUGGERO	Isidoro	44		M	M		Court of New-York City - N.Y.- June 9 1930 - Passport 535.996.	620 - 11 Ave - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-
23	-"-	Clelia Edvige	15		F	S		By Father- Born in Italy at Turin -Nov. 13 1919 - Passport 535.996.	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
24	SCHWARTZMAN known as SCHWARTZ	Louis Louis	27		M	S		By Father - Born in Molov Russia - Aug/ 5/ 1907-Pass.521884	923 So. 3rd St - Philadelphia - Penna.-
25	SECKAR	John	38		M	M		Court of Buffalo - N.Y.- 1931 - Passport 559.283.	325 Fulton St - Buffalo - N.Y.-
26	SHERWOOD	George	59		M	W		Court of New-York City - N.Y.- Jan.2 1930 - Passport 537.965.	2035 Madison Ave - New-York City- N.Y.-
27	SKUBIC	Marija	41		F	M		Court of Chicago - Illinois - April 4 1931 - Passport 88.116.	3200 So. Crawford Ave- Chicago - Illinois.-
28	SOAVE	Nicola	32		M	M		Court of Detroit - Michigan - July 1928 Passport 451.459.	1577 St Joseph St - Detroit -Mich
29	SUARDINI	Carlo	38		M	M		Court of Market County - Michigan -Jan. 10 1920 - Passport 558.548.	22 St 805 E. - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-
30	THOMPSON	Joseph	19		M	S	Jan.19 1915 - Rockaway - N.J.- Passport 753.		No 8 South 5 Ave - Manville - N.J.-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

7/3/34 11 AM

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

2

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TONETTI	Robert	17		M	S	East Bethelehem Pa. Jan/26/1917-Pass.129	(L.a)	368 W.50th Street New-York City NY
2	-"-	Rodger	17		M	S	East Bethelehem Pa. Jan/28/1917-Pass.130		-"- -"- -"-
3	WALLOWITZ	Edward	25		M	S	New-York City NY.Sept/11/1909-Pass.311197		261 Penn St Brooklyn NY
4	WEISS	Ethel	24		F	S	Woodbine N.J. Aug/15/1910-Pass.94748		1333 Boynton Ave Bronx New-York
5									
6									
7									
8	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entered JUL 3 1934 10 30 AM 1934 E TDP

✓

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 2

7

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIPH	David Reuben	37		M	M		Court of Staten Island N.Y.May/15/1922-Pass.81730	1411 N.California Avenue Chicago Ill.
2	PAGE	Grace S.	60		F	M	Housedale Penna.Jul/21/1874-Pass.99233		335 E. Main Str.Moorestown N.J.
3	PAGE	Gordon Emerson	26		M	S	Everett Mass.Jul/23/1908-Pass.26545		-"- -"- -"-
4									
5									
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE.-								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 3 1934
10 20 AM

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

7

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. ILLE DE FRANCE arrived July 3d. 1934 3 pm. , 19 , M., , from 51

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 M	1	BRUM HERSZEL M.	5	26	1	Doubtful T.S. (Tourist Cl.)	Maloney	7/3	5	XX				7/5	115	ee	2[25]			99310/26 until Sept 22						
29	2	FAZLOLLAH KHAN CHAYOUT	5	1	1	" 3/2 (3d. Cl.)	Cross							7/5	115	ee	2[25]	Paroled 7/3/34-4[20]								
								7/3	18	XX	4[10]															

ILLE DE FRANCE, 7/3/34 3pm.

...s on back hereof.
... to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), an...
...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CABANNES Paul	25	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK
July 7th, 19 34.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE", from port of LE HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 769 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) I
Number of seamen signed on at this port I — Total crew this date 769

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 19 34 consigned to FRENCH LINE -19 State Street-N.Y.C.-NY is now lying at Pier 57 - N.R.-, and is expected to sail July 7th, 19 34 for LE HAVRE Via PLYMOUTH via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: P. 52

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	- None -		

16—1615

Line	Name			Age	Nationality	Occupation	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Port of Departure	Destination	Number of Days	Amount Earned	Amount Advanced	Amount Deducted	Amount Due
18	-"-	ROPARS	Pierre	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5 I60
19	-"-	RAOULT	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6 I66
20	-"-	LEFORT	François	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5 I59
21	-"-	MOISE	Jean	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6 I61
22	No	DUCHAMP	Maurice	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5 I62
23	-"-	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7 I66
24	Yes	CORON	Odicette	14	-"-	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6 I65
25	-"-	LE PIVERT	François	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6 I63
26	-"-	KEROUMAN	Joseph	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6 I65
27	-"-	LE PAGE	Emile	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6 I64
28	-"-	LAINE	Robert	8	-"-	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7 I69
29	-"-	GOHEL	Charles	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6 I63
30	No	GEFFROY	Armand	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6 I63
											41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5 I59

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[BOR]
IMMIGRATION [AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE]

Required u[nder]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
BOTQUELEN René	43	Franch	June 3rd 1934 LE HAVRE (France)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		- N O N E -	

16—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1612

(1) No. on list	(2) State w[hether] member[ship] last pre[vious] voyage [or] to U[nited States]	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Race.*	Last permanent residence.	Destination.	Intending to become a citizen.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Height.	Weight.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.
1	None																
2	"																
3	"																
4	"																
5	"																
6	"																
7	"																
8	No																
9	Yes																
10	"																
11	"																
12	"																
13	"																
14	"																
15	"																
16	"																
17	"	KERISIT	Jean	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
18	"	ROPARS	Pierre	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	I60	"	"
19	"	RAOULT	Hippolyte	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	I66	"	"
20	"	LEFORT	François	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	I59	"	"
21	"	MOISE	Jean	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	I61	"	"
22	No	DUCHAMP	Maurice	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5	I62	"	"
23	"	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	I66	"	"
24	Yes	CORON	Célestin	14	"	Breteonis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
25	"	LE PIVERT	François	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	I63	"	"
26	"	KEROUMAN	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
27	"	LE PAGE	Emile	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	I64	"	"
28	"	LAINE	Robert	8	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,7	I69	"	"
29	"	GOHEL	Charles	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	I63	"	"
30	No	GEFFROY	Armand	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	I62	"	"
												H1				5,5	I59		

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Ling[er]
Own[er]
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and [(8)] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

169 aliens

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

53

Vessel * ILE DE FRANCE *, arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	None	BUROSSE	Georges	34 Years	Commander	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None	None
2	-"-	PLOQUIN	Emmanuel	20 -"-	2nd Captain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	PENOT	Edmond	II -"-	Lieutenant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	LEVEQUE	Théodore	I3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	FROMYN	Jacques	I6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I67	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	FRANCAIS	André	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I62	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	MARIOLE	Jules	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
8	No	GUILLAUME	Ernest	28 -"-	Asslst Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-	-"-
9	Yes	MAHE	Augustin	26 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	DENIER	Alexandre	25 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	BESSIERE	Jean	I -"-	Midship	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I56	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	BREZEL	Alfred	I0 -"-	Cadet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I45	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	CAREL	Alexis	2I -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	LOUARN	Jean	II -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	MAINGUY	René	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	TANNEAU	Jean	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	KERISIT	Jean	II -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	ROPARS	Pierre	I2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	RAOULT	Hippolyte	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	LEFORT	François	I3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	NOISE	Jean	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-	-"-
22	No	DUCHAMP	Maurice	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	2I -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
24	Yes	CORON	Célestin	I4 -"-	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	LE PIVERT	François	26 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	KEROUMAN	Joseph	I8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	LE PAGE	Emile	29 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I69	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	LAINE	Robert	8 -"-	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	GOHEL	Charles	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
30	No	GEFFROY	Armand	23 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-	-"-

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Line
Owners
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

54

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LE BROZEC	Yves	16 Years	Sailor	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5,7	164	None	None
2	-"-	RAOUL	Félix	15 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	THEPAUT	Yves	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	DELAROQUE	Théodore	27 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	LE DOZE	François	27 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	TRICOT	Julien	18 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	MOREL	Edouard	19 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	GLORIA	Henri	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	LE TALLEC	Pierre	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	MANCHON	Pierre	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	CLEMENT	Fernand	19 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	DOSSAL	Jean	19 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	LETELLIER	Auguste	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	CARIO	Pierre	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	LE QUERE	François	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	PRIGENT	Charles	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	LE CREN	Pierre	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	LE PENNEC	Yves	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	BRISOULIER	Isidore	13 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	LE LANN	Etienne	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	LE BUAN	Roger	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	ROBIN	Louis	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	FREMIN	Edmé	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	RACINE	Joseph	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	GEFFROY	Jean	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	BALAN	Maurice	18 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	BODY	Auguste	21 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	BUREL	Rémy	13 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	COLLET	Ernest	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	LE BORGNE	François	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-

J. H. Montgomery
Insp.

Line 2
Owners
Local

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector,*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd , 19 34., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LEVIER	Louis	12 Years	Seiler	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None	None
2	-"-	MERCIER	Yves	22 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	ALLAIN	Henri	25 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	TRIVIDIC	Jean	3I -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	ANDRO	Pierre	22 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	LE BARS	Marin	28 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	LE GRAND	Marie Angé	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	LE ROUX	Auguste	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	ANDRE	Eugène	22 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	I66	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	GOUBERT	Raymond	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	VEILLON	Ange	I0 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	LE MEUR	Louis	26 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	DUBOIS	Henry	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	LE BIDEAU	François	3 -"-	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	I55	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	MERA	Louis	2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I53	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	LUCAS	Jean	2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I4I	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	GORON	Auguste	I -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I37	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	32 -"-	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
19	No	ALLAIN	Pierre	25 -"-	Assist -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-
20	Yes	DUROUX	Raymond	I7 -"-	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	LE BASTARD	Alexandre	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	GAUTIER	Marcel	I6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	DEVINAT	André	I4 -"-	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I6I	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	RIOU	Michel	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	I69	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	REBOURS	Moise	I0 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	MARTIN	Charles	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
27	No	RIOU	Charles	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
28	Yes	MOULLEC	Jean	2I -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I65	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	LEPLAT	Gaston	25 -"-	Assist Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	GICQUEL	Louis	I9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-

H Montgomery
Authorized

Line 3

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd , 19 24, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1924.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	SANSON	Raymond	5 Years	Assist Engineer	June 24th 1924	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5,6	160	None	None
2	-"-	LARCHIVER	Jean	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	CHEVALIER	Jean	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	VANIER	Pierre	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	AMICE	Henri	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	CHOMPRE	René	12 -"-	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	LE ROUX	Léon	13 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	LE BIHAN	Pierre	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	GRAVIER	Louis	22 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	164	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	GOUDIER	Robert	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	LAZOU	François	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	DURAND	Arsène	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	LE COZ	Pierre	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	SUEUR	Sadi	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	MARQUER	François	18 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	BESREST	Emile	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	BIDAULT	Clément	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	LE BARS	Yves Marie	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	GALLEC	Yves	16 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	AUTREL	Pierre	13 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	PINCOT	Georges	13 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	LE LOUEDEC	Jean	18 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	LECOMTE_PELTIER	Rigar	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	L'HENAFF	Louis	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	TANGUY	Jean	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	PASQUIOU	Théophile	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	PELLEVILLAIN	René	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	LARCHER	Armand	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	DELAMARE	René	18 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	RESSLEN	Roger	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-

Line [illegible]
Ow[illegible]
Local Agents

J.J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LEMINIHI	Félix	12 Years	Oiler	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None	None
2	"	COUSIN	Maurice	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	I60	"	"
3	"	GEFFROY	Emile	I4 "	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5,6	I62	"	"
4	"	LECORNU	Roger	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	I67	"	"
5	"	LEGENDRE	René	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6	I63	"	"
6	"	GOUEZ	François	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	I60	"	"
7	"	LE FUR	Pierre	I2 "	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5,6	I62	"	"
8	"	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	I5 "	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	I66	"	"
9	"	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
10	"	QUENTEL	Julien	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	I63	"	"
11	"	BOURSKUL	Auguste	I5 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
12	"	SALOU	Yves	I6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	I63	"	"
13	"	ROCHER	Fernand	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	I66	"	"
14	"	LE PERU	Albert	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
15	"	DONNART	Jean	I8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	I64	"	"
16	"	LE BODO	René	3I "	"	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5,6	I66	"	"
17	"	LE BRAS	Yves Marie	I8 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	I63	"	"
18	"	DONNART	Jean Auguste	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
19	"	HEDOUIN	Lucien	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	I62	"	"
20	"	MASLET	Henri	I4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	I6I	"	"
21	"	DREZEN	Thomas	II "	(illegible)	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5,6	I63	"	"
22	"	LE PARC	Auguste	2I "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
23	"	LE SQUEREN	Yves	I6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	I6I	"	"
24	"	LE QUELLEC	Yves	I8 "	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5,6	I63	"	"
25	"	LE GONIDEC	Charles	I7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	I65	"	"
26	"	LE RU	Yves	I6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	I63	"	"
27	"	LE MAILLOT	Yves	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6	I6I	"	"
28	"	NELIAZ	Jean	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	I59	"	"
29	"	RAOULT	Louis	I7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	I63	"	"
30	"	AVE	Ernest	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5	I65	"	"

5

Li
O
Local Agents

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) [illegible] (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6. **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

57

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE ", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LE MORVAN	Yves	23 Years	Fireman	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None	None
2	-"-	CARLO	Pierre	22 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	LAGAREC	Alain	25 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	LEON	Henry	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	TROGOFF	Yves	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	COATANEA	François	18 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	LE BORGNE	Pierre	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	KERVICHE	Henri	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	KERVAREC	Hervé	13 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	LAZOU	Guillaume	22 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	SUBIL	René	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	QUERE	Jean	16 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	ADAM	Pierre	13 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	MARREC	Jules	16 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	RIOU	Jean	16 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	ORHAN	François	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	LAMOUR	Laurent	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	L'ANTOUNE	Jean	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	QUERE	Basile	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	BOUESNARD	Auguste	24 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	CORNIC	Armand	13 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	BEAUVERGER	Joseph	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	GALLAIS	Roger	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	HENRI	Jean	14 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	SEVENO	Pascal	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	QUELENNEC	Pierre	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I63	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	GALES	René	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	BERTAULT	Mathurin	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	LESTOUX	Jean	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	LE VOGUER	Jean	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o. Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

58

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , July 3rd , 19 34 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MOREL	Victor	19 Years	Fireman	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5,6	I64	None	None
2	-"-	OLLIVIER	François	I7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	REMEUR	Yves	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	LE LOSQ	Henri	28 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	FROSTIN	Eugène	I3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	LE BORGNE	Jean Marie	I3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	LE BOT	Jean	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	LEJEUNE	Joseph	I7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	LE TALLEC	Georges	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	23 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	ROPERS	Jean	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	OLLIVIER	Jean Marie	I8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-	-"-
13	Yes	ROBERT	Jean	I5 -"-	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	ALIX	Jean	26 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	LE PERCHEC	Eugène	II -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	LEBORGNE	Yves	28 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	DORNADIC	Henri	I8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	MENOU	François	26 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	PASTOR	François	I5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	25 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	CORBINAIS	Françis	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	LEON	Henri	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	CORRE	Guillaume	I6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	CLEMENT	Robert	2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	FEZRON	François	23 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	GUILLOU	Yves	28 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	OLLIVIER	Jean	I4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	CAURET	François	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	FOUSSE	Alfred	2I -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I66	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	LE BRIS	Albert	I2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-

7 7

Lin...
Owners
Local Agents

J Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8. **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

59

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , July 3rd , 19 34 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LE PICARD	Hippolyte	15 Years	Cleaner	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5,6	161	None	None
2	-"-	VILLAR	Henry	16 -"-	Chief Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	163	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	DUSSER	Jacques	16 -"-	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	160	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	DE FRANCE	Gérard	8 -"-	Assist -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	BOHEC	Joseph	20 -"-	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
6	No	DUPUY	Jean	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	153	-"-	-"-
7	Yes	CAILLON	Lucien	10 -"-	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	DUPONT	Roger	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	164	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	RAFFLE	Eugène	27 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	BOTQUELEN	René	27 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	LE BARZIC	Georges	12 -"-	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	MAGRIN	Gaston	10 -"-	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	170	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	GRANGIER	Clément	10 -"-	Assist -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	BUSSET	René	6 -"-	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	161	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	RIVAUD	François	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	156	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	LE GUEN	Louis	21 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	LAUNAY	Victor	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	173	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	GUERIN	Emile	23 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	VIGNE	Antoine	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	COUARRAZE	Edmond	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	158	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	HIRGHIER	Théodore	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	Swiss	5,5	163	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	15 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	French	5,6	167	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	MULLER	Alfred	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	MARTIN	Marcel	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	PAPION	André	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	COREAU	Emile	26 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	ORENGO	Delphin	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	DELAUNAY	Louis	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	CHARDONNIER	Pierre	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	GOUARIN	Yves	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	164	-"-	-"-

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o. Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE ", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	CORRETGER	Michel	I Years	Cook	June 29th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5,5	I6I	None	None
2	-"-	AYMERIC	Marcel	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	BOURIET	Léopold	I0 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I74	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	DUBOIS	Michel	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	MERCIER	Henri	I -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	MILLET	Jean	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	LAUTRAM	Jean	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I55	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	BERGEZ	Jules	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	CHOEL	Maurice	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I64	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	DUBUS	Marcel	II -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	LE CORRE	Vincent	2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	LESCOP	Yves	I0 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	MUTEL	François	I2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	GUERRIER	Fernand	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	JOURDAN	Léon	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	BERTAUD	Pierre	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	HERVE	Jean	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	HUIBANT	Pierre	I4 -"-	Chief Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	STIL	Louis	7 -"-	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	CHIPON	Eugène	7 -"-	Assist Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	BOURIET	Louis	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I69	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	POIEUR	Louis	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	CHAUCHE	Roger	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	FERRARD	Auguste	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	ARGENTIN	Fernand	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	LE MOAN	Jean	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	BRIARD	Pierre	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	QUEVAL	Alphonse	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I63	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	HERVIEUX	Cyrille	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	JEANCLERC	Henri	I0 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-	-"-

9

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

61

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	STOCKER	Jean	3 Years	Assist Cook	June 26th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5,7	I66	None	None
2	-"-	LE MAREC	Edouard	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	GUILBERT	Germain	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	CREISMEAS	Pierre	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	DANIELOU	Jean	17 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	LE PUT	Pierre	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	LE TROADEC	François	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	BONNY	Gilles	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	BOURDON	Jules	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	DUPARC	Louis	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I65	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	PANIER	Adrien	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I55	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	DESMONCEAUX	Henri	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	JASPART	André	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	DUVAL	Georges	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	LE JUNTER	Eugène	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I60	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	VOUIN	Bernard	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I62	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	CARDOU	Auguste	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	I62	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	LESTIBOULOIS	Fernand	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	SAUZEAU	Siméon	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	TANGUY	Julien	12 -"-	Chief Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	VERDIER	Louis	12 -"-	Assist -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	I60	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	HEBERT	Pierre	4 -"-	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	ROUSSEL	René	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	PIRIOU	Jean	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	FERRAND	Marcel	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	LECLERC	Jules	31 -"-	Chief Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	MONNIER	Hubert	12 -"-	Assist -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I59	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	BEQUET	Pierre	9 -"-	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	MONNIER	Charles	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I67	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	LECONTE	André	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-	-"-

10

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o. Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel * ILE DE FRANCE *, arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	BUQUET	Jules	31 Years	Store Keeper	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5,5	161	None	None
2	-"-	DELAMARE	Roger	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	HUIBANT	François	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	CHILLIO	Marcel	6 -"-	Chief Pantrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	170	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	HERMENIER	Léon	22 -"-	Pantrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	RICHARD	Robert	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	161	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	PANEL	Gustave	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	MILLET	Auguste	15 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	MARECAL	René	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	LE DUIGOU	François	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	159	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	PREVOST	François	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	158	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	LE CLOIREC	André	7 -"-	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	TALBOT	Léon	7 -"-	Chief Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	TROUVE	Pierre	18 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	MILLIEN	Camille	9 -"-	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
16	NO-	LEFEBVRE	Albert	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	VAN DEN BERGH	Pierre	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	Belgian	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
18	Yes	LESQUELEN	Jean	35 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	French	5,5	168	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	QUERE	Jean	23 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	163	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	31 -"-	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	167	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	MARMEFFE	Roger	10 -"-	Controller	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	161	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	LENNE	Augustin	25 -"-	Chief Linen Draper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	HUNAUT	Yves	8 -"-	Linen Draper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	LEVIEUX	Henri	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	GUYADER	Yves	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	MUSSIER	Robert	16 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	162	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	VETIS	René	22 -"-	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	LE CALVEZ	Adrien	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	156	-"-	-"-
29	No	VETIS	Jean	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-	-"-
30	Yes	DUMONT	Alexandre	7 -"-	Painter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-	-"-

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * ILE DE FRANCE * , arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd , 1934 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G. Le Havre 63

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	KERIBZIN	René	23 Years	Chief Butler	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5,6	167	None	None
2	-"-	LE MOAN	François	12 -"-	Cellar Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	MILOVANOV	George	4 -"-	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	157	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	POKLEWSKI	Georges	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	Polish	Polish	5,6	161	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	RIOU	Joseph	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	French	French	5,7	165	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	LES VENTES	Paul	12 -"-	Chief Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	THOMAS	Henri	14 -"-	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	163	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	CAMPION	Jean	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	CAMPION	Francisque	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	163	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	DUVAL	Léon	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	166	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	HAUTOT	Pierre	2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	ROBERT	Prosper	13 -"-	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	168	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	MARCHERON	Marcel	12 -"-	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	CUVIER	André	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	159	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	VINCENT	Denis	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	161	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	BRION	Jean	9 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	BOENS	Charles	27 -"-	Assist Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	HENRY	Yves	11 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	LORENZ	Charles	8 -"-	Chief Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	Swiss	5,7	166	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	GODEAU	Marcel	7 -"-	Assist Chief Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	French	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	GOULAIN	Fernand	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	OLLAGNIER	Pierre	2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	DE TROLLE	Charles	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	LE MARECHAL	François	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	VALLEREY	Raymond	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	166	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	LE COADOU	Yves	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	155	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	LEFRESNE	Charles	1 -"-	Telephonist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	SALMON	Aimé	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	ROZENSZAJN	Jacob	3 -"-	Assist-Chief Room Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	KEROULLE	Jean	24 -"-	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-	-"-

12

...ge
...ners
Local Ag...

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

12

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

64

Vessel * ILE DE FRANCE *, arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LASLIER	Julien	6 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5,5	158	None	None
2	-"-	RENAULT	Constant	23 -"-	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	LABARRE	Yves	27 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	BREDEL	Ernest	20 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	164	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	ROUXEL	Paul	30 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	167	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	KOENRADS	Françine	7 -"-	Hospital Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	5,4	155	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	GUILBERT	Germaine	12 -"-	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	157	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	DANIELOU	Louise	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	MARIE	France	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	159	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	STRATFORD	Blanche	12 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	British	5,3	148	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	PIANTA	Catherine	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	Italian	Italian	5,6	144	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	COZINO	Gabrielle	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	French	French	5,6	146	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	FIQUET	Blanche	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	149	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	TEUFEL	Marie	8 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	151	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	HILY	Louise	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	147	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	TOUTAIN	Gabrielle	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	150	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	SAGON	Marie	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	155	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	BUCAILLE	Céline	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	GARDETTE	Gabrielle	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	144	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	HUBER	Charles	13 -"-	Wireless Secretary	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M -"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	BRIERE	Emile	4 -"-	Typist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	158	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	OSPICI	Paul	1 -"-	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	145	-"-	-"-
23	-"-	BROSSARD	Gaston	34 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	FINKELSTEIN Chaim	Chaim	1 -"-	Controller	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	Polish	Polish	5,5	157	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	KIRCHER	Roger	6 -"-	Hair Dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	French	French	5,6	164	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	MOURY	Roger	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	156	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	IMBACH	Auguste	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-	-"-
28	-"-	TAUPE	Charles	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	155	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	PAGES	Jean	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	LHEUREUX	Maxime	20 -"-	Pressor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-	-"-

43

[illegible] Agent

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

43

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), [illegible], (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	CARTON	Robert	I	Assist Pressor	June 27th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5,5	I58	None	None
2	-"-	BONNETY	Maurice	II	Orchestra Leader	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	MICHOT	Jean	I0	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	GARRIC	Clément	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	LORPHELIN	André	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	SOUQUIERES	André	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	ADRIAC	Jean	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	DUMAS	Jean	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	WINTER	Albert	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	DE JONGH	Philippe	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I59	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	MARCHASSON	Fernande	II	Saleswoman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	Fem.	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	BEHAR	Suzanne	3	Manucure	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I57	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	THOMAS	Juliette	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I58	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	COATSALLIOU	Raymonde	5	Florist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I53	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	PAUMELLE	Gaston	9	Masseur	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
16	-"-	MONTMAUR	Marius	26	Postal Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-	-"-
17	No	CHARRAS	Paul	22	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	HS	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	INIZAN	Alfred	2	Assist Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	HERAULT	Emile	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	H6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	FORFAIT	Eugène	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3H	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	PIERRE	Georges	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	BARRIL	Jules	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	I63	-"-	-"-
23	No	LESCLECH	Maurice	9	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	VAUTIER	Jean	1	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I42	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	ILLIAQUER	Alphonse	2	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I55	-"-	-"-
26	Yes	ANDRE	François	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1H	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I43	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	FICHET	Oscar	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1H	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	I39	-"-	-"-
28	Yes	LE MERLE	Yves	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	I4I	-"-	-"-
29	No	TANGUY	Yves	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1H	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	I37	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	BERTHOU	Guillaume	27	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I65	-"-	-"-

14 14

...ners ...
...cal Agent ...

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o. Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,. who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

66

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE ", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	AUVRAY	Georges	17 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	154	None	None
2	"	ARGENTIN	Henri	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
3	"	ALLAIN	Albert	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"
4	"	ALLAIN	Philippe	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	"
5	"	AUBE	Robert	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	148	"	"
6	"	AUAND	René	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	"
7	"	AUBERVILLE	Georges	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"
8	"	ADDE	Alexandre	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
9	"	ADELIN	Roger	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
10	"	AMUS	Louis	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	169	"	"
11	"	BERGOT	Emile	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"
12	"	BOQUET	Alexandre	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
13	"	BOURNE	John	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	"
14	"	BOISHARDY	Joseph	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"
15	"	BESCOND	Roger	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	"
16	"	BIDOIS	Henri	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
17	"	BIHAN	Jean	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	"
18	"	BRIOU	Lucien	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
19	"	BEAUFILS	Alfred	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"
20	"	BOUJU	Roger	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	"
21	"	BERRANGER	Paul	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	"
22	"	BOBINET	Edmond	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	146	"	"
23	"	BARON	Charles	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	"
24	"	BECKER	Celestin	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	159	"	"
25	"	BELLEC	René	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
26	"	BLANCHARD	Yves	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	154	"	"
27	"	BOISARD	Adrien	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	"
28	"	CAUSSARIEU	Roger	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
29	"	CORRE	Pierre	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
30	"	CAPIEPONT	Gustave	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	154	"	"

15

L... ers
L... l Agent

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

15

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector,*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 **46**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) *, July 3rd , 19 34, from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	CUREAUDEAU	Roger	17 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	160	None	None
2	"	COAT	Ollivier	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"	"
3	"	CHERON	Roger	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
4	"	COLLIN	François	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
5	"	COTE	Lionel	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"
6	"	COIS	Louis	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	161	"	"
7	"	COUEDEL	Edouard	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
8	"	CABLAN	Robert	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	166	"	"
9	"	CONNEN	Albert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
10	"	CLOAREC	Paul	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	169	"	"
11	"	CONTE	Louis	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	"
12	"	CLOAREC	Yves	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	167	"	"
13	"	COUSIN	François	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
14	"	CUVIER	Auguste	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	164	"	"
15	"	CALLAREC	Adrien	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
16	"	CARCAILLET	Léon	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	"
17	"	COHEN	Merens	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
18	"	CORITON	Joseph	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	"
19	"	COTE	Maurice	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"
20	"	COUDRON	Georges	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	161	"	"
21	"	CABELDUC	Michel	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	159	"	"
22	"	CARBON	Jean	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	"
23	"	CARAN	Roger	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"
24	"	CATHO	Pierre	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
25	"	CONNAN	Joseph	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	"
26	"	CONTRE	Hyacinthe	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
27	"	COQUIN	Charles	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	"
28	"	DUFFEY	Julien	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	169	"	"
29	"	DICHARRY	Charles	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"
30	"	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	164	"	"

Li... **46**
O...
Lo... Agen...

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), [illegible] and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , July 3rd , 1934 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	DUBOC	Gaston	5 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	I54	None	None
2	"	DEBRAIZE	André	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"	"
3	"	DOPSON	Henry	II "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"	"
4	"	DAVALO	François	I4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"	"
5	"	DEFATTO	Umbert	I6 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I66	"	"
6	"	DEHAIS	Edmond	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"	"
7	"	DUEDAL	Auguste	I7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"	"
8	"	DURAND	Balthazar	I7 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I5I	"	"
9	"	DUTAUT	Lucien	I9 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"	"
10	"	DAGO	Robert	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"	"
11	"	DANIEL	Charles	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"	"
12	"	DUPUIS	Marius	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"	"
13	"	DAVALO	Louis	I7 "	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"	"
14	"	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"	"
15	"	DUVAL	Edmond	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"	"
16	"	DUPONT	Just	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"	"
17	"	ELLIS	Walter	I2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"	"
18	"	BERLICOT	Ange	2I "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"	"
19	"	FOGERON	Yves	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I52	"	"
20	"	FAUBEL	Alexandre	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"	"
21	"	FEUTREN	Louis	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"	"
22	"	FURET	Arsène	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"	"
23	"	FAUVEL	André	I3 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I6I	"	"
24	"	FERCHAL	Guillaume	3I "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"	"
25	"	FREVAL	André	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"	"
26	"	FELIN	Laurent	I9 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I68	"	"
27	"	FONDIMARE	Maurice	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"	"
28	"	FORGEARD	Henri	II "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"	"
29	"	FLOCH	François	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"	"
30	"	FOESON	Joseph	2I "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"	"

17

...e ...
...ners ...
...cal Agent ...

A. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum...(3), (6), ... and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ...See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd , 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	GUYOMARD	Yves	14 Years	Steward	June 28th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5,5	162	None	None
2	"	GILLOT	Maxime	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	151	"	"
3	"	GAILLARD	René	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	164	"	"
4	"	GATARD	Paul	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,6	155	"	"
5	"	GUELOU	Victor	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	152	"	"
6	"	GAILLARD	Charles	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	158	"	"
7	"	GUISNEUF	François	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	161	"	"
8	"	GUYOMAR	Joseph	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	159	"	"
9	"	GAC	Goulven	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	160	"	"
10	"	GAIFFAS	Hervé	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	164	"	"
11	"	GARGUET	Louis	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5	155	"	"
12	"	GOURAUD	François	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,5	149	"	"
13	"	GOURVIL	Yves	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	151	"	"
14	"	GUGUEN	Jean	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5	145	"	"
15	"	GUILLO	Joseph	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	148	"	"
16	"	GOURVIL	Marcel	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,5	156	"	"
17	"	GUEGOU	François	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,5	160	"	"
18	"	GOULARD	Albert Louis	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	166	"	"
19	"	GRIME	Raymond	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	155	"	"
20	"	GUILLOU	Jean Marie	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	148	"	"
21	"	GUYOMARD	Louis	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	152	"	"
22	"	HOFF	Robert	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	148	"	"
23	"	HERVE	François	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,5	150	"	"
24	"	HERVE	Jean François	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	166	"	"
25	"	HERVE	Jean Fr.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	155	"	"
26	"	HERLEDAN	Joseph	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	158	"	"
27	"	HENRY	André	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	152	"	"
28	"	HERVIEUX	Raymond	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	149	"	"
29	"	JEAN	André	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	162	"	"
30	"	JOURDREN	Joseph	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	158	"	"

Line 18
Ow
Loc Agents 18

A Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

70

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , July 3rd , 19 34, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	KERVENEC	Théophile	6 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	162	None	None
2	"	KERNOA	Jean	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	"
3	"	KERDEL	Achour	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
4	"	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
5	"	KERLOCH	Adrien	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"
6	"	KERNOA	Joseph	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
7	"	LAUNAY	Eugène	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
8	"	LETEURTRE	Ange	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	159	"	"
9	"	LAUQUE	André	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	164	"	"
10	"	LE BOURDAIS	Théogène	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"
11	"	LE MEUR	Pierre	36 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
12	"	LAMOULIATE	Jean	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
13	"	LE ROUX	Frédéric	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	161	"	"
14	"	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
15	"	LE MAILLOT	Roger	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
16	"	LAUG	Aloyse	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
17	"	LEFEBVRE	René Paul	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	"
18	"	LEIXA	Eugène	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
19	"	LE GALL	Mandez	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	169	"	"
20	"	LANGE	Paul	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	164	"	"
21	"	LANNOU	Louis	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
22	"	LECARDERONNEL	Désiré	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
23	"	LE GARDIEN	André	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"
24	"	LE LOUARN	Louis	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"
25	"	LENORMAND	Achille	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	"
26	"	LE BARZIC	Etienne	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	172	"	"
27	"	LECESNE	Marcel	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
28	"	LE GALLOU	Clet	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	154	"	"
29	"	LE ROY	André	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"
30	"	LE SAOUT	Gabriel	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	"

19

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum[illegible](3), (6), [illegible]nd (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other [illegible]

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

71

Vessel * ILE DE FRANCE *, arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LEVAVASSEUR	Paul	9 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	I50	None	None
2	"	LE MARREC	François	II "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"	"
3	"	LEMIERE	Hubert	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"	"
4	"	LACROIX	Louis	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"	"
5	"	LARRIVEN	Jean	I2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"	"
6	"	LE BAILLIF	Louis	I4 "	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"	"
7	"	LECLERCQ	Emile	I5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"	"
8	"	LE DUC	Edmond	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"	"
9	"	LEFEBVRE	Yves	I4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I69	"	"
10	"	LE GUEN	Marcel	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I7I	"	"
11	"	LE LEVIER	François	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"	"
12	"	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"	"
13	"	LEMONNIER DURONCERAY	Albert	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"	"
14	"	LE PRUNENEC	Gonéry	I3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I66	"	"
15	"	LE SAUX	Pierre	I3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"	"
16	"	LEYSOUR DE ROHELLO	Robert	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"	"
17	"	LIOT	Noel	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"	"
18	"	LANGE	Robert	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"	"
19	"	LEDRU	René	I4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"	"
20	"	LAJOYE	Maurice	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"	"
21	"	LE BASTARD	Guillaume	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I52	"	"
22	"	LE BELLEGUIC	Louis	I6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"	"
23	"	LE BRAS	Jean	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"	"
24	"	LEGRAND	Léon	I2 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"	"
25	"	LE LAGADEC	Maurice	I2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I68	"	"
26	"	LE MAO	Jules	I0 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I72	"	"
27	"	LEPREVOST	Samuel	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I66	"	"
28	"	LETAILLEUX	Gaston	I2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"	"
29	"	MENENDES	Raymond	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"	"
30	"	MARECHAL	Marcel	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"	"

20

...me
...ers
...cal Agent

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), ... and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... other aid.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o. Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

72

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MOCAER	René	3 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	158	None	None
2	"	MACE	Marcel	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
3	"	MAUCLAIR	Louis	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
4	"	METZNER	Walter	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	151	"	"
5	"	MAUNOURY	André	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	"
6	"	MESLIER	Auguste	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	161	"	"
7	"	MONTHEILET	Martin	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	159	"	"
8	"	MORELLEC	Jean	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
9	"	MAUBERT	Léon	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	158	"	"
10	"	MIRAULT	Joseph	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
11	"	MAHIEU DE PERMARD	Maurice	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
12	"	MARIE	Jules	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
13	"	MEL	Jean	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	"
14	"	MENEZ	Ollivier	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
15	"	MOALIC	François	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	"
16	"	MALENFANT	Jean	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"
17	"	NICOLAS	Auguste	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	"
18	"	NOEL	Clément	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	"
19	"	OLIVE	Paul	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"
20	"	OLIVIER	François	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"
21	"	OYER	Henri	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
22	"	PERRIGAULT	Emile	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	161	"	"
23	"	PHILIPPOT	Yves	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
24	"	PERSON	Marius	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	151	"	"
25	"	PHILIPPOT	Eugène	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"
26	"	PETIOT	Maurice	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	"
27	"	PIERRE	Gustave	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
28	"	PERNIN	Gaston	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
29	"	PIGNY	Albert	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
30	"	PETIT	Philippe	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	"

21

L... Agent...

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

21

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum... (6), (7), ... (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	PALFRAY	Jean	6 Years	Steward	June 24th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.5	149	None	None
2	"	PENN	Jean	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"
3	"	POCHON	Edouard	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
4	"	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	"
5	"	QUESNEL	Roland	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	161	"	"
6	"	QUEMAR	Louis	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	164	"	"
7	"	QUERE	Jean Louis	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
8	"	QUARTIER	François	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	"
9	"	QUERRE	Jean Louis	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	"
10	"	RAULIN	Raymond	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	168	"	"
11	"	RICHEFORT	André	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"
12	"	RIVOALLAN	François	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	"
13	"	ROSPAPE	Louis	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
14	"	RAVILY	Adrien	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	147	"	"
15	"	ROUSSELIN	René	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	"
16	"	ROLLAND	Guillaume	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"
17	"	ROGER	Louis	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	149	"	"
18	"	RICHARD	Joseph	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	168	"	"
19	"	RABE	Georges	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	172	"	"
20	"	RAISONNET	François	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	168	"	"
21	"	ROBINE	André	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	"
22	"	SEHIER	Fernand	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
23	"	SAUVE	Gilbert	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	"
24	"	SILLIAU	Maurice	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	166	"	"
25	"	SOTTOVIA	Philippe	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
26	"	STAES	Prosper	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
27	"	SQUERENT	Yves	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	"
28	"	SENECHAL	Henri	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
29	"	TREBOUTA	Joseph	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	169	"	"
30	"	TREGUIER	François	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"

22

Owner's Agent

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), [illegible], and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	THUILLIER	Constant	33 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	55	M	French	French	5.5	I64	None	None
2	"	TARTIVEL	Joseph	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"	"
3	"	TUAL	Joseph	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"	"
4	"	TALBOT	Raymond	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I61	"	"
5	"	TANGUY	François	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"	"
6	"	THOMERET	Roger	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"	"
7	"	TILLON	Robert	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"	"
8	"	TATIBOUET	Louis	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"	"
9	"	TURET	René	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"	"
10	"	TRELLU	Allain	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I69	"	"
11	"	VALLOIS	Jean	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"	"
12	"	VIGNEAU	Rammain	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"	"
13	"	CLAUDE	Lionel	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"	"
14	"	PERROT	Yves	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"	"
15	"	DESCIEUX	Félix	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"	"
16	"	CHAINET	Maurice	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"	"
17	"	JACQUEMIN	Raymond	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	I68	"	"
18	"	BARD	Roland	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"	"
19	"	DE BOUETTE	Roger	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"	"
20	"	LE GOFF	Yves	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I51	"	"
21	"	VIGNE	François	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I66	"	"
22	"	QUERE	Bernard	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I68	"	"
23	"	TALBOT	André	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"	"
24	"	AUBEL	Julien	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"	"
25	"	LIZIARD	Alphonse	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"	"
26	"	LUCAS	Fernand	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"	"
27	"	ALLAIN	Albert	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"	"
28	"	KERIVEL	Eugène	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	I61	"	"
29	"	PLANCHETTE	Henri	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"	"
30	"	LE CERF	Ernest	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I68	"	"

23

Owners
Local Agents

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

75

Vessel * ILE DE FRANCE *, arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 19 34., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	GOUGEZ	André	3 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	I52	None	None
2	"	DRAGON	Robert	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-	-"-
3	"	LE DOUX	Pierre	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-	-"-
4	"	ARGENTIN	Louis	I2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-	-"-
5	"	BEDFERT	Aristide	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-	-"-
6	"	GEFFROY	Louis	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-	-"-
7	"	KERDAL	Roger	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-	-"-
8	"	LE TUAL	Pierre	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-	-"-
9	"	ORANGE	René	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-	-"-
10	"	TICOS	Roger	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-	-"-
11	"	LEFRANCOIS	Marcel	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-	-"-
12	"	SEVESTRE	Henri	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-	-"-
13	"	ENAULT	René	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-	-"-
14	"	LACHEVRE	Joseph	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-	-"-
15	"	LE COLLEN	Edouard	5 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-	-"-
16	"	SANTOT	Gaston	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-	-"-
17	"	TASSE	Raymond	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-	-"-
18	"	GUILCHER	Maurice	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-	-"-
19	"	PRIGENT	Emile	26 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I72	-"-	-"-
20	"	HOUIN	René	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-	-"-
21	"	LE RAY	Jean	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I66	-"-	-"-
22	"	OUF	Georges	I0 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I69	-"-	-"-
23	"	VAN DEN BOORGAETE	Roger	I0 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-	-"-
24	"	GUILLOU	Henri	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-	-"-
25	"	BLED	Emile	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-	-"-
26	"	BEAUCHAMP	Richard	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-	-"-
27	"	CUVIER	Roger	6 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-	-"-
28	"	LE ROUX	Pierre	I3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I72	-"-	-"-
29	"	NEYRAUD	Pierre	1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-	-"-
30	"	GUILLEMOT	Paul	4 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-	-"-

24

...ers
...ecial Agents

W. MacTaggart
Immigrant Inspector.

24

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

76

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MINGAM	Bernard	4 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5,5	I48	None	None
2	"	BOENNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5,6	I50	"	"
3	"	ENAULT	Roger	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5,5	I66	"	"
4	"	RIOU	Joseph	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"	"
5	"	BUQUET	Lucien	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"	"
6	"	LE ROY	Jean	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"	"
7	"	COUADOU	André	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.5	I69	"	"
8	"	THEREZIEN	Raymond	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"	"
9	"	LE FLOCH	Edouard	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.3	I46	"	"
10	"	BLED	Michel	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I46	"	"
11	"	OLLIVIER	Adolphe	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.3	I42	"	"
12	"	ROUAULT	Roger	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.4	I40	"	"
13	"	LE PENNEC	Georges	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.3	I45	"	"
14	"	CHAMPFAILLY	Félix	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"	"
15	"	POUCHIN	Emile	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"	"
16	"	MAUFFRAY	Emile	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I52	"	"
17	"	FRIBOULET	Jean	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"	"
18	"	LE BERT	Raymond	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.5	I5I	"	"
19	"	LE PELLEC	François	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.4	I58	"	"
20	"	TRÉADEC	Georges	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"	"
21	"	FRIBOULET	André	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I3	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"	"
22	"	RIOU	François	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"	"
23	"	RAULT	Roger	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"	"
24	"	BUQUET	Julien	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"	"
25	"	HIVER	Jean	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.3	I48	"	"
26	"	GUYOMARD	Ernest	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"	"
27	"	LE BON	Pierre	I "	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.3	I58	"	"
28	"	PICHON	André	8 Months	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I50	"	"
29	"	BELLIOT	Henri	30 Year	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I68	"	"
30	"	BLONDEL	Albert	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I64	"	"

25
Li... Pers... Ages...

H Montfort
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (6), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o. Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment o. such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, of of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

77

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 3rd, 1934, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th 1934.

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G.T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	BROUDIC	François	9 Years	Steward	June 24th 1934	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	149	None	None
2	No	COURTOIS	Maurice	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"
3	Yes	DEMACON	Maurice	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
4	"	DRUAIS	François	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	"
5	"	FEGEANT	Maurice	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	"
6	No	FUSCH	Michel	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
7	"	GRASGUEN	François	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
8	"	GROSMOLARD	Gaston	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
9	Yes	GUEZOU	Louis	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	"
10	No	JAOUAN	François	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	166	"	"
11	"	LABIGNE	René	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	159	"	"
12	Yes	LAUNAY	André	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
13	No	LE DIGUERHER	Charles	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	163	"	"
14	"	LEFEBVRE	André	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"
15	"	LEFEBVRE	Roland	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	"
16	"	LE LOUS	Pierre	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	"
17	"	LENORMAND	Robert	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	"
18	"	LESQUERENT	Jean	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	161	"	"
19	"	L'HOSTIS	Henri	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"
20	"	LUCE	André	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	"
21	"	MONDET	Edouard	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	158	"	"
22	"	OLIVIER	Georges	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	171	"	"
23	"	PIERRE	Gaston	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	162	"	"
24	Yes	ROLLE	Michel	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	"
25	"	VASSARD	Henri	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	164	"	"
26	No	COSTES	Auguste	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"
27	"	LE MOAN	Corentin	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"
28	"	AUTIN	Louis	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"
29	"	FOURAY	Marcel	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	168	"	"
30	Yes	GRIME	Paul	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	159	"	"

26

Immigrant Inspector.

26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o. Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agent

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

78

Vessel "I L E D E F R A N C E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) July 3rd, 1934, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) June 27th, 1934

Mod. 970 Imp. C.G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	HAMON	Paul	13 Years	Sailor	June 24/34	HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	157	None	None
2	"	RONDANT	Auguste	17 "	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-	-"-
3	"	ERRIEN	Marcel	0 "	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-	-"-
4	Yes	SUTY	Noel Jean	30 "	Chief steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-	-"-
5	No	ACKER	Guy	0 "	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	-"-
6	"	LAVIT	Marie	9 "	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	149	-"-	-"-
7	"	MASSE	Marie	0 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	-"-
8	"	SAINT MARTIN,	Albert	4	Steward	June 27/34	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	161	-	-
9	"	PIZZI	ALBERT	0	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	163	"	"
10	"	HASSON	ALBERT	21	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	168	"	"
11	"	LAMIOT	Maurice	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with eleven hundred and seventy (1170) names

J Montgomery
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 469
Havre France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Charles B. Talbot
Consul
Date June 27, 1934

Fee #528
$ 2 00
Frs

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

27

Local Agent

1-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOCQUE Emanuel, First Officer, *of the* French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Emm. Flocque
~~Master~~, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July *19*37

Joseph D'Adonna
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary o Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment o such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the line remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASTERA sailing from CURACAO, JUNE 22nd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 2nd, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Watters	Gladys	38	5	F	M	Lockhaven Pa. February 11th 1896		569 Mt. Prospect Newark New Yersey
2	Reed	Margaret	24	10	F	S	August 18, 1909 Dubugue Town U.S.		144 West 11th St. New York City
3	Freyn	Hubert	36	8	M	S		Southern District of New York April 15th 1929. Nat Cert. 2944210	619 West 113th St. New York City
4	Kaminsky	Samuel	22	10	M	S	August 4th, 1911 Boston Massachusetts		32 Homestead St. Rox.Mass.
5	Angoff	Allan	23	11	M	S	July 30th 1910 Boston Massachusetts		271 Normandy St. Dor.Mass.
6	Segal	Dave	35	7	M	S	December 29, 1898 New York City		127 West 79th Street New York City
7	Sheridan	George	46	10	M	M	August 8th 1887 New York City		2 Stack Ave. Endwell New York
8	Flannery	Millicent	32	6	F	S	April 16th 1902 New York City.		1 University Place New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Smith
7/3/1934
20
7 AM

23

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—900

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 9 - 1934

BILL No. _____ BILL

am 7 3 34

SS Astur

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		8	8
Cabin			
Cabin			
rist 3rd			
l Class			
		8	8

3

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

astrea

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.

July 6, 193

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. ASTREA
from port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3, 1934, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc.; is now lying at pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 6, 1934 for Haiti, Curaçao, Venezuela & Aruba via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

80

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hipolite Joseph	24	Haitian	2-28-34 at Curaçao

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
NONE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Schoemaker.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

ASTREA

No. on list																
17	yes	Pourier	Casimirus	16	carpenter	5-9-34	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	6-0	160	-
18	yes	Leseur	Pedro	31	sailor	2-28-34	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-10	187	-
19	yes	Brand	Antonio	30	-	-	-	-	no	52	-	-	-	5-5	140	-
20	yes	Pieterss	Gerardo	26	-	5-18-34	-	-	yes	39	-	-	-	5-11	176	-
21	yes	Antony	Rafael	12	-	4-13-34	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	145	-
22	yes	Paula	Hilario	21	-	4-6-34	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	152	-
23	yes	de Corter	Augustin	10	oiler	2-28-34	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	160	-
24	yes	Walle	Benjamin	16	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-9	171	-
25	yes	Osepa	Pablo	16	fireman	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-10	165	-
26	yes	Atalita	Daniel	11	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-10	175	-
27	yes	Hirschfeld	Frits	9	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	140	-
28	yes	Hipolite	Joseph	6	boy	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	Haitian	5-10	146	-
29																
30																

No. 314
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
La Faye Wolcott
Vice Consul
Date JUN 8 1934

Closed with 28 names

Service No. 341
Fee prescribed $ 2.00

Crew 32
all aliens.

Line New York-Venezuela
Owners Royal Netherland Steamship Co
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co 25 Broadway N.Y.
14—1260

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FO
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRATION AND

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

14-1613

ASTREA

(1) No. on list	State membership last previous voyage															
1	yes															
2	yes															
3	yes															
4	yes															
5	yes															
6	yes															
7	yes															
8	yes															
9	yes															
10	yes															
11	yes															
12	yes															
13	yes															
14	yes															
15	yes															
16	yes															
17	yes															
18	yes	Leseur	Pedro	31	sailor	2-28-34	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-10	187	-
19	yes	Brana	Antonio	30	-	-	-	-	no	52	-	-	-	5-5	140	-
20	yes	Pieterss	Gerardo	26	-	5-18-34	-	-	yes	39	-	-	-	5-11	176	-
21	yes	Antony	Rafael	12	-	4-13-34	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	145	-
22	yes	Paula	Hilario	21	-	4-6-34	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	152	-
23	yes	de Gorter	Augustin	10	oiler	2-28-34	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	160	-
24	yes	Walle	Benjamin	16	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-9	171	-
25	yes	Osepa	Pablo	16	fireman	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-10	165	-
26	yes	Atalita	Daniel	11	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-10	175	-
27	yes	Hirschfeld	Frits	9	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	140	-
28	yes	Hipolite	Joseph	6	boy	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	Haitien	5-10	146	-
29																
30																

No. 714
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
JUN 8 1934
Date

Clearance with 28 names

Service No. 341
Fee prescribed $ 2.00

Crew 32
all aliens.

Line New York-Venezuela
Owners Royal Netherland Steamship Co
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co 25 Broadway N.Y.
14—1940

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/34

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ASTREA, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 3, 1934, from the port of Maracaibo via Port-au-Prince 6/21/34

ASTREA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	yes	Koeman	Hendricus	28	master	2-28-34	Curacao	no	yes	46	m.	Dutch	Dutch	6-1½	215	none	
2	yes	Vreugdenhil	Christian J.	22	ch.officer	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	155	-	
3	yes	Wols	Johannes	15	2nd.off.	5-9-34	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	180	-	
4	yes	Pruiksma	Hendrik	5	apprentice	2-28-34	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	6-1	174	-	
5	yes	van de Water	JohannesH.A.	23	ch.engineer	3-23-34	New York	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-8	203	-	
6	yes	Helmers	Roelf	16	2nd.eng.	2-28-34	Curacao	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	205	-	
7	~~yes~~	~~van Diepen~~	~~Gerardus A.~~	~~12~~	~~3d.eng.~~	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	140	-	
8	yes	Loorbach	Gerard	8	4th.eng.	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	159	-	
9	~~yes~~	~~Rietmeyer~~	~~Hendrik W.F.~~	~~4~~	~~oiler~~	~~4-13-34~~	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	154	-	
10	yes	Tosh	Richenel R.	13	ch.steward	2-28-34	-	-	-	29	-	West Ind.	-	5-8	136	-	
11	yes	Jansen	Enriques J.	10	cook	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	115	-	
12	yes	Campagnar	Pedrito	9	2nd.cook	5-18-34	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	134	-	
13	~~yes~~	~~Saloma~~	~~Jacob~~	~~11~~	~~servant~~	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	125	-	
14	~~yes~~	~~Sterling~~	~~Carlos~~	~~15~~						28	-	-	-	5-8	147	-	
15	yes	Taborda	Jose	6	-	2-28-34	-	-	-	20	-	-	Venezuela	5-8	160	-	
16	~~yes~~	~~Wyman~~	~~David~~	~~28~~						45	-	-	~~Dutch~~	5-8	140	-	
17	yes	Pourier	Casimirus	16	carpenter	5-9-34	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	6-0	160	-	
18	yes	Leseur	Pedro	31	sailor	2-28-34	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-10	187	-	
19	yes	Brané	Antonio	30	-	-	-	-	no	52	-	-	-	5-5	140	-	
20	yes	Pieterse	Gerardo	26	-	5-18-34	-	-	yes	39	-	-	-	5-11	176	-	
21	yes	Antony	Rafael	12	-	4-13-34	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	145	-	
22	yes	Paula	Hilario	21	-	4-6-34	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	152	-	
23	yes	de Gorter	Augustin	10	oiler	2-28-34	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	160	-	
24	yes	Walle	Benjamin	16	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-9	171	-	
25	yes	Osepa	Pablo	16	fireman	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-10	165	-	
26	yes	Atalita	Daniel	11	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-10	175	-	
27	yes	Hirschfeld	Frits	9	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	140	-	
28	yes	Hipolite	Joseph	6	boy	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	Haitien	5-10	146	-	
29																	
30																	

Crew list with 28 names

No. 714
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
JUN 8 1934
Date

Service No. 341
Fee prescribed $ 2.00

Crew 32
all aliens.

Line New York-Venezuela
Owners Royal Netherland Steamship Co
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co 25 Broadway N.Y.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/34

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendricus Kooman Master *, of the* Dutch s.s. Astrea *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

H Kooman.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* July *, 19* 34

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. _____

Vessel ASTREA, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 3, 1934, from the port of Curaçao

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
P.E. 1	no	Verkruisen	Jan	10	Wirel.Op.	6-22-34	Curacao	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'	75 Kv		
First 2	no	Naber	Klaas	11	3d engeneer	-	-	no	yes	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	75 Ks.		
P.E. 3	no	Donas	Enrique E.	28	boatswain	5-14-34	-	no	yes	48	m.	West Ind.	Dutch	5-8	140	none	
P.E. 4	no	van Uiter	Carlos	27	servant	6-14-34	-	no	yes	50	m.	West Ind	Dutch	5-7	140	none	
First 5	no	Pieters	Abraham	6 m.	Engineer	22-6-34	"	no	yes	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	73 Ks		
P.E. 6	no	Alexander	Leonardus	7 y	Fireman	22-6-34	"	no	yes	29	M	Afr.Black	Dutch	6'	75 Ks		
P.E. 7	no	Labadie	Willmai M C	6 y	Fireman	22-6-34	"	no	yes	22	M	Afr.Black	Dutch	6'	60 Ks		
P.E. 8	no	Martinez	Jozef	18 y	Oiler	22-6-34	"	no	yes	47	M	Afr.Black	Dutch	5'7"	65 Ks		
P.E. 9	no	Schotborg	Hipolito	9 y	servant	22-6-34	"	no	yes	21	M	Afr.Black	Dutch	5'8"	65 Ks		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(Thirty two)

CLOSED WITH 32 MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 590
American Consulate of Curaçao,
Netherland West Indies
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
H. Ashrea Courtland Christiani
Deputy Vice Consul
Vice Consul of the United States of America
CURACAO, Netherland West Indies.
June 22, 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE (Seal) CURACAO, W.I.

Visa granted as ... under ... Section 3 (...) of the Immigration Act of 1924

No fee

H Smith
7/3/34

Line ..... New York-Venezuela
Owners ..... Royal Netherlands Steamship Co
Local Agents ..... Funch Edye & Co 25 Broadway N.Y.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendricus Koeman Master *, of the* Dutch s.s. Astrea *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

H Koeman.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* July *, 1934*

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CITIES SERV. OKLA
JUL 3 - 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Block
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
61811

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 5, 1935

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. Cities Service OKLAHOMA
from port of Las Piedras Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above named vessel arrived at this port N, 1934, consigned to Cities Service Refining Co; is now lying at, and is expected to sail July 5, 1934, for Coastwise ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

83

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All crew paid off and resigned except the following men.			
David Smith, Bos'n	33	Canada	Boston 6/16/34
Hans Anderson, A.B.	38	Denmark	" "
Ernest Orr, A.B.	23	Canada	" "
David Pattison, Oiler	35	England	" "
Enrique Veiga, Fireman	34	Spain	" "

14—1613

Line Cities Service Transportation Co
Owners Same
Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co
14—1260

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/34

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19	"	Hunn	Herman	[illegible]	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	155
20	"	Steinmann	William	9	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5.11	150
21	"	Bay	Isaac	20	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.0	130
22	"	Pattison	David	5	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.5	150
23	"	Morris	Addie	15	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	England	5.6	150
24	"	Sheffield	James	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165
25	"	Stockmal	Frank	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160
26	"	Veiga	Enrique	4	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150
27	"	Ross	Emmet	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160
28	No	Provost	Willis	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165
29	"	Thompson	Kenyon	2	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140
30	Yes	Faucette	Harry	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145
				15	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160

1st papers. 352225
1st papers. 347203
Crew 35
aliens 5

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION ...

Required u...

CITIES SERV. OKLA
JUL 3 - 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service OKLAHOMA. *arriving at* New York N.Y. July 3 *19* 34, *from the port of* Las Piedras Venezuela. 6/25/34 84

CITIES SERV. OKLA
JUL 3 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Melander	William	30 Years	Master	6/16/34	Boston	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Finnish	U.S.A.	5.9	170		
2	Yes	Barnes	Albert	28 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7	160		
3	"	Anderson	Andrew	22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.9	175		
4	No	York	Burnard	6 "	Radio.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	150		
5	Yes	Jordman	John	25 "	Carptenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	"	5.11	200		
6	"	Smith	David	14 "	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canada	5.6	145		1st papers 98614
7	"	Ekberg	Gustaf	32 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	150		
8	"	Bruen	Edwin	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6.1	165		
9	"	Andersen	Hans	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	155		1st papers. 22939
10	"	Orr	Ernest	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5.4	135		Imm. Ident. Card. 641273
11	"	Stephens	Vernon	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	165		
12	No	Konval	Frederick	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Magyar	"	5.10	158		
13	Yes	Kirby	James	12 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	150		
14	"	Hall	Norman	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150		
15	"	Mahoney	Joseph	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160		
16	"	Lewis	Preston	28 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	200		
17	"	McDermott	William	15 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.9	185		
18	"	Bergmann	Rudolph	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	155		
19	"	Hunn	Herman	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5.11	150		
20	"	Steinmann	William	20 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.0	130		
21	"	Ray	Isaac	5 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.5	150		
22	"	Pattison	Havid	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	England	5.6	150		1st papers. 35225
23	"	Morris	Addie	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165		
24	"	Sheffield	James	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160		
25	"	Stockmal	Frank	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150		
26	"	Veiga	Enrique	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160		1st papers. 347203
27	"	Ross	Ernest	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165		
28	No	Provost	Willis	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140		
29	"	Thompson	Kenyon	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145		
30	Yes	Faucette	Harry	15 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160		

Crew 35
aliens 5

Line Cities Service Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co
14—1269

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Melander, of the Cities Service Oklahoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William Melander

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service OKLAHOMA., *arriving at* New York N.Y., July 3, 19 34, *from the port of* Las Piedras Venezuela. 6-25/34 85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dowdy	Charles	5 Years	Cook	6/16/34	Boston	Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	U.S.A.	5.11	160		
2	No	Tyler	Richard	3 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145		
3	Yes	Sands	Charles	8 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	150		
4	No	Harvey	Frederick	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150		
5	Yes	Jorman	William	4 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H Smith
7/3/34

Line Cities Service Transportation Co

Owners / Same

Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co.

16—1268

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7-31

I, William Relander, of the Alien Service Oklahoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William Relander
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Block
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
61311

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 5, 1935

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. Cities Service OKLAHOMA
from port of Las Piedras Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above named vessel arrived at this port N, 1934, consigned to Cities Service Refining Co; is now lying at, and is expected to sail July 5, 1934, for Coastwise ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

83

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All crew paid off and resigned except the following men.			
David Smith, Bos'n	33	Canada	Boston 6/16/34
Hans Anderson, A.B.	38	Denmark	" "
Ernest Orr, A.B.	23	Canada	" "
David Pattison, Oiler	35	England	" "
Enrigue Veiga, Fireman	34	Spain	" "

14—1613

18	"	Bergmann	Rudolph	6	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	155
19	"	Hunn	Herman	9	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5.11	150
20	"	Steinmann	William	20	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.0	130
21	"	Bay	Isaac	5	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.5	150
22	"	Pattison	Havid	15	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	England	5.6	150
23	"	Morris	Addie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165
24	"	Sheffield	James	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160
25	"	Stockmal	Frank	4	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150
26	"	Veiga	Enrique	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160
27	"	Ross	Emmet	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165
28	No	Provost	Willis	2	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140
29	"	Thompson	Kenyon	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145
30	Yes	Faucette	Harry	15	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160

1st papers. 352245

1st papers. 347203

Crew 35
aliens 5

(1) No. on list

CITIES SERV. OKLA

JUL 3 - 1934

Line Cities Service Transportation Co
Owners Same
Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co
14—1240

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/34

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CITIES SERV. OKLA
JUL 3 - 1934

17																	5.9	185
18	"	Bergmann	Rudolph	6	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	155
19	"	Hunn	Herman	9	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5.11	150
20	"	Steinmann	William	20	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.0	130
21	"	Ray	Isaac	5	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.5	150
22	"	Pattison	Havid	15	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	England	5.6	150
23	"	Morris	Addie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165
24	"	Sheffield	James	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160
25	"	Stockmal	Frank	4	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150
26	"	Veiga	Enrique	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160
27	"	Ross	Emmet	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165
28	No	Provost	Willis	2	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140
29	"	Thompson	Kenyon	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145
30	Yes	Faucette	Harry	15	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160

1st papers. 352225

1st papers. 347203

Crew 35
aliens 5

Line Cities Service Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service OKLAHOMA. *, arriving at* New York N.Y. *, July 3, 1934, from the port of* Las Piedras Venezuela. 6/25/34 84

CITIES SERV. OKLA.
JUL 3 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Melander	William	34 Years	Master	6/16/34	Boston	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Finnish	U.S.A.	5.9	170		
2	Yes	Barnes	Albert	25 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7	180		
3	"	Anderson	Andrew	22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.9	175		
4	No	York	Burnard	8 "	Radio.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	150		
5	Yes	Jordman	John	25 "	Carptenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	"	5.11	200		1st papers 99614
6	"	Smith	David	14 "	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canada	5.6	145		
7	"	Ekberg	Gustaf	32 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	150		
8	"	Bruen	Edwin	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6.1	165		
9	"	Andersen	Hans	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	155		1st papers. 22959 Imm. Ident. Card. 641273
10	"	Orr	Ernest	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5.4	135		
11	"	Stephens	Vernon	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	165		
12	No	Konval	Frederick	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Magyar	"	5.10	158		
13	Yes	Kirby	James	12 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	150		
14	"	Hall	Norman	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150		
15	"	Mahoney	Joseph	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160		
16	"	Lewis	Preston	28 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	200		
17	"	McDermott	William	19 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.9	185		
18	"	Bergmann	Rudolph	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	155		
19	"	Hunn	Herman	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5.11	150		
20	"	Steinmann	William	20 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.0	130		
21	"	Ray	Isaac	5 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.5	150		1st papers. 352225
22	"	Pattison	David	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	England	5.6	150		
23	"	Morris	Addie	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165		
24	"	Sheffield	James	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160		
25	"	Stockmal	Frank	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150		
26	"	Veiga	Enrique	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160		1st Papers. 347203
27	"	Ross	Emmet	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	165		
28	No	Provost	Willis	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140		
29	"	Thompson	Kenyon	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145		
30	Yes	Faucette	Harry	15 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160		

Crew 35
aliens 5

Line Cities Service Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents (to be filled in) Cities Service Transportation Co

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Relander, of the Cities Service Oklahoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William Relander
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service OKLAHOMA. *, arriving at* New York N.Y. *, July 3 , 19 34, from the port of* Las Piedras Venezuela. 6-25/34 85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dowdy	Charles	8 Years	Cook	6/16/34	Boston	Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	U.S.A.	5.11	160		
2	No	Tyler	Richard	3 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145		
3	Yes	Sands	Charles	8 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	150		
4	No	Harvey	Frederick	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150		
5	Yes	Jerman	William	4 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	145		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H Smith
7/3/34

Line Cities Service Transportation Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

7-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Relander, of the Cities Service Oklahoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William Relander
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271432 BILL JUL 9-1934

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S. S. Santallana, sailing therewith; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 34

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a United States consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 7-3-34

								TOTAL FAMILIES
[illegible]	5		1	6	26	3	1	42
[illegible]								
[illegible]								
[illegible]								
3rd Class	1							
					3			
TOTAL	6		1	6	29	3	1	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

		U.S.C.	To
Cuban	16	16	42
Croatian			
Cuban			
arist 3rd	1	3	
d Class	17	29	

1 City mail Pick up/d

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS, JUNE 15, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT ANTOFAGASTA JUNE 17 1934																		
2	TRANSIT 59006	LAING	ROBERT	40	7	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	04-16 ABERAYTE RESTHSHIRE	3/3/1 TC	TRANSIT 6	ANTOFAG. 6/12/34			CHILE IQUIQUE
3	TRANSIT 59007	LAING	OLIVE (Wife)	32	6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	DO	"	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA	04-80 VANCOUVER	3/3/1 TC	TRANSIT 7	DO 6/12/34			DO
4			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CALLAO JUNE 20 1934																		
5	CANCELLED TRANSIT 59008	SANCHEZ CERRO	PABLO ERNESTO	34	1	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	SPAN.AMER.	PERU	01-8/12 PIURA	26 (Dipl)	LIMA	6/1/34			PERU LIMA
6		ESTEO	KARL	52	11	M	M	BANKER	"	ENGLISH GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	04-12 PASEWALKE	3/3/1 TC 152	LIMA	6/7/34			GERMANY FUZURIOHLEN
7		DEL CASTILLO	MANUEL F	36	0	M	S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	PERUVIAN	SPAN.AMER.	PERU	03-8/12 CHICLAYO	100 3/3/1 P	LIMA	6/15/34			PERU CHICLAYO
8			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TAIARA JUNE 22 1934																		
9																					
10	TEMP. STAY 59002	BURNS	BEVERLEY BERTRAM	38	8	M	M	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	04-80 ORILLIA	Excluded #579 Transit					Canada Toronto PERU TAIARA
11	TRANSIT 59007	SPILLER	ROBERT G	30	6	M	M	EMPLOYEE	"	ENGLISH	"	DO	DO	ENGLAND	04-15 LONDON	3/3/1 TC 119	LIMA	5/5/34			PERU LOBITOS
12	TRANSIT 59003	HIGGINBOTHAM	IAN.K	35	7	M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	04-16 GLASGOW	126 3/3/1 TC	DO	5/24/34			DO DO
13			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA JUNE 25 1934																		
14		GIRALDO	VINCENTE (Wife Luisa)	39	3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	03-5/12 CALASCA	27 3/3/1 P	BVTRA.	6/24/34			COLOMBIA ARMENIA
15		GIRALDO	LUISA	28	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	DO	"	DO	DO		03 DO SALAMINA	27	DO	6/24/34			DO DO
16		HIGGINS	SIXTA JULIA V.	46	10	F	M	DO	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	DO	DO		09 DO POPAYAN	# 45-4C	BOGOTA	6/19/34			DO BOGOTA
17			PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE JUNE 27 1934																		
18		ANTILIANO	CARMEN (Son)	29	11	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELAN	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	03-12/12 CARACAS	253 3/3/1 P	CARACAS	6/8/34	VL32-1657		VENEZUELA CARACAS
19	UNDER 16	ANTILIANO	PAUL	6	2	M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	DO	DO		03 DO 12/12 DO	253	DO	6/8/34			DO DO
20	TRANSIT 59005	ACKERMAN	HERB	46	11	M	M	MERCHANT	"	RUMANIAN	"	RUMANIAN	RUMANIAN	RUMANIA	04-31 BOIKANTI	21 3/3/1 TC	CURACAO	6/12/34			D.W.I. CURACAO
21	DIPLOMAT ACCEPTED	GARCIA PALACIOS	CARLOS	36	2	M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	CHILEAN	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	01-4/12 SANTIAGO	3(1) #11	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT & VISA				COLOMBIA LETICIA
22	DIPLOMAT "	GARCIA PALACIOS	MARGARITA	27	0	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	FRENCH SPANISH	"	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	01-36 GENEVA	3(1) DI	DO	DO			DO DO
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Guillarmod Surgn Insp 30 Jun.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 3, 1934

87

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether alien intends to go to U. S. temporarily or permanently, and how long temporarily	26 Length of time alien intends to remain in the U. S.	27 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	28 Whether alien is coming as contract laborer, or has been such laborer, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any one of these classes	29 Whether a polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 on the left hand side of this question)	32 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	33 Whether excluded and deported at any time	34 Whether excluded and deported with any child	35 Condition of health, mental and physical	36 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	37 Height — Feet	37 Height — Inches	38 Complexion	39 Color of — Hair	39 Color of — Eyes	40 Marks of identification
1																														
2	A.GRAY C/O GIBBS WILLIAMSON LTD. ANTOFAGASTA CHILE	ENGLAND			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NEW YORK	1921	Commander Hotel, NY	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BLUE	SCAR OUTER A. RIGHT EYE
3	DO DO	DO			"	"	"	"	1919	SAN FRAN.	1919	NO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR.	BLUE	NONE
4																														
5	ANTONIO SANCHEZ PIURA PERU	PERU			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	WASH.	1933	NO	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK.	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	JOHANNE ESTAG FUZURIOHLEN GERMANY	GERMANY			YES	DO	"	"	1931	N.Y.	1931	NO	TRANSIT 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	DO
7	LUIS F DEL CASTILLO CHICLAYO PERU		N.Y.	N.Y.	"	DO	"	"	1929	CALIF.	1929	NO Pennsylvania Hotel, NY	YES 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DO	BLK	BRN	DO
8																														
9																														
10	ARTHUR IDDINGS TAIARA PERU	CANADA			YES	INTERNATNL PETRO. LTD.	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	McAlpin Hotel, NY 1 week	TRANSIT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	CLEAR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
11	COMPANIA PETROLEA LOBITOS LOBITOS PERU	ENGLAND			"	COMPANY	"	NO				Pennsylvania Hotel, NY	DO	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	DO
12	MRS. HIGGINBOTHAM GLENORCHD DUNSBIANE SCOTIAND	DO			"	LOBITOS OILFIELDS	"	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	MRS. HIGGINBOTHAM Hotel McAlpin, NY	DO	"	R.T. 844512	3/3/34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	BRN	BRN	DO
13																														
14	SOFIA GIRALDO ARMENIA COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	NO Taft Hotel, NY	YES	6M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	" "	"			"	HUSBAND	"	"	1932	"	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	"
16	ROSALIE DE CUBIDES CALLE 53 #30 BOGOTA COL.		N.Y.	BROOK.	"	"	"	"	1913 1932	N.Y.	1932	to HUSBAND - WALTER HIGGINS 134 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN	(Hotel) YES JOIN HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	"
17																														
18	Mother CARMEN DE ANTILLANO ESQ. BERMUDOS #91 CARACAS	VENEZUELA			YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	to SANCHITA ANES, aunt 145 ST NEW YORK CITY	VISIT 6M	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	99302/659 ent 7-3-34 5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	"
19	grandmother " "	"			"	GRANDMTHR	"	"	1931	"	1931	"	" 6M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	99302/659 ent 7-3-34 4	1	DK	BLK	BRN	"
20	ELIAS FUNES CURACAO D.W.I.	PALESTINE	NO		NO	SELF	5000	NO				c/o Chas. Wolf 55 W. Kinzie St., NY	30 days TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BLK	BRN	"
21	CHILE LEGATION BOGOTA COLOMBIA	SWITZERLAND	YES		"	"	"	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	NO	"	10D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	"
22	" "	"			"	HUSBAND	"	"	1933	"	1933	NO	"	10D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLND	BLND	GRAY	"
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Renaud, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ile de France, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Renaud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934
at New York

J. H. Sidney
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS JUNE 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 5, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT VALPARAISO JUNE 15 1934							
2	MOIANPHY	JOSEPH C	41	8	M	M	OCT.16, 1892 NEW YORK CITY		HOTEL NEW YORKER NEW YORK CITY
3	ALEXANDER	ADDISON MILLER	32	2	M	M	APRIL 13, 1902 KIRKVILLE IOWA		1407 N. HOLYOKE ST. WICHITA KAN.
4	ALEXANDER	SOLEMA ROSE	30	9	F	M	SEPT. 27, 1903 BIRTHOLD NORTH DAKOTA		DO DO
5	ALEXANDER	MELVIN PAUL	6	WKS	M	S	MAY 2 1934 SANTIAGO CHILE		DO DO
6	HERRING	ERTON	38	10	M	S	AUG. 1 1895 PHILIPSBURG MONTANA		MISSOULA MONTANA
7		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CALLAO JUNE 20 1934							
8	GRIFFITH	FRANK FOSS	46	3	M	M	MARCH 31 1888 KANSAS CITY KANSAS		FORD MOTOR CO. DEARBORN MICH.
9	GRIFFITH	EDNA MARGARET	43	2	F	M	APRIL 21 1891 PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA		DO DO
10	BURROWS	LILLIAN GRACE	20	11	F	M	JUNE 22 1913 MANILA PHILIPINE ISLANDS		DO DO
11	HURLEY	JAMES J	48	3	M	M	MARCH 15 1886 WORCESTER MASS.		44 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY
12		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TALARA JUNE 22 1934							
13	MERRILL	VERA P	40	9	F	M		NATURALIZED 1916 BY MARRIAGE TO G.WYNNE MERRILL	ALGONAC MICHIGAN
14	MERRILL	WINIFRED JANE	10	10	F	S	AUG. 1 1923 NEGRITOS PERU	REGISTERED AM. CONSUL LIMA PERU AUG.1 1925	DO DO
15	REIER	HAROLD L	28	5	M	S	DEC. 5 1905 DAVENPORT WASHINGTON		MINN. 1011-19th AVE. S.E. MINNEAPOLIS
16		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT GUAYAQUIL JUNE 23 1934							
17	REED	JOHN A JR.	43	10	M	S	AUG. 13 1890 FAYETTEVILLE ARKANSAS		324. CARNEGIE BLDG. PITTSBURGH PA.
18	TWEEDY	ANDREW M.	50	2	M	M	APRIL 2 1884 KNICKERBOCKER TEXAS		970 HILLSIDE AVE. PLAINFIELD N.J.
19		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA JUNE 25 1934							
20	HARVEY	HELEN	39	9	F	S	SEPT. 20 1894 MARION INDIANA		28 COMMERCE STREET NEW YORK CITY
21		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BALBOA JUNE 27 1934							
22	VAN SICLEN	WILLIAM	48	9	M	M	SEPT. 14 1885 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		C/O WALTER BOGLE VALHALIA NEW YORK
23	VAN SICLEN	MARY	47	3	F	M	FEB. 13 1887 JAMAICA LONG ISLAND N.Y.		DO DO
24	VAN SICLEN	CORNELIA	12	2	F	S	APRIL 19 1922 BALBOA CANAL ZONE		DO DO
25	MILAVETZ	EUNICE	33	1	F	S	MAY 14 1901 IRONWOOD MICHIGAN		218 10th AVE.W. ASHLAND WISCONSIN
26	HANNA	BERNADINE U	31	6	F	S	JAN. 9 1903 NEWTON KANSAS		NEWTON KANSAS
27	ROWE	EDITH M	48	6	F	M	JAN. 31 1883 LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.		248-18-89th ST. BELLROSE L.I. N.Y.
28	ROWE	EDITH J	17	8	F	S	NOV. 16 1916 CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE		DO DO
29	SCHULTZ	ANNE	27	11	F	M	JULY 14 1906 PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA		4112 PRINCETON AVE. PHILA. PA.
30	SCHULTZ	ANNE	2	10	F	S	AUG. 20 1931 PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA		DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. SANTA CIARA Sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS JUNE 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 3, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL JUNE 27, 1934							
3	DE JAN	HENRY	58	5	M	M	JANUARY 27, 1876 GRAND ISLAND LOUISIANA		C/O LAVONAL CO. 350 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
4	MEDINA	LISANDRO	69	1	M	M		DEC. 27, 1897 SUPREME CT. NEW YORK CITY	201 W 82 STREET NEW YORK CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

745 Acc 7/3/34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from VALPARAISO& INTERMEDIATE PORTS JUNE 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 5, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1		SEA POST CLERK MAKING ROUND TRIP BETWEEN NEW YORK AND VALPARAISO							
NOT COUNTED	SCHULTZ	JULIUS	38	10	M	S	AUG. 16, 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 EVIARWOOD ROAD, BELMAR N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 32

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin Lee Dyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Puerto Rico, sailing thereinto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alvin Lee Dyer MD

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934

at New York

John J. Elding

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from BUENAVENTURA, JUNE 25, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GUTIERREZ ✓	GABRIEL M.	32	9	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	933578	BUENAVENTURA COL.	8/14/33	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-5/12 933578 Wash. DC 8/14/33 BUENAVENTURA COL. 6/25/34

Jacot Singer resp 8'15 am
" "

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 3, *19* 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming under the contract labor laws, the alien herein named, and if so, in what capacity	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RAFAIAR DE GUTIERREZ MOTHER							1917 8/15		CHARLES GONZALES COUSIN																	
	18-32 CALLE 12 BOGOTA COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES 50	YES	to NEW 1933	YORK	23 WEST 120 ST NEW YORK CITY	NO			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Knauft, of the S.S. Santa Clara, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Knauft
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. SANTA CIARA sailing from VALPARAISO & INTERMEDIATE PORTS JUNE 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 3, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT VALPARAISO JUNE 15 1934							
2	GIFFORD	WINIFRED	36	5	F	W		1 Cert-67088 COUNTY OF HUGHES S.D. OCT. 25 1933	PIERRE SOUTH DAKOTA
3	GIFFORD	ROE	7	1	M	S	MAY 28,1927 KINNEL CHILE	AMERICAN CONSULATE VALPARAISO 5/28/27	PIERRE SOUTH DAKOTA
4	GIFFORD	ALICE	5	9	F	S	APRIL 3, 1929 " "	DO DO DO 9/1/30	DO DO DO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Edwin Chapdisat	20	U.S.A.	T. W. KILPATRICK	22	U.S.A.
William Simpson	20	"	Thos. Bolling	25	U.S.A.
Robert Arnold	18	"	Eloy Alvina	28	U.S.A.
Denton De Baun	19	"	Damiano Volpe	22	U.S.A.
Maxwell Tannenbaum	31	"	Albert Bergan	21	U.S.A.
Peter Stein	29	"	Arthur Gagne	41	U.S.A.
Manuel Milan	43	Spain	Alfred Michelson	22	U.S.A.
Ira Wheeler	46	U.S.A.	Anas. Rossosky	21	U.S.A.
Fred Rodriquez	36	"	Retta Toble	26	U.S.A.
Olin Bourne	30	"	Margaret Miller	26	U.S.A.
Frank Savino	21	"	Mae Clancy	27	U.S.A.
Julian Fornari	29	"	Sylvia Kruper	28	U.S.A.
Dermot Dugan	29	"	Romeo Sauveur	25	U.S.A.
Thomas Burns	26	"	Geo. Kuan	30	China
Russel Keene	27	"	Lee Fad	30	China
Nicholas Tag	21	"	Chas. Stewart	23	USA.
Alex Beer	38	"	Adolph Kain	51	"
John Wernli	25	"	Laidler Mackall	18	"
Wm. Mc Allister	42	"	Barry Mohun	19	"
Jos. Speiddl	30	"	Richard Aybar	24	"
Robert Mensing	33	"	Irene Kennedy	40	"
Margaret Wilbur	31	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 686 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11853

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7th, 1934, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Clara
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 143 — Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 1934, 193, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier #33 Bklyn, and is expected to sail July 7th, 1934, 193 for West Coast of S. America
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

94

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

"	LAGUE	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	163
"	HINE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	167
"	MARTHEY	CLAUDE	O S	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	180
"	BOWES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	189
"	REVILLE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	175
"	SAWYER	DONALD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	170
NO	GERAGHTY	JOHN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	"	5-3	168
YES	GRAY	JOSEPH E	PURSER	MAY 26	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	120
"	BENSON	KEWIN C	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	175
"	CROW	WILLIAM L	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	153
NO	MORGAN	HARRY	JR.ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	170
YES	FAGAN	CHARLES	SR.RADIO OPR.	MAY 24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	190

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STA. CLARA JUL 3 - 1934

A

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leonard Burger	18	U.S.A.	N.Y. MAY 23rd, 1934
Richard Lewis	34	U.S.A.	N.Y. 24th,
Gustav Ummos	44	U.S.A.	N.Y. 23rd,
Bernado Salazar	39	" " "	N.Y. " " "
Panacioles Burges	41	"	N.Y. 25th,
Lewis Lague	27	"	N.Y. 23rd.
Claude Marthey	23	"	N.Y. 23rd.
Donald Sawyer	20	"	N.Y. 23rd.
John Geraghty	46	"	N.Y. 23rd.
Francis Mello	28	"	N.Y. 26th.
William Lafferty	25	"	N.Y. 26th.
Ray St. German	28	"	N.Y. 26th.
Fred Mc Clure	29	"	N.Y. 26th.
Robert Mc Lean	18	"	N.Y. 23rd.
Warren Barney	19	"	N.Y. 23rd.
Matthew Thompson	25	Bristish	N.Y. 23rd.
John Martin	35	U.S.A.	N.Y. 23rd.
Raymond Lane	25	U.S.A.	N.Y. 23rd.
Harry Simpson	48	U.S.A.	N.Y. 26th.
John Williams	23	U.S.A.	N.Y. 23rd.
Leo Acedon	30	U.S.A.	N.Y. 23rd.
Lazaro Gonzales	35	Spain	N.Y. 23rd.
Octavio Caraballo	32	U.S.A.	N.Y. 23rd.
John Garcia	39	Chilean	N.Y. 23rd.
Pedro Verdejo	25	U.S.A.	N.Y. 23rd.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

A

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Max Kazon	38	U.S.A.	N.Y. May 23rd, 1934
Jos. Mc Neeley	22	"	N.Y. "
Florence Bennett	24	"	N.Y. "
Jacqueline Bach	23	"	N.Y. "
Mary Whonhart	27	"	N.Y. "
Mildred Whitten	25	"	N.Y. "
Lena Fortier	27	"	N.Y. "
Chas. Orellano	45	Chilean	N.Y. "
Lee Hing	37	China	N.Y. "
Jack Cerra	25	U.S.A.	N.Y. "
Kidsan Chan	35	China	N.Y. "
Richard Poesl	27	U.S.A.	N.Y. "
Damiano Arnone	40	"	N.Y. "
Forrest Hill			
J. Ortiz			

14-1613

STA. CLARA JUL 3 - 1934

YES	HEDLOCK	ELMER		"	MAY 24	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	S-7	160
"	LAGUE	LEWIS		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	S-7	163
"	HINE	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	S-8	167
"	MARTHEY	CLAUDE		O S	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	S-10	169
"	BOWES	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	S-6	169
"	REVILLE	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	S-11	170
"	SAWYER	DONALD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	S-11	170
NO	GERAGHTY	JOHN		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	"	S-3	168
YES	GRAY	JOSEPH E		PURSER	MAY 26	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	S-8	192
"	BENSON	EDWIN C		ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	S-7	176
"	CROW	WILLIAM L		FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	S-30	153
NO	MORGAN	HARRY		JR.ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	170
YES	PAGAN	CHARLES		SR.RADIO OPR.	MAY 24	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	S-10	190

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

46 aliens } 144 crew
98 Cit

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 3, 1934, from the port of VALPARAISO

95

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
YES	RENAUT	WILLIAM		MASTER	May 24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	170	NONE	
"	ZERNIN	VLADIMIR		CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	M	RUSSIAN	"	5-11	176	"	
NO	FORD	HOWARD		1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	160	"	
YES	QUARTUCE	HENRY		2nd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	165	"	
"	HATCH	THOMAS		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	153	"	
"	BURGER	LEONARD		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
NO	VAN DUSEN	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-8	148	"	
YES	SOTO	PETER		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILEAN	5-3	144	"	
NO	LEWIS	RICHARD		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	190	"	
YES	PIEL	ROYAL		QUARTERMSTR	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	152	"	
"	TAYLOR	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	"	
"	RYLEY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	176	"	
NO	UMMUS	GUSTAV		A B	"	"	"	"	44	M	ESTHONIAN	U.S.A.	5-4	140	"	
YES	SALAZAR	BERNARDO		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPAN.AMER.	"	5-10	190	"	
NO	BOURKE	DAN		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	178	"	
YES	TISKMOS	NICK		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-9	170	"	
NO	BURGES	PANAGIOLES		"	MAY 26	"	"	"	41	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	158	"	
YES	HEDLOCK	ELMER		"	MAY 24	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	160	"	
"	LAGUE	LEWIS		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	163	"	
"	HINE	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	167	"	
"	MARTHEY	CLAUDE		O S	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	160	"	
"	BOWES	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	"	
"	REVILLE	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	175	"	
"	SAWYER	DONALD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	170	"	
NO	GERAGHTY	JOHN		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	"	5-3	148	"	
YES	GRAY	JOSEPH E		PURSER	MAY 26	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	150	"	
"	BENSON	EDWIN C		ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	175	"	
"	CROW	WILLIAM L		FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	153	"	
NO	MORGAN	HARRY		JR.ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	170	"	
YES	FAGAN	CHARLES		SR.RADIO OFF.	MAY 24	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-10	190	"	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

J. Mc Ostling
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STA. CLARA JUL 3 - 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-38 6000 W. & A.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 3, 1934, *from the port of* VALPARAISO 96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BENFER	H LEROY		JR.RADIO OPP.	MAY24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	151	NONE	
2	"	VAN DYNE	OLIVER		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	
3	"	MELLO	FRANCIS		MUSICIAN	MAY 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	170	"	
4	"	LAFFERTY	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
5	"	GERMAIN	RAY		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
6	NO	McCLURE	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	150	"	
7	YES	ELLIOTT	CHARLES		CH.ENGINEER	MAY 24	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	147	"	
8	"	BLACKWOOD	PAUL		2N.1st ASST."	MAY 26	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
9	"	VERWILT	WILLIAM		JR. " " "	MAY 24	"	"	"	39	M	FLEMISH	"	5-9	175	"	
10	"	HEAL	JAMES		2nd ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	170	"	
11	"	WESTERBERG	HENRY		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAV.	"	5-10	160	"	
12	"	KOVACK	CHARLES		CH.ELECT.	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-5	150	"	
13	"	MARTIN	JOHN		1st "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	140	"	
14	NO	LANE	RAYMOND		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	157	"	
15	YES	MILLAR	WILLIAM		"	MAY 26	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	"	
16	NO	MORRISON	DONALD		JR.ENGNR	MAY 24	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	148	"	
17	"	BAXTER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	6-1	180	"	
18	YES	MATELANZ	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	"	6-3	185	"	
19	NO	SIMPSON	HARRY		"	MAY 26	"	"	"	44	M	IRISH	"	5-8	153	"	
20	YES	GILBERT	ERNEST		"	MAY 24	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	155	"	
21	"	WILLIAMS	JOHN		OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	180	"	
22	"	CREEDON	LEO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	"	5-5	149	"	
23	"	CZAJHOWSKI	JOHN		"	MAY 26	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	165	"	
24	"	GONZALES	LAZARO		WATER TENDER	MAY 24	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	148	"	
25	"	CARBALLO	OCTAVIO		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-9	153	"	
26	"	RIVERA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	
27	"	HERNANDEZ			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN.AMER.	"	5-7	155	"	
28	NO	GARCIA	JOHN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	CHILEAN	5-5	140	"	
29	YES	D'ARCY	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-5	145	"	
30	"	PEDERSEN	LEON		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	FLEMISH	"	5-6	148	"	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 3, 194, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	DUENKOPP	ARNOLD		FIREMAN	MAY 24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	NONE	
2	"	VERDEJO	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN.AM.	CHILE	5-5	145	"	
3	"	CRUZ	GAYETANO		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	148	"	
4	"	CAPSOCOLOS	MANUEL		WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	GREEK	"	5-7	150	"	
5	NO	PRUNOCOCA	LUCIANO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	"	5-1	138	"	
6	YES	REGAN	RHUHARD		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	164	"	
7	"	KUZON	MAX		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	"	5-7	150	"	
8	NO	DELANO	MARGERY		DIR. OF SEVICE	"	"	"	"	49	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	135	"	
9	YES	HACKMAN	ANNA		ASST "	MAY 26	"	"	"	30	F	GERMAN	"	5-5	145	"	
10	"	MACAULEY	JAMES		STOREKEEPER	MAY 24	"	"	"	52	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	146	"	
11	"	McNEELEY	JOSEPH		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	160	"	
12	"	RIVERO	JOHN		2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-4	136	"	
13	"	BOUVE	RUTH		WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-9	140	"	
14	"	BENNET	FLORENCE		"	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5-4	135	"	
15	NO	HUEBER	ELEANOR		"	MAY 26	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5-4	133	"	
16	YES	JAEGER	JUNE		"	MAY 24	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5-3	135	"	
17	"	BACH	JACQUELINE		"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-7	145	"	
18	"	WHONEHARD	MARY		"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5-6	140	"	
19	NO	WHITE	MILDRED		"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-4	132	"	
20	YES	MUNZEL	TILLY		"	"	"	"	"	32	F	GERMAN	"	5-6	150	"	
21	"	FORTIER	LENA		"	"	"	"	"	27	F	AMERICAN	"	5-3	132	"	
22	"	SNEIDER	FLORENCE		"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5-3	135	"	
23	NO	PHILIPS	KATHERINE		"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-4	136	"	
24	YES	RICE	HELEN		"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5-4	140	"	
25	"	RAFTERY	MARGARET		SALADMAKER	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5-8	150	"	
26	"	LAUTE	LENA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F	FLEMISH	"	5-6	152	"	
27	"	FOO	DICK		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	136	"	
28	"	ORELLANA	CHARLES		CH.UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5-8	138	"	
29	NO	GARCIA	LUIS		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	136	"	
30	YES	ORELLANA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-7	148	"	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-20 6000 W. & A.

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 5, 1934, *from the port of* VALPARAISO 98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BRANTES	ERNESTO		NIGHTWATCH	MAY 24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPAN.AMER.	U.S.A.	5-10	155	NONE	
2	"	CHOW	KAI		ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140	"	
3	"	CHAN	HEE		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	134	"	
4	"	FAN	FOOK		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	130	"	
5	"	PEE	WEE		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	145	"	
6	"	FOO	WALLIP		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	142	"	
7	"	LONG	POW		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	139	"	
8	"	CHONG	HONG		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	142	"	
9	"	KIM	TOON		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	148	"	
10	"	LEE	HING		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	140	"	
11	"	SING	KWAN		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	136	"	
12	"	HECK	FONG		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	136	"	
13	"	McCANN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	136	"	
14	"	WELMAN	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN.AM	VENEZUELA	5-3	132	"	
15	"	GALINDO	ALFREDO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	PACIFIC IS.	P.I.	5-3	138	"	
16	NO	BJORNESS	JOHN		BELLMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"	
17	YES	CERRA	JACK		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-7	14	"	
18	NO	KOERLIN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	"	6-0	172	"	
19	YES	VELASQUEZ	NICOLAS		ASST.STWRD	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-5	145	"	
20	"	ROGERS	LINFORD		STEER.STWD	"	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5-9	152	"	
21	"	JENKINS	LOUIS		ASST "	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	138	"	
22	"	PANG WEE	SOON		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	134	"	
23	"	CHING	KING		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	135	"	
24	"	BOTAR	KONG		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	
25	"	HONG	KAI		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	138	"	
26	"	KIDSAN	CHAN		CH.PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	132	"	
27	"	LEE	CHONG		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	135	"	
28	"	NG	TOO		KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	130	"	
29	"	CHUNG	CHING		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	138	"	
30	NO	CHON	SUE		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	133	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

10-33 5000 W. & A.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK JULY 3, 1934, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	LEE	SANG		DISHWASHER	MAY 24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	128	NONE	
2	YES	POESL	RICHARD		SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-4	130	"	
3	"	LO	KITE		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	136	"	
4	NO	GV.	CHIN		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	138	"	
5	YES	FOO	WAH		CH.BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
6	"	WONG	KHING		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	
7	"	CHOW	TOM		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	130	"	
8	"	DEW	BYNG		CH.LAUDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	127	"	
9	"	CHOW	TAI		LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	140	"	
10	"	NG	SUEY		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	154	"	
11	"	HO	MING		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	138	"	
12	"	COLON	ANTONIO		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"	
13	"	TORRES	JULIAN		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	142	"	
14	"	WILSON	SARAH		NOV.SHOPKEEPER	MAY 26	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	140	"	
15	"	ARNONE	DAMIANO		BARBER	MAY 24	"	"	"	40	M	ITALIAN	"	5-5	142	"	
16	NO	McLEAN	ROBERT		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	"	6-0	165	"	
17	"	BARNEY	WARREN		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	140	"	
18	"	THOMPSON	MATTHEW		QUARTERMSTR	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	160	"	
19	"	WILLIAMSON	ANTON		CARP.MATE	"	"	"	"	59	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-8	158	"	
20	"	MATHIESON	DONALD		JR.ENGR	MAY 26	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5-8	155	"	
21	"	PEREZ	CAMILLO		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN.AMER.	PANAMA	5-6	142	"	
22	"	HOLMES	CHARLES		WIPER	"	"	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	137	"	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

One hundred forty-two names

J. McCarthy
Capt

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAY 31 1934
SEEN
W. Mays
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED A/C No. 142

Fsill Fredrick 6 Nativity 6/20/34 Callao Peru. "OK" 26 M. P.I. Philippine 5'7½ [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
[illegible] Consul
Date JUN 20 1934
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Closed with One hundred and forty three (143) names on five sheets including Master.-

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners
Local Agents PANAMA AGENCIES

No fee prescribed

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W C Renaut, of the SS Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W C Renaut

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1248

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Clara, arriving at New York, July 3, 1934, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile

100

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Ortiz	José	8 yrs.	Fireman	June 25/34	Valparaiso	discharged	yes	30	M	W. Indian	American	5-6½	180	none	José Ortiz will probably be taken into custody at New York by the Secret Service Agents in connection with counterfeit United States currency.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date JUN 27 1934
SEEN
6 Sheets 144 Entries Active & Including Masters
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

No. —
American Consulate at Buenaventura, Colombia
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
S.S. Santa Clara
WILLIAM G. RUPPRECHT (Consul)
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JUN 25 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA

Closed with 144 names

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W C Renaut, of the SS Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W C Renaut
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934.

John Oldenburg
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

1)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 27-1434 J 34

101

M. H. 7/18/34
M. H.
7/- 3r
L

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY VIERECK, Surgeon of the AMER. TEL. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Viereck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JULY, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 7, 3, 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

	FROM FOREIGN PORT				TOTAL
	22	3	104	1 2 8	147
TOTAL	22	3	104	1 2 8	147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Cabin	38	104	142
3d Class	38	104	142

S. Oriente

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JUNE 30TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	MATIAS	64		M	M	RETIRED	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE			CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	MARIA L. T.DE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARINGUES	NONE	NONE			CUBA	HAVANA
3	UNDER 16	BETANCOURT	MARIA LUISA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE			CUBA	HAVANA
4	UNDER 16	BETANCOURT	JUAN ALBERTO	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE			CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	NUGENT	KATHLEEN	42		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT.BRIT.	IRISH	IRELAND	KELLS	TRAN.VISA 35	HAV.CUBA.	6-27-34		CUBA	HAVANA
6	DIPLOMATIC	MONTESERIN	WILO C.	28		M	S	CUBAN GOV'T OFFICIAL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO.	OFF.TEMP. VISA.490	HAV.CUBA.	5-29-34		CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO.
7	U.S.C.	TODARO (AMERICAN)	MARY T.	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	WEST NEW BRIGHTON.	NY. NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
8	UNDER 16	TODARO	FRANCESCA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMP.VISA 117	HAV.CUBA.	9-8-33		CUBA	HAVANA
9	UNDER 16	TODARO	JOHN	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMP.VISA 118	HAV.CUBA.	9-8-33		CUBA	HAVANA
10	UNDER 16	TODARO JR.	GAETANO	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMP.VISA 119	HAV.CUBA.	9-8-33		CUBA	HAVANA
11	TEMP. STAY	SIMPSON	LIGHTLY S.	60		M	M	RAILROAD EXECUTIVE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GRT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TEMP.VISA 558	HAV.CUBA.	6-26-34		CUBA	HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY	NAVIA	FELIPE	54		M	M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	SPANIARD	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA.	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	NAVIA	FRANCISCA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	CLARA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	RICARD	HORTENSIA	51		F	W	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	REDAL	CARMEN	39		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	REDAL	EMILIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
18	TEMP. STAY	TRAVIESO	ANTONIA	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JULY 3ND., 19 34 102

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, society, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or place or nationality, as stated by the alien, and nationality of the country of which he is a citizen or subject	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 on reverse of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported under what law	Whether excluded and deported on appeal	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to his relative's or friend's home in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON IN LAW.DR.J.SANGUILY CALZADA Y 68 VEDADO.											TRANSIT TO PARIS.FRANCE VIA HOTEL SEVILLE.																		
1	HAVANA. CUBA.	FRANCE		PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	JUNE. 1934	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	4DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	FRANCE		PARIS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	JAN. 1932	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	YES	4DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	WITH FATHER LINE 1	FRANCE		PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	JAN. 1932	WITH FATHER LINE 1	YES	4DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	WITH FATHER LINE 1	FRANCE		PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 1	YES	4DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
5	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 1	FRANCE		PARIS	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	JAN. 1932	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 1	YES	4DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	BROTHER.MR.ANTONIO MONTESERIN PINAR DEL RIO. CUBA. HUSBAND.MR.GAETANO TODARO		NY.	NEW YORK	YES	CUBAN GOV'T.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.MR.PABLO SUAREZ CONSULATE OF CUBA.NEWYORK.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	GRY	BLUE	NONE
7	8 Y 11 ALM.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	----------				VANCOURT INN.ROSELLE.NJ.	YES	----------																	
8	WITH MOTHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. LINE NO. 7	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH MOTHER AMERICAN CITIZEN LINE NO. 7	YES	4MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	WITH MOTHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. LINE NO. 7	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH MOTHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.LINE NO. 7	YES	4MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
10	WITH MOTHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. LINE NO. 7	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH MOTHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. LINE NO.7	YES	4MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	FRIEND.MR.JAMES E. MARR L ST.NO.201.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	HOTEL RITZ-CARLTON NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
12	SON.FELIPE NAVIA JR. 35 B.AIRES ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.MR. LUIS NAVIA 90 WALL STREET.NEW YORK (Hotel Biltmore to Stay)	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	WITH HUSBAND LINE 12	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 12	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
14	MOTHER.MRS.AMADA LOPEZ BAYAMO ORIENTE. CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	JUN. 1933	SISTER.MRS. R. BALDWIN 230 W.CENTRAL PARK.NEWYORK-	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	MOTHER.MRS.MARIA R.RICARD M BET 11 Y 13 VED.HAV.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	1933 MAY 1934	DAUGHTER.MRS.EMMA JUSTINIANI 1370 MADISON AV.W.BRONX.NY.	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER.MRS.EMILIA TRAVIESO 9 ST NICOLAS. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	MAY. 1934	HOTEL ASTOR. Piccadilly NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLD	BRN	NONE
17	WITH SISTER LINE 16	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	MAY. 1934	WITH SISTER LINE 16	YES	1MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	WITH COUSIN LINE 16	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH COUSIN LINE 16	YES	1MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. TEL. "ORIENTE", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—630

Record Division

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY VIERECK, Surgeon of the AMER. T.E.L. "ORIENTE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Viereck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIENTE" Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, JUNE 28th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	GUTIERREZ	CARLOS Charles Adrian	26		M	M	CASHIER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	RP 982075 AP 98286	Laredo	June 5/34		U S A	NEW YORK, NY
2	U.S.C.	GUTIERREZ	MARION	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A	AMERICAN	U S A	NEW YORK					U S A	NEW YORK, NY
3		DEL RIO	VIRGINIA	61		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	NQIV.4B # 17	TAMPICO	6.8.34		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
4	TEMP. STAY 5551	GARCIA FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	45		M	M	IMPORTER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VILLAYON	PV.3.2. # 471	MEXICO, DF.	6.21.34		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
5	TRANSIT 5552	BASCUNANA Y GAVARON	ISIDRO	45		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALAGA	PV.3.2. # 108	MADRID	4.28.34		SPAIN	MADRID
6	TEMP. STAY 5552	GOODBODY	GEOFFREY	27		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON					MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
7	TEMP. STAY 5552	GRUNSTEIN	ESTHER T.	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	POLISH	POLAND	LODZ	EX. ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
8	UNDER 16	GRUNSTEIN	ENRIQUE	5		M	S	STUDENT	NO	CHILD	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	EX. ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
9	TEMP. STAY	HAMER	RICHARD A.	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BR.	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	PV.3.2. # 7	VERACRUZ	6.27.34	12-322-12	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
10	TRANSIT 5551	LEAROYD	LEONARD	42		M	S	VP. OF MFG. CO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BR.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY	PV.3.3. # 224	MEXICO, DF.	6.22.34		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT 5551	HOHENLOHE LANGENBURG	MAX	37		M	M	LAWYER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOMELLEN BERG	PV.3.3. # 109	MADRID	4.28.34		SPAIN	MADRID
12	TEMP. STAY 5551	LONDON	SONIA L.	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	COBSIN	EX. ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
13	UNDER 16	LONDON	ELIAS	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	EX. ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
14	UNDER 16	LONDON	FANIA	2	8	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	EX. ORDER				MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.
15	RES. USA. RET.	MENDEZ	AMILCAR	30		M	S	PRINTER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TICUL, YUC.	EX. ORDER RET. RES.				U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NY
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 8 5/am Johnson was here

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3rd, 19 34.

104

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of lawful law, etc. (See full text of this question)	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any advertisement, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER, CARLOS GUTIERREZ CONDESA 612, MEXICO, D.F.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1926 TO 1934	N.Y.	6.13 1934	RESIDENCE. 1820 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	0	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	HOME. 1820 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	BORN NEW YORK, N.Y., HUSBAND	YES	YES	JUNE 12th 1909			WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 1.																				
3	SON. SALVADOR DEL RIO TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEXICO		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1918 1932	N.Y.	JUNE 1932	SON. DANIEL DEL RIO. 73 VINCENT AV. LYNBROOK, LI.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	LT	GRY	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE. LUDWINA FERNANDEZ, PTO. MEXICO 27, MEXICO, DF.	MEXICO			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	JULY 1932	HOTEL MARTINIQUE, VIA NEW YORK, N.Y., RET. TO MEX.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
5	FRIEND. ALBERTO PETRI. AV. MADERO 8, MEXICO, DF	SPAIN			NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	5.16 1934	TRANSIT TO SPAIN, VIA HOTEL RITZ CARLTON, NYC	NO	8 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FRIEND. W.K. NEWCOMB, CARE BANK OF MONTREAL, MEX. DF.	CANADA			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1932	CHGO.	JULY 1933	TRANSIT TO MONTREAL, QUE. SAME DAY.	NO	1 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
7	HUSBAND, HERMAN GRUNSTEIN CEDRO 86, MEXICO, DF.	MEXICO			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1920 TO 1923	N.Y.	1923	MO. DEBORA TANNENBAUM 131 GLENMORE AV. NYC	YES	4 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	LT	BRN	GRN	NONE
8	FATHER. SAME AS LINE # 7.	MEXICO			YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				WITH MOTHER, LINE # 7.	YES	4 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	SISTER, DOROTHY GOLDING S. FRANCISCO 15, MEXICO, DF.	ENGLAND			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	1919	BRO. THURSTON HAMER TRANSIT 18 VINTOR ST. LONDON, ENG.	NO	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	LT	BRN	GRY	NONE
10	FRIEND. W.C. WYNNE, URUGUAY 95, MEXICO, DF.	ENGLAND			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	8.17 1932	TRANSIT TO ENGLAND, VIA HOTEL MC ALPIN, NYC	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
11	FRIEND. ALBERTO PETRI, AV. MADERO 8, MEXICO, DF.	SPAIN			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	5.16 1934	TRANSIT TO SPAIN, VIA HOTEL RITZ CARLTON, NYC	NO	8 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	BRN	GRN	NONE
12	HUSBAND, MAX LONDON URUGUAY 125, MEXICO, DF.	MEXICO			YES	MYSELF	YES	NO				MOTHER. HANNA LIFSHITZ 475 SNEDIKER AV. BKLYN. NY	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
13	FATHER. SAME AS LINE # 12.	MEXICO			YES	MOTHER	NO	NO				WITH MOTHER, LINE # 12.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	0	LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
14	FATHER, SAME AS LINE # 12.	MEXICO			YES	FREE	NO	NO				WITH MOTHER, LINE # 12.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			LT	BRN	BLU	NONE
15	BRO. MARIO MENDEZ S. 30 97th ST., MERIDA, YUC.	M	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	SEPT. 2 1932	N.Y.	4.17 1934	HOME. 510 WEST 144th ST., NYC	NO XXX	YES PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	BRN	BLK	NONE
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. T.E.L. "ORIENTE", from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEX., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Cooley.
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "RV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY VIERECK, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L. "ORIENTE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Viereck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4b

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN T.E.L. " ORIENTE " Passengers sailing from PROGRESO YUC., MEXICO, JUNE 24TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 5552	AMEZQUITA	PILAR	58		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO 03-82	MERIDA, YUC	Ex Cedula temp vis				82 MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC
2	TEMP. STAY 5552	CAMARA	FIDELIA	54		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH / INGLISH	YES / SI	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC	Ex Cedula temp vis				MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC
3	TEMP. STAY 5552	CASTILLO DE Molina	LUCILA	52		F	W	HOUSE WIF	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC	Ex Cedula temp vis				MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC
4	TEMP. STAY 55510	COMPEAN	FEDERICO	41		M	M	HEMP. MFG.	YES	SPANISH / INGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	S.L.P. CERRITOS	Ex Cedula temp vis				MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC.
5	TEMP. STAY	COMPEAN	EMMA	38		F	M	HOUSE WIF.	YES	SPANISH / INGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MONCLAVA, COAH.	Ex Cedula temp vis				MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC
6	TEMP. STAY 55511	LOPEZ ALONSO	CESAR	38		M	M	ACCOUNT	YES	SPANISH / INGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO 03-82	MERIDA, YUC	Ex Cedula temp vis				MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC
7		VADILLO GUTIERREZ	CONSUELO	28		F	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC	NQIV 4C	MERIDA, YUC 5.28.34			MEXICO	MERIDA, YUC.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 9 am

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD., 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to be a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NEPHEW HERT GUTIERREZ COLON 508 D, MERIDA, YUC	MEXICO			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927	FRIEND, MARIA E. PAOLI 501 W 143 ST N.Y. 601	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	LT	GREY MIX	BRN	NONE.
2	SISTER, FERNANDA CAMARA 70 # 35, MERIDA, YU	MEXICO			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	FRIEND MARIE E. PAOLI 501 W 143 ST, N.Y.C.	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	GREY MIX	BRN	NONE
3	SON, JAVIER E, MOLINA AVE. COLON 507, MERIDA, YUC	MEXICO			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	SEPT 1933	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK 601	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	GREY MIX	BLK	NONE
4	FATHER, FILIBERTO COMPEAN HIDALGO 3, CERRITOS, SL.P.	MEXICO			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	1926	HOTEL PENSILVANIA, N.Y.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	DK.	BLU	NONE
5	FATHER, BENJAMIN MELENDES CALZADA TACUBA 657, MEX. DF.	MEXICO		do.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	LARE DO	1932	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 4	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE, DOLORES V. DE LOPEZ AVE. JOAQ. ANCONA 403, MERIDA	MEXICO			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1922	PHILA.	1922	FRIEND, J. PATRON CERVERA 80 BROAD ST, NEW YORK	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	GREY MIX	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER, DOMINGO VADILLO 57 # 505 B Y A, MERIDA, YUC		MD	BALTIMORE	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO				JOHNS HOPKINS, HOSPITAL BALTIMORE, MD.	YES	10 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* AMER T.E.L. "ORIENTE" *from* PROGRESO YUC., MEXICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* JULY, *1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert C. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, JUNE 28th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3rd, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARTELS	PAULINE	64		F	W	FEB. 18th 1870. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		137 56 231st PLACE, LAURELTON, L.I., N.Y.
2	BIELASKI	FRED	36		M	M	FEB. 28th 1898. WASHINGTON, D.C.		5508 THIRTY NINTH STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	BELL	RALPH S.	42		M	M	MAY 4th 1892. HOMESTEAD, PA.		SECOND & MONROE STREETS, MEDIA, PENNA.
4	BELL	LOUISE T.	36		F	M	JULY 5th 1898. MIDDLESEX, PA.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 3.
5	BUSH	EUGENE A.	39		M	M	DEC. 1st 1894. NEWARK, N.J.		FELLS ROAD, ESSEX FELLS, N.J.
6	BAYLESS	FLORENCE	28		F	S	JUNE 9th 1906. WEBSTER CITY, IA.		THERMOPOLIS, WYO.
7	BROWN	CLARA	33		F	S	SEPT. 25th 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1215 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BROWN	ELISE B.	40		F	S	SEPT. 20th 1893. ATLANTA, GA.		333 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BUCKLEY	GERMAINE	26		F	S	MAY 6th 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		2954 MARION AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BRUCKNER	HARRY	32		M	S	OCT. 7th 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 CLAY AVENUE, ROSEBANK, S.I., N.Y.
11	CAMPION	EMILY M.	31		F	S	MAR. 24th 1903. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		159 HARRISON COURT, WEST NEW BRIGHTON, S.I., N.Y.
12	CARVER	WILLIAM V.	38		M	M	MAY 16th 1895. NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 VANDERVEER COURT, ROCKVILLE CENTER, L.I., N.Y.
13	CARVER	MARION T.	36		F	M	APR. 3rd 1898. SMYRNA, PA.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 12.
14	COBERT	LESTER E.	42		M	S	AUG. 18th 1891. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		77 CHRISTOPHER STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	CAMPBELL	JOHN A.	58		M	S	MAR. 13th 1878. HACKENSACK, N.J.		77 CHRISTOPHER STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	FRANCIS	ROSE R.	40		F	S	JULY 8th 1893. SYRACUSE, N.Y.		17 WEST 92nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FREUND	ANNA E.	50		F	S	OCT. 4th 1884. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		441 WEST PENN STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	GOHRING	EDNA A.	33		F	S	DEC. 16th 1900. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		137 56 231st PLACE, LAURELTON, L.I., N.Y.
19	GOLDSMITH	REGINALD	37		M	S	JUNE 9th 1890. ONEONTA, N.Y.		102 BEDFORD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GOTTLIEB	BERNARD J.	29		M	M	JUNE 18th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GRAY	CASTOR W.	40		M	S	DEC. 11th 1893. NEWARK, N.J.		800 CLINTON AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J.
22	GRAFTON	BERTHA	32		F	M	DEC. 7th 1901. MT.VERNON, N.Y.		RIVERSVILLE ROAD, GREENWICH, CONN.
23	GRAFTON	JOHN	12		M	S	NOV. 15th 1922. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 22.
24	GRAFTON	CHERRY	9		F	S	MAR. 9th 1924. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 22.
25	~~GUTIERREZ~~	~~MARION~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~JUNE 13th 1909. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1880 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
26	HASSE	HEDWIG M.	35		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, Jacksn JERSEY CITY, N.J., JUNE 19th 1912.	610 GARDEN STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
27	HEEDLES	JOSEPH A.	36		M	S	DEC. 28th 1897. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		124 ROOSEVELT BOULEVARD, LONG BEACH, L.I., N.Y.
28	HOWE	WALTER	27		M	S	JUNE 10th 1907. WASHINGTON, D.C.		LITCHFIELD, CONN.
29	HARRIS	FRANK	40		M	S	NOV. 4th 1893. BUFFALO, N.Y.		272 WEST 77th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HOCKMAN	HANNAH S.	41		F	S	MAR. 12th 1893. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2805 QUEEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUTIERREZ, MARION, U.S.CITIZEN, REMANIFESTED WITH ALIEN HUSBAND, MANIFEST SHEET 5, LINE # 2.

Wm. F. Langley
PURSER.

Line 38
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, JUNE 28th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3rd, 19 34.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARTELS	PAULINE	64		F	W	FEB. 18th 1870. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		137 56 231st PLACE, LAURELTON, L.I., N.Y.
2	BIELASKI	FRED	36		M	M	FEB. 28th 1898. WASHINGTON, D.C.		5508 THIRTY NINTH STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	BELL	RALPH S.	42		M	M	MAY 4th 1892. HOMESTEAD, PA.		SECOND & MONROE STREETS, MEDIA, PENNA.
4	BELL	LOUISE T.	36		F	M	JULY 5th 1898. MIDDLESEX, PA.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 3.
5	BUSH	EUGENE A.	39		M	M	DEC. 1st 1894. NEWARK, N.J.		FELLS ROAD, ESSEX FELLS, N.J.
6	BAYLESS	FLORENCE	28		F	S	JUNE 9th 1906. WEBSTER CITY, IA.		THERMOPOLIS, WYO.
7	BROWN	CLARA	33		F	S	SEPT. 25th 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1215 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BROWN	ELISE B.	40		F	S	SEPT. 20th 1893. ATLANTA, GA.		333 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BUCKLEY	GERMAINE	26		F	S	MAY 6th 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		2954 MARION AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BRUCKNER	HARRY	32		M	S	OCT. 7th 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 CLAY AVENUE, ROSEBANK, S.I., N.Y.
11	CAMPION	EMILY M.	31		F	S	MAR. 24th 1903. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		159 HARRISON COURT, WEST NEW BRIGHTON, S.I., N.Y.
12	CARVER	WILLIAM V.	38		M	M	MAY 16th 1895. NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 VANDERVEER COURT, ROCKVILLE CENTER, L.I., N.Y.
13	CARVER	MARION T.	36		F	M	APR. 3rd 1898. SMYRNA, PA.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 12.
14	COBERT	LESTER E.	42		M	S	AUG. 18th 1891. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		77 CHRISTOPHER STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	CAMPBELL	JOHN A.	58		M	S	MAR. 13th 1878. HACKENSACK, N.J.		77 CHRISTOPHER STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	FRANCIS	ROSE R.	40		F	S	JULY 8th 1893. SYRACUSE, N.Y.		17 WEST 92nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FREUND	ANNA E.	50		F	S	OCT. 4th 1884. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		441 WEST PENN STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	GOHRING	EDNA A.	33		F	S	DEC. 16th 1900. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		137 56 231st PLACE, LAURELTON, L.I., N.Y.
19	GOLDSMITH	REGINALD	37		M	S	JUNE 9th 1890. ONEONTA, N.Y.		102 BEDFORD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GOTTLIEB	BERNARD J.	29		M	M	JUNE 18th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GRAY	CASTOR W.	40		M	S	DEC. 11th 1893. NEWARK, N.J.		800 CLINTON AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J.
22	GRAFTON	BERTHA	32		F	M	DEC. 7th 1901. MT.VERNON, N.Y.		RIVERSVILLE ROAD, GREENWICH, CONN.
23	GRAFTON	JOHN	12		M	S	NOV. 15th 1922. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 22.
24	GRAFTON	CHERRY	9		F	S	MAR. 9th 1924. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 22.
25	~~GUTIERREZ~~	~~MARION~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~JUNE 13th 1909. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1880 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
26	HASSE	HEDWIG M.	35		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, Jacksn JERSEY CITY, N.J., JUNE 19th 1912.	610 GARDEN STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
27	HEEDLES	JOSEPH A.	36		M	S	DEC. 28th 1897. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		124 ROOSEVELT BOULEVARD, LONG BEACH, L.I., N.Y.
28	HOWE	WALTER	27		M	S	JUNE 10th 1907. WASHINGTON, D.C.		LITCHFIELD, CONN.
29	HARRIS	FRANK	40		M	S	NOV. 4th 1893. BUFFALO, N.Y.		272 WEST 77th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HOCKMAN	HANNAH S.	41		F	S	MAR. 12th 1893. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2805 QUEEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GUTIERREZ, MARION, U.S.CITIZEN, REMANIFESTED WITH ALIEN HUSBAND, MANIFEST SHEET 5, LINE # 2.

Line 33

Owners

Local Agents

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, JUNE 28th ~~1934~~ 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3rd, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HEIMAN	JOANNA	32		F	S	JAN. 1st 1902. NEW YORK, N.Y.		569 EMPIRE BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HUTCHINSON	ANNABEL	56		F	W	AUG. 1st 1876. NEW YORK, N.Y.		RIVERSVILLE ROAD, GREENWICH, CONN.
3	KORY	ADELE D.	50		F	M	OCT. 12th 1883. CORSICANA, TEX.		205 WEST 89th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KORY	JOAN	22		F	S	MAR. 27th 1912. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 3.
5	KEENAN	ANNE	29		F	S	JULY 11th 1905. TRENTON, N.J.		45 PROSPECT PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	KLEIBER	ESTELLE	34		F	S	SEPT. 5th 1899. HOBOKEN, N.J.		139 NEW STREET, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
7	KLEIBER	CHARLOTTE L.	35		F	S	SEPT. 22nd 1898. HOBOKEN, N.J.		818 GARDEN STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
8	KLEIBER	MARTHA	33		F	S	JUNE 1st 1901. HOBOKEN, N.J.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 7.
9	LONG	MARIE P.	35		F	S	NOV. 29th 1898. NEW YORK, N.Y.		160 WEST 59th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LELAND	GENEVE	67		F	W	OCT. 10th 1867. CLOSTER, N.J.		CLOSTER, N.J.
11	LLOYD	RICHARD L.	64		M	M	FEB. 28th 1870. MASSILLON, O.		MYRTLE & SYCAMORE DRIVE, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
12	LLOYD	STELLA W.	60		F	M	MAY 20th 1874. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 11.
13	LLOYD	KAY A.	27		F	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J., NOV. 25th 1933.	MYRTLE & SYCAMORE DRIVE, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
14	METZ	CLARA	48		F	M	JAN. 17th 1886. BUFFALO, N.Y.		72 SCHOOL STREET, BUFFALO, N.Y.
15	MIMS	CATHERINE	30		F	S	MAY 21st 1904. DURHAM, N.C.		71 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MIMS	HELEN	28		F	M	APR. 24th 1906. AMSTERDAM, N.Y.		230 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MINOWITZ	ETTA	30		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, EAST.DIST.N.Y., BROOKLYN, N.Y., 1931.	451 KINGSTON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MITCHELL	HENRIETTA	40		F	S	JAN. 16th 1894. NEW YORK, N.Y.		2470 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MOOAR	EVA	47		F	S	AUG. 5th 1887. BOSTON, MASS.		211 WATERMAN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	MESSINA	PHILOMENIA	31		F	S	JULY 25th 1902. HOBOKEN, N.J.		1004 WASHINGTON STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
21	MASON	MINNA M.	26		F	S	OCT. 27th 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		325 EAST 41st STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MORDECAI	ROSALIND	24		F	D	APR. 12th 1910. NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 EAST 67th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MC LUCKIE	ALBERT E.	30		M	M	APR. 7th 1904. PATERSON, N.J.		420 TRENTON AVENUE, PATERSON, N.J.
24	MC LUCKIE	LOUISE	24		F	M		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 23.
25	MC MAHON	A. PHILIP	43		M	M	AUG. 14th 1890. WARREN, O.		10 EAST 9th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MC MILLAN	ARTHUR S.	37		M	S	SEPT. 6th 1896. JERSEY CITY, N.J.		311 WEBSTER AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
27	MC PARTLAND	VERONICA	31		F	S	SEPT. 12th 1903. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		665 FIFTY NINTH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	NELSON	RUTH	31		F	S	NOV. 30th 1902. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9118 183rd STREET, JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.
29	NIVEN	NATHALIE	49		F	S	MAY 21st 1885. MONTCLAIR, N.J.		108 BELLEVIEW AVENUE, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
30	PLANCHER	MILDRED	25		F	S	FEB. 16th 1909. NEW YORK, N.Y.		854 FORTY FIFTH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Earle, Inspector 8 HO/HM

89

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "ORIENTE" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, JUNE 28", 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3", 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PETRY	ALBERT J.	39		M	S	AUG. 1" 1894. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		7948 ELKINS PARK, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	RADOSH	REUBEN	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT, 60.DIST.NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 28" 1918.	440 EAST 16" STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	RAMOS	VIRGINIA	28		F	M	JUNE 10" 1906. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		669 SIXTY EIGHTH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ROGERS	CHARLES	56		M	S	NOV. 28" 1877. CLOSTER, N.J.		CLOSTER, N.J.
5	REEVES	GRACE	45		F	S	MAY 3" 1889. REDLANDS, CALIF.		509 WEST 121" STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SATEL	MAE	31		F	S	MAY 1" 1903. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8701 RIDGE BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SAWYER	RALPH D.	50		M	M	MAR. 22" 1884. BOSTON, MASS.		20 SCOTLAND ROAD, READING, MASS.
8	SIMPSON	LEIGH H.	49		M	S	DEC. 18" 1884. GALVESTON, TEX.		1913 MARKET STREET, GALVESTON, TEX.
9	SINNOTT	ALICE P.	53		F	D	AUG. 28" 1881. NEWARK, N.J.		7 APPLETON ROAD, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
10	SMITH	LEROY	52		M	S	OCT. 27" 1881. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		56 BUTLER STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SPANDE	CARMEN	29		F	S	MAR. 15" 1905. MABEL, MINN.		3653 FIFTH AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
12	STOLT	ANITA	33		F	S	APR. 27" 1901. ODEHOLT, IA.		ODEHOLT, IOWA.
13	STERK	EDWARD F.	42		M	M	MAY 26" 1892. ROSEVILLE, N.J.		109 WICKHAM ROAD, GARDEN CITY, L.I., N.Y.
14	STERK	MARIE F.	42		F	M	APR. 10" 1892. CINCINNATI, O.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 13.
15	SURGAN	MAE	30		F	S		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	555 CARROLL STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	STENBERG	MILDA	33		F	S	DEC. 1" 1900. NEW YORK, N.Y.		664 FORTY FOURTH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	STENBERG	HELEN	31		F	S	JAN. 19" 1903. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 16.
18	SWEENEY	HART	41		M	S	JAN. 18" 1893. BONHAM, TEX.		210 CENTRAL AVENUE, ORANGE, N.J.
19	TISCORNIA	ANGELINA	29		F	S	NOV. 8" 1904. HOBOKEN, N.J.		1022 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
20	THOMPSON	ALICE M.	29		F	S	NOV. 18" 1904. SAND COULEE, MONT.		THERMOPOLIS, WYO.
21	VIDERS	AUGUSTA	28		F	S	OCT. 31" 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		867 CROTONA PARK NORTH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WARE	CHARLOTTE	26		F	S	OCT. 27" 1907. NEW YORK, N.Y.		10 EAST 97" STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WRIGHT	EMMA	60		F	M	MAR. 25" 1874. PLYMOUTH, MASS.		669 SIXTY EIGHTH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	WHYMAN	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	FEB. 11" 1905. ELIZABETH, N.J.		35 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WAGNER	FRANK A.	28		M	M	JULY 21" 1905. RICHMOND HILL,L.I.,NY		652 WEST 189" STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	WAGNER	MILDRED E.	26		F	M	APR. 3" 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 25.
27	WILLIAMS	CEIL	25		F	S	DEC. 13" 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		2005 WALTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GERSTEIN	BETTY	25		F	S	JAN. 10" 1909. NEW YORK, N.Y.		598 BARBEY STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29									
30									

Robert Clarke Inspector 8/15/34 am

40

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—206

6

IN CREW

193

signed to
as and is
States

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MERCEDES ORIENTE sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JUNE 30,1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 5,1934, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Barton	Ames	58		M	M	Carmel Pa		8 East 8th Street, NYCity NY
2	Leinhardt	Syd	28		M	S	New York,N.Y. Feb.12,1906		2042 E 8th, Brooklyn,NY
3	Ritchie	Jennie	40		F	S	do do		25 Prospect Place, New York,NY
4	Royal	William H.	64		M	M	Boston,Mass. Oct. 15,1868		59 Park St. Bristol,Conn.
5	Silverman	Sam	46		M	M		First District Ct. NYCity 5/13/1906	615 W 162nd St.NYCity NY
6	Silverman	Esther	38		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Nov. 6,1894		615 W 162nd St.NYCity NY
7	Lees	Anna E. M.	33		F	M	Beaver City. Utah. Aug. 21. 1900		528 Cherry Ave, Long Beach. Cal.
8	Lees	Patricia Anna	10		F	S		Father American Citizen.	With mother line # 7
9	Glidden	Henry L.	53		M	M	Springfield,Ill. Sept. 8. 1880		14 Sutton Place So. New York City.
10	Fowler	Allan P.	44		M	M	Pittsburgh,Pa. Sept.19. 1889		Huntington, N.Y.
11	Elsner	Conrad	39		M	M		United States District Court of New York New York. N.Y. 1919	-Hotel Ansonia. New York. N.Y.
12	Elsner	Patria	34		F	M		Husband American Citizen.	With husband Line 11
13	Daly	Josette	11		F	S		Father American Citizen.	With Mrs.Lees Line 7
14	Goldberger	Manny	30		M	M	New York. N.Y. Oct. 14. 1904		2813 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Seibert	Julian	62		M	S		Supreme Court of New York. New York. N.Y. 1903	2 Lafayette St, New York City.
16	Lewis	Samuel D.	56		M	M	Detroit, Mich. May. 30. 1878		1759- 66th Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Manning	Franklin	35		M	S	Nashville. Tenn. Jun. 6. 1899		Hotel Lucerne, New York City.
18	Duffy	Margaret	36		F	S	New York. N.Y. Jun. 14. 1898		Hotel Lucerne, New York City.
19	Berkowitz	Charles	58		M	M		Southern District Court of New York. New York. N.Y. Feb. 17-1899	90 Riverside Dr. New York City.
20	Berkowitz	Sebatta	56		F	M		Husband American Citizen.	With husband Line 19
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Cowley Inspector 8:45 am

41

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.		Age.	Nationality.
MIRIAN	ODGEN	40	AMERICAN
GROTH	HANS	31	"
WALTER	DOVER	41	ENGLISH
CHRISTIAN	SCHNEIDER	34	AMERICAN
GEORGE	MONAHAN	39	"
JAMES	ROTON	27	"
WALTER	HALL	31	"
RICHARD	SCHWATZ	38	"
TURKUS	WHARLAN	18	"
EUGENE	PERAL	46	"
JOHN	PHELAN	37	"
FRANK	WALMSLEY	34	"
HARRY	LEVY	39	"
HERMAN	SABRONICK	35	"
EDWARD	T WALSH	32	"
JOHN	FRANK	39	"
AUGUST	SCHOLLING	46	"
WILLIAM	SPRAY	41	"
JOHN	COLDWELL	30	"
PETE	GARVEY	39	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the I
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I t
accurate report, and that, should any additional change
I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration o
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pres
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigratio
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall b
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all a
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, an
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in c
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, re
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien omi
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

CHANGES IN CREW FOR VOYAGE # 134
AMER.T.S.S."ORIENTE"
NEW YORK JULY 4th, 1934

111

SIGNED ON

Art.No.	NAME		Nat.	AGE	RATING
547	Mirian	Ogden	U.S.A.	40	Stewardess
548	Hans	Groth	U.S.A.	31	BsR.Steward
549	Walter	Dover	G.B.	41	Waiter
550	Christain	Schneider	U.S.A.	34	"
551	George	Monahan	U.S.A.	39	3rd Steward
552	James	Reton	U.S.A.	27	Waiter
553	Walter	Hall	U.S.A.	31	Deck Steward
554	Richard	Schwartz	U.S.A.	35	Asst. Sal. Stew.
555	Warlan	Turkus	U.S.A.	18	Tel. Oper.
556	Eugene	Peral	U.S.A.	46	Sm. Rm. Stew.
557	John	Phelan	U.S.A.	37	Off. Mess.
558	Frank	Walmsley	U.S.A.	34	Waiter
559	Harry	Levy	U.S.A.	39	"
560	Herman	Sabronick	U.S.A.	35	"
561	Edward T.	Walsh	U.S.A.	32	"
562	John	Franks	U.S.A.	39	"
563	August	Schelling	U.S.A.	46	"
564	William	Spray	U.S.A.	41	"
565	John	Coldwell	U.S.A.	30	"
566	Pete	Garvey	U.S.A.	39	"
567	Richard	Rimmer	U.S.A.	42	"
568	Thomas	Simons	U.S.A.	44	Bath Steward
569	Harold	Mc Intyre	B.B.	27	Waiter
570	Joseph	Devine	U.S.A.	20	Bellboy
571	Raymond	Frias	U.S.A.	35	Waiter
572	Albert	Killip	U.S.A.	32	"
573	Arthur	Conklin	U.S.A.	30	"
574	Louis	Henigman	U.S.A.	35	"
575	George	Menge	U.S.A.	41	"
576	Frank J.	Haviland	U.S.A.	40	"
577	Joseph	Ceglianese	U.S.A.	48	Barber
578	Genzale	Quevedo	Mexican	27	3rd Ptry.
579	Thomas	Hedge	U.S.A.	42	B.R.Steward
580	Alfonso	Fernandez	U.S.A.	36	Night Cook
581	Carrette	Barthelame	U.S.A.	48	Waiter
582	Rudolf	Hansen	German	58	Deck Ptry.
583	Nilum	Mersereau	U.S.A.	54	Asst.Linen Keeper
258	Thomas	Nucci	U.S.A.	28	Jr. Electrician
78	Settimo	Centaro	U.S.A.	31	A.B.Seaman

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
GE

New York, N.Y.

July 3rd., 19 34

.E.L. "ORIENTE"

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

umber of seamen deserted NONE

amen left in hospital (or died) NONE

tal crew this date 235

rd., 19 34, consigned to

lying at PIER 13 E.RIVER, and is

NA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

First port of call in United States

ge in crew: 113

When and where signed on.

| | | |

C. 4 10M 1-34

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

CHANGES IN CREW FOR VOYAGE # 134

AMER. T.E.L. ORIENTE

NEW YORK, JULY4, 1934

SIGNED ON

ART.NO.	NAME		NAT.	AGE	RATING
79	William F.	Kerr	U.S.A.	25	A.B.Seaman
80	John	Ceveris	U.S.A.	41	A.B.Seaman
81	Thomas	Hanley	U.S.A.	40	Ord. Seaman
82	John	Lozier	U.S.A.	20	Ord. Seaman
83	Stanley	Jares	U.S.A.	20	Ord. Seaman
84	George	Miller	U.S.A.	19	Ord. Seaman
85	Thomas	Laufer	U.S.A.	27	Musician
257	Emery	Cook	U.S.A.	17	Wiper
259	Alfred	Karrash	U.S.A.	35	1st Asst.Eng.
260	Morris	Jacobs	U.S.A.	20	Wiper
261	Robert	Higgins	U.S.A.	19	Wiper
262	George	Linsay	U.S.A.	35	Wiper
263	Vincent	Ballschnied	"	17	Cadet
264	William J.	Mounsey	U.S.A.	17	Cadet
265	Arthur	Meyer	U.S.A.	17	Cadet
584	Edward	Kiernan	U.S.A.	24	Waiter
585	Carlo	Ricca	U.S.A.	24	Bath Steward
586	James	Salie	U.S.A.	32	Kit. Scullery
587	Anne	Traynor	U.S.A.	23	Stewardess
588	Gladis	Hogen	U.S.A.	39	Stewardess
86	Peter	Heffernan	U.S.A.	40	Asst.Cr.Dir.(signed at sea)

SIGNED OFF

	Joseph	Jones	U.S.A.	58	Master
545	Charles	Williams	U.S.A.	32	Waiter
515	George	Dawson	U.S.A.	25	"
500	Joseph	Vaglio	U.S.A.	33	"
496	Charles	Nucci	U.S.A.	54	Barber
540	Walter	Glass	U.S.A.	24	Bellboy
534	Karl	Eichler	German	49	B.R.Steward
527	Louis	Smith	U.S.A.	37	Waiter
528	Sam	Wetter	U.S.A.	32	"
517	Herbert	Wendell	U.S.A.	28	"
416	Carl	Harms	German	53	Night Baker
233	Clarence	Hartzog	U.S.A.	23	Fireman
245	Moses	Guralnick	U.S.A.	22	Cadet
256	Donald	Mc Bride	U.S.A.	17	Cadet
510	Florencio	Rodriquez	U.S.A.	52	3rd Pantryman
430	Morris	Jacobs	U.S.A.	20	Off. Mess
445	Mike	Lazorchak	U.S.A.	19	Tel. Oper.
532	Edmund	Daniels	U.S.A.	61	Bath Steward
502	Roland	Miranda	U.S.A.	31	Waiter

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the I
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I
accurate report, and that, should any additional change
I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respe
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pres
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrati
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall b
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all a
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, a
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in c
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, m
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien con
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of

Oriente

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
ICE

New York, N.Y.

July 3rd., 19 34

E.L. "ORIENTE"

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

umber of seamen deserted NONE

amen left in hospital (or died) NONE

otal crew this date 235

rd., 19 34, consigned to

lying at PIER 13 E.RIVER, and is
NA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

First port of call in United States

es in crew: 113

When and where signed on.

| | | | | |

Requ

ORIENTE

SEAMEN SIGNED OF

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
MIRIAN	ODGEN		40	AMERICAN
GROTH	HANS		31	"
WALTER	DOVER		41	INGLISH
CHRISTIAN	SCHNEIDER		34	AMERICAN
GEORGE	MONAHAN		39	"
JAMES	ROTON		27	"
WALTER	HALL		31	"
RICHARD	SCHWATZ		35	"
TURKUS	WHARLAN		18	"
EUGENE	PERAL		46	"
JOHN	PHELAN		37	"
FRANK	WALMSLEY		34	"
HARRY	LEVY		39	"
HERMAN	SABRONICK		35	"
EDWARD	T WALSH		32	"
JOHN	FRANK		39	"
AUGUST	SCHOLLING		46	"
WILLIAM	SPRAY		41	"
JOHN	COLDWELL		30	"
PETE	GARVEY		39	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the I
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I
accurate report, and that, should any additional change
I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fro
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respe
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrati
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, a
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing,
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien co
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearan
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whil
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination

C. 4 (OH 134)

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

112

SIGNED OFF

ART.NO.	NAME		RAT.	AGE	RATING
526	Harry	Andersen	G.B.	36	Waiter
512	Louis	Cordero	U.S.A.	20	Kit.Scullery
67	Mark	Donnell	U.S.A.	36	A.B.Seaman
68	Charles	Walsh	U.S.A.	25	Ord. Seaman
69	David	Van Etten	U.S.A.	17	Ord. Seaman
62	James	Witaker	U.S.A.	22	Ord. Seaman
511	Earl	Wilkins	U.S.A.	25	Cruise Director
518	Carlos	Bertinez	U.S.A.	41	B.R.Steward
22	Gustav	Martin	U.S.A.	39	A.B.Seaman
243	Frank	O'Neil	U.S.A.	27	Wiper
211	William	Parker	U.S.A.	43	Jr.Eng.
246	Warren	Vail	U.S.A.	19	Cadet
251	George	Bumtin	U.S.A.	27	Plumber
217	George	Schwab	U.S.A.	23	Jr.Elec.

FAIL TO JOIN

75	MAURICE	FERRAGUT	CUBAN	24	A.B. SEAMAN
442	FRANK	MARAPODI	US.A.	43	DECK STEWARD
542	VINCENT	WHELEN	"	30	ELEV. OPERATOR
239	HAROLD	BLAKELOCK	"	20	WIPER

RE-RATING

5	ELMER	NORMAN	Q.MASTER	TO	4th MATE
72	JOSEPH	MENENDEZ	A.B.SEAMAN	"	Q.MASTER
60	RALPH	FRIEDEL	ORD. SEAMAN	"	A.B. SEMAN.
203	FRED	GRIESBECK	1st.ASST.ENGR.	"	2nd. ASST. ENGR.
204	JOHN	REYNOLDS	2nd. " "	"	3rd. " "
205	JAMES	BLAKELY	3rd. " "	"	4th. " "
207	MANUEL	CASARES	4th. " "	"	Jr. ENGENEER.
227	FRANK	VILLAVERDE	FIREMAN	"	WATER TENDER
254	MIKE	MILONOPOLIS	WIPER	"	FIREMAN.
253	EMILIO	CAMDAMIO	WIPER	"	FIREMAN.
533	ANTERO	BERROS	Dk.PANTRYMAN	"	NIGHT BAKER
464	JOHN	ORNALIAS	WAITER	"	CH. STEWARD CLERK.
525	GEORGE	WHITAKER	SM.RM.STEWARD	"	WAITER.

Querido

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

114

LABOR
ICE
New York, N.Y.
July 3rd., 19 34
.S.L. "ORIENTE"
that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:
umber of seamen deserted NONE
amen left in hospital (or died) NONE
otal crew this date 235
rd., 19 34, consigned to
lying at PIER 13 E.RIVER, and is
NA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.
First port of call in United States

113

ges in crew:
N.

When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
MIRIAN	.	ODGEN	40	AMERICAN	RICHARD	RIMMER	42	American
GROTH	HANS		31	"	THOMAS	SIMONS	44	"
WALTER	DOVER		41	ENGLISH	HAROLD	McINTRYRE	27	ENGLISH
CHRISTIAN	SCHNEIDER		34	AMERICAN	JOSEPH	DEVINE	20	AMERICAN
GEORGE	MONAHAN		39	"	RAYMOND	FRIAS	35	"
JAMES	ROTON		27	"	ALBERT	KILLIP	32	"
WALTER	HALL		31	"	ARTHUR	CONKLIN	30	"
RICHARD	SCHWATZ		35	"	LOUIS	HONIGMAN	35	"
TURKUS	WHARLAN		18	"	GEORGE	MENGE	41	"
EUGENE	PERAL		46	"	JULY	HAVILANO	40	"
JOHN	PHELAN		37	"	JOSEPH	COGLIANNESE	48	"
FRANK	WALMSLEY		34	"	GONZALO	QUEVEDO	27	MEXICAN
HARRY	LEVY		39	"	THOMAS	HODGE	42	AMERICAN
HERMAN	SABRONICK		35	"	ALFONSO	FERNANDEZ	36	"
EDWARD	T WALSH		32	"	BARTHOLOMEAU	CARETTO	48	"
JOHN	FRANK		39	"	RUDOLF	HANSEN	58	GERMAN.
AUGUST	SCHOLLING		46	"	NILUM	MERSEREAU	54	AMERICAN
WILLIAM	SPRAY		41	"	THOMAS	NUCCI	28	"
JOHN	COLDWELL		30	"	SETTIMO	CENTARO	31	"
PETE	GARVEY		39	"	WILLIAM	KERR	25	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Hall

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 3rd., 1934

I, master of the American S. S. T.E.L. "ORIENTE"
from port of New York, N.Y. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 212 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 60 — Total crew this date 235

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3 rd., 1934, consigned to NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO; is now lying at PIER 13 E.RIVER, and is expected to sail JULY 4th, 1934, for HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.
via United States port of DIRECT TO HAVANA First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

113

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1813

Line
Owners
Local Agent

F. J. Hamilton
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

ORIENTE

18		SEIJAS	JESUS		A.B.SEAMAN			44	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	155		
19		DEMETRIOS	KIONAS		"			37	TURKISH	TURKEY	5.7	149		
20		PLAUD	ABEL		"			24		U.S.A				
21		HOULES	ANTONIO		"			46	GREEK	GREECE	5.8	155		
22		MARTIN	GUSTAV		"			39		U.S.A				
23		FOUSKAS	STEFANIS		"			34		U.S.A.				
24	FIRST	BILINSKI	JOHN		"	6.20.34		24		U.S.A.				
25	"	DONNELL	MARK		"	"		36		U.S.A.				
26	" P.B	CANAS	JOHN		"	"		49	GREEK	GREECE	5.7	160		
27		BLOOD	ALBERT		"	6.6.34		25		U.S.A.				
28	FIRST	BOLDUC	ANDREW		"	6.20.34		26		U.S.A.				
29	" P.B	FERRAGUT	MAURILLO		"	"		24	CUBAN	CUBA	5.5	135		
30	" P.B	VIRGIOTES	GEORGE	31	"	"		48	GREEK	GREECE	5.6	165		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
	JONES	JOSEP	58	AMERICAN	5.23.34	NEW YORK.
545	WILLIAM	CHARLES	32	"	6.2o.34	"
515	DAWSON	GEORGE	25	"	"	"
500	VAGLIO	JOSEPH	33	"	6.6.34	"
496	NUCCI	CHARLES	54	"	5.23.34	"
540	GLASS	WALTER	24	"	6.20.34	"
534	EICHLER	KARL	49	GERMAN	6.20.34	"
527	SMITH	LOUIS	37	AMERICAN	"	"
528	WETTER	SAM	32	"	"	"
517	HERBERT	WENDELL	28	"	"	"
416	HARMS	CARL	53	GERMAN	5.23.34	"
233	HARTZOG	CLARENCE	23	AMERICAN	"	"
245	GURALNICK	MOSES	22	"	"	"
256	McBRIDE	DONALD	17	"	6.20.34	"
510	RODRIGUEZ	FLORENCIO	52	"	"	"
430	JACOBS	MORRIS	20	"	5.23.34	"
445	LAZORCHAK	MIKE	19	"	"	"
532	DANIELS	EDMUNDS	61	"	6.2o.34	"
502	MIRANDA	ROLAND	31	"	6. 6.34	"
526	ANDERSON	HARRY	36	IRISH	6.20.34	"
512	CORDERO	LUIS	20	AMERICAN	"	"
67	DONNELL	MARK	36	"	"	"
68n	WALSH	G.CHARLES	25	"	"	"
69	VAN ETTEN	DANIEL	17	"	"	"
75	FERRAGUT	MAURICE	24	CUBAN	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
62	WHITTAKER	JAMES	22	AMERICAN N	6.6.34	NEW YORK.
51	WILKINS	EARL	25	"	5.23.34	"
518	BERTINEZ	CARLOS	41	"	6.20.34	"
22	MARTIN	GUSTAV	39	"	5.23.34	"
243	ONEILL	FRANK	27	"	"	"
211	PARKER	WILLIAM	43	"	"	"
246	VAIL	WARREN	19	"	"	"
251	BUNTIN	GEORGE	27	"	6.6.34	"
217	SCHWAB	GEORGE	23	"	5.23.34	"
442	MARAPODI	FRANK	43	"	"	"
542	WHELEN	VINCENT	30	"	6.2o.34	"
239	BLAKELOCK	HAROLD	20	"	5.23.34	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

JOHN	COVERIS	41	AMERICAN	
TOMAS	HANLEY	40	"	
JOHN	LOZIER	20	"	
STANLEY	JAROS	20	"	
GEORGE	MILLER	19	"	
THOMAS	LAUFER	27	"	
EMERY	COOK	17	"	
ALFRED	KARRASH	35	"	
MORRIS	JACOBS	20	"	
ROBERT	HIGGINS	19	"	
GEORGE	LINSAY	35	"	
VINCENT	BALLSCHNIED	17	"	
WILLIAM	MOUNSEY	17	"	
ARTHUR	MEYER	17	"	
EDWARD	KIERNAN	24	"	
CARLOS	RICCA	24	"	
JAMES	SALIE	32	"	
ANNA	TRAYNOR	23	"	
GLADIS	HOGEN	39	"	
PETER	HEFFERMAN	40	"	

14—1618

17		HOULES	MELANDROS		STOREKEEPER				32		U.S.A.			
18		SEIJAS	JESUS		A.B.SEAMAN				44	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	155	
19		DEMETRIOS	KIONAS		"				37	TURKISH	TURKEY	5.7	149	
20		PLAUD	ABEL		"				24		U.S.A			
21		HOULES	ANTONIO		"				46	GREEK	GREECE	5.8	155	
22		MARTIN	GUSTAV		"				39		U.S.A			
23		FOUSKAS	STEFANIS		"				34		U.S.A.			
24	FIRST	BILINSKI	JOHN		"	6.20.34			24		U.S.A.			
25	"	DONNELL	MARK		"	"			36		U.S.A.			
26	" P.C.	CANAS	JOHN		"	"			49	GREEK	GREECE	5.7	160	
27		BLOOD	ALBERT		"	6.6.34			25		U.S.A.			
28	FIRST	BOLDUC	ANDREW		"	6.20.34			26		U.S.A.			
29	" P.C.	FERRAGUT	MAURILLO		La. "	"			24	CUBAN	CUBA	5.5	135	
30	" P.C.	VIRGIOTES	GEORGE	31	"	"			48	GREEK	GREECE	5.6	165	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local A[illegible]

F. J. Hoyt Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew 212 U.S.C 181 Alien 31 114

Vessel AMERICAN T.&T.Co. "ORIENTE", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 3RD., 1934, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		JONES	JOSEPH		MASTER	5.23.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE. NOTED
2		HALL	WILLIAM T.		1st OFFICER					49			U.S.A.				
3		LUNDSTROM	ERNEST		2nd "					33			U.S.A.				
4		HALEY	JOHN		3rd "					34			U.S.A.				
5		BELLHOUSE	ALAN R.		4TH "					24			U.S.A				
6		NORMAN	ELMER		Q.MASTER					42			U.S.A.				
7		STONELL	RICHARD		"	6.6.34				19			U.S.A.				
8		CARLSON	JOHN		"	5.23.34				20			U.S.A.				
9		BOW	EDWARD		CARPENTER	"				33			U.S.A.				
10		WATSON	ALEX		"	6.6.34				53			U.S.A.				
11		NILSON	OSCAR		PORTMAN	5.23.34				57			U.S.A.				
12		CASTELLO	JOSE		"					37		CUBAN	CUBA	5.6	140		
13		OLSON	IVAR		WATCHMAN					22			U.S.A.				
14		HANSEK	EMANUEL		"					44			U.S.A.				
15		BARTLETT	WILLIAM E.		"					30			U.S.A.				
16		NELSON	ARTHUR		BOATSWAIN					60			U.S.A.				
17		HOULES	MELANDROS		STOREKEEPER					32			U.S.A.				
18		SEIJAS	JESUS		A.B.SEAMAN					44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	155		
19		DEMETRIOS	KIONAS		"					37		TURKISH	TURKEY	5.7	149		
20		PLAUD	ABEL		"					24			U.S.A				
21		HOULES	ANTONIO		"					46		GREEK	GREECE	5.8	155		
22		MARTIN	GUSTAV		"					39			U.S.A				
23		FOUSKAS	STEFANIS		"					34			U.S.A.				
24	FIRST	BILINSKI	JOHN		"	6.20.34				24			U.S.A.				
25	"	DONNELL	MARK		"	"				36			U.S.A.				
26	" P.B	CANAS	JOHN		"	"				49		GREEK	GREECE MEXICO	5.7	160		
27		BLOOD	ALBERT		"	6.6.34				25			U.S.A.				
28	FIRST	BOLDUC	ANDREW		"	6.20.34				26			U.S.A.				
29	" P.B	FERRAGUT	MAURILLO		L.A. "	"				24		CUBAN	CUBA	5.5	135		
30	" P.B	VIRGIOTES	GEORGE	31	"	"				48		GREEK	GREECE	5.6	165		

JUL 3 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agent

F. J. Haysperthus
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD., *1934*, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST.	MENENDES	JOSE		A.B.SEAMAN	6.20.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		SMITH Walsh	ROBERT		ORD.SEMAN	5.23.34				19							
3	FIRST	GERAD	CHARLES		"	6.20.34				25							
4	"	VAN ETTEN	DAVID		"	"				17							
5	"	SOMOLNIKI	JOSEPH		"	"				24							
6		FRIEDEL	RALPH		"	6.6.34				22							
7		WHITAKER	JAMES		"	"				22							
8	FIRST	CARNES	SHELDON		CADET	6.20.34				17							
9	"	WOODMAN	HARRISON		"	"				21							
10		LANGER	HUGO F.		PUSER	5.23.34				34							
11		MULLIGAN	HOWARD C		1"ASST "					34							
12		QUEVEDO	GONZALO		2" " "					39							
13	FIRST	LYNN	GEORGE		3" " "	6.20.34				23							
14	"	VIERECK	HENRY		SURGEON	"				45							
15		LOYA	GEORGE		RADIO OPR.	5.23.34				29							
16		OLSEN	MARVIN S		JUNIOR. "					27							
17		HENDELMAN	SOL		" "					33							
18		WILKINS	EARL		CRUISE DIR.					32							
19		OLSEN	AXEL		MUSICIAN					39							
20		SILVER	ROBERT		"					28							
21		ZEITZ	OTTO		"					40							
22		MOLINA	RICHARD		"					32	MEXICAN	MEXICO		5.6	140		
23	FIRST	FEMAN	ARTHUR		"	6.20.34				44		USA					
24		COOK	HAZEN		CHIEF ENGR.	5.23.38				42							
25		GRIESBECK	FRED		1"ASST."					39							
26		REYNOLDS	JOHN		2" "					42							
27		BLAKELY	JAMES		3" "					34							
28		CASARES	MANUEL		4" "					33							
29		WALSH	WILLIAM		JUNIOR "					38							
30		TUTTLE	JOHN		" "					54							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

F. J. Wagstaffe
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 3RD, 1934 *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

116

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		HANSEN	HANS		JUNIOR ENGR.	6.6.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		GREGORY	MARTIN		" "	5.23.34				24							
3		LITTLE	GEORGE		" "					50							
4		PARKER	WILLIAM		" "					43							
5		HUTTON	CHARLES		CHIEF ELECT.					37							
6		DUNCAN	NORVAL		2ND. "					30							
7		WILBURN	EDWIN G.		3RD. "					33							
8		KENT	NORMAN		JUNIOR "					25							
9		WELLER	WILLIAM		" "					37							
10		SCHWAB	GEORGE		" "					23							
11		CARRO	ANTONIO		REF. ENGR.					47							
12		FUBEL	WILLIAM		" OILER					27							
13		WHITE	ROBERT		" "					20							
14		FRIEDEL	SAMUEL		" "					21							
15		BUNTIN	GEORGE		PLUMBER	6.6.34				27							
16		RIVERO	JOSE		W. TENDER	5.23.34				44							
17		WESTER	CARL		"					29							
18		BUGIURIS	JOHN		"					36							
19		STUBBS	THOMAS		OILER	6.6.34				21							
20		BOUZA	ANDRES		"	5.23.34				55		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	140		
21		RAILEY	FRANCIS		"					19			USA				
22		MEYER	PETER		FIREMAN					18							
23		VILLAVERDE	FRANK		"					47							
24		PRIETO	JOHN		"					25							
25		WHITE	ERNEST		"					24							
26		HARTZOG	CLARENCE		"					23							
27		FRAGUELA	JOSE		"					33							
28	FIRST	~~ROBERT~~ Hansen	~~HANSEN~~ Robert		"					40							
29		THIELE	KURT		"	6.20.34				35							
30		CANNON	STEDMAN		"	5.23.34				25							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

F. J. Mayfothus
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African* (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. " ORIENTE " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD, 1934 *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST	CANDAMIO	EMILIO		WIPER	6.20.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		BLAKELOCK	HAROLD		"	5.23.34				20							
3	FIRST	MILONOPOLIS	MIKE		"	6.20.34				35							
4		ROSSLER	PAUL		"	5.23.34				31							
5		BARNETT	ROBERT		"					21							
6		O"NEIL	FRANK		"					27							
7		FELLOW	WILLIAM		STOREKEEPER					51							
8		GURALNICK	MOSES		CADET					22							
9		VAIL	WARREN		"					19							
10	FIRST	MC BRIDE	DONALD		"	6.20.34				17							
11		HART	CHARLES		CHIEF STWD.	5.23.34				49							
12		CUMMINS WIKKIXM	WILLIAM		2" "	6.6.34				43							
13		KOSLOWSKI	BRUNO		SALON "	5.23.34				30							
14		LUCKE	ANNA		STEWARDESS	"				45	F						
15		KAYSER	GERTRUDE		"	"				28	F						
16		STOERGER	LENA		"	6.20.34				38	F						
17		ZABALA	ANDREW		CHIEF COOK	5.23.34				47	M						
18		CARNERA	LUIS		ASST. " "	6.6.34				31		SPANISH	SPAIN	6.1.	145		
19		CASTRO	ANTONIO		2ND. COOK	5.23.34				39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	140		
20		ABERASTURI	FRANCISCO		3RD. "	"				26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	140		
21		SALORIO	JOSE		4TH "	"				42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	150		
22	FIRST	VALDES	DELIO		5TH. "	6.20.34				23			USA				
23		LOPEZ	MANUEL		6TH "	6.6.34				45			"				
24	FIRST.	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO		7TH "	6.20.34				34			"				
25		UGALDE	BONIFACIO		BUTCHER	5.23.34				38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8.	170		
26		ARENAS	JESUS		2ND. "	"				43			USA				
27		NORUP	OLAF		CHIEF BAKER	"				25			"				
28		HARMS Anne	CARL		NIGHT. "	"				53		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	175		
29	FIRST	BALLANTYNE	HENRY		PASTRY "	6.20.34				44			USA				
30		TURALLAS	FRANK		CHIEF PANTRY	5.23.34				35			"				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

F. J. Maypother
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. " ORIENTE " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD., *1934, from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		VANSCO	PAUL		ASSISTANT PANTRYMAN	5.23.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		DOMINGUEZ	LUIS		2ND. PANTRYMAN	"				38							
3	FIRST	RODRIGUEZ	FLORENCIO		3RD. "	6.20.34				52							
4	"	CORDERO	LUIS		KIT. SCULLERY	"				20							
5	"	LUIS	LEON		" "	"				22							
6	"	PB. BALCARCEL	JOSE		PAN "	"				25		CUBAN	CUBA	5.5	125		
7		MUJICA	LUIS		PAN SCULLERY	5.23.34				28		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	140		
8	FIRST	FRANK	HENRY		PAN "	6.20.34				18			USA				
9		MORALES	MANUEL		" "	6.6.34				33		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7.	145		
10		STEPONATIS	STANISLAUS		BAKER "	5.23.34				29			USA				
11		FISCHER	WILLIAM		SILVER PANTRYMAN	6.6.34				29			"				
12	FIRST	BARRIOS	ANTERO		DECK PANTRY	6.20.34				35			"				
13		DOYLE	THOMAS		OFF. MESS	5.23.34				49			"				
14		ALVAREZ	HENRY		" "	"				38			"				
15		JACOBS	MORRIS		" "	"				20			"				
16		EHMSEN	OTTO		" "	"				27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.88	145		
17		MACUAGA	LORENZO		P.O. MESS	"				42			USA				
18		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO		"	"				50			"				
19		ANDINO	RAFAEL		SAIL MESS.	"				20			"				
20	FIRST	MORALES	LUIS		FIRE MESS	6.20.34				49			"				
21		MC CLINTOCK	ARNOLD		STOREKEEPER	5.23.34				25			"				
22	FIRST	MARTINEZ	JESUS		BEV. STEWARD	6.20.34				45			"				
23		FERNANDEZ	FERMIN		ASST. " "	5.23.34				35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	140		
24	FIRST	PB WHITAKER	GEORGE		SM. RM. STWD.	6.20.34				37		ENGLAND	G.B. ENGLISH	5.11	155		
25		HITCHCOCK	MAXWELL		ASST. " " "	5.23.34				33			USA				
26		BLAKE	RAY		TEA. RM. STWD.	5.23.34				34			"				
27		CLAYTON	ALIDA		LIBRARIAN	"				32	F		"				
28		MARRAPODI	FRANK		DECK. STWD	"				43	M		"				
29		MARVEL	CLIFTON		"	"				27			"				
30	FIRST	FRANK	FRED		"	6.20.34				43			"				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

F. J. Wayne Thos
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. " ORIENTE ", *arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y., JULY 3RD, *1934, from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		MC CAFFREY	FRANK		TEL.OPER.	5.23.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		LAZORCHAK	MIKE		"					19							
3		O"MEARA	JOHN		BELLBOY					25							
4		DEVINE	RICHARD		"					20							
5		O"SHAUGHNESSY	THOMAS		"					22							
6	FIRST	HOLLWEDELL	JOHN		"	6.20.34				18							
7	"	GLASS	WALTER		"					24							
8	"	LAUGHLIN	GEORGE		"					16							
9	"	BOWLEY	JOHN		"					19							
10	"	MC GUINNISS	JOSEPH		"					19							
11		RUBENSTEIN	EDWARD		WATCHMAN	5.23.34				76							
12		SUDMAN	ALBERT		"					56							
13		RIORDAN	MICHAEL		"					33		IRISH	G.B	5.8	150		
14	FIRST	HASTINGS	HENRY		"	6.20.34				22			USA				
15		BADGER	RAYMOND		ELEV.OPER.	5.23.34				45							
16		KELLY	VILAR		"	6.6.34				20							
17	FIRST	HUNT	WART		"	6.20.34				32							
18	"	WHELEN	VINCENT		"	"				30							
19		OGANDO	AVELINO		LINENKEEPER	5.23.34				40							
20		HAYN	JOSEPH		BATH STWD.	"				43							
21		LEISNER	CHARLES		"	"				52							
22	FIRST	DANIELS	EDMUNDS		"	6.20.34				61							
23		HEVIA	RICARDO		B.R.STWD.	5.23.34				39							
24		DELMINA	HIPOLITO		"					34							
25		ELLGER	WILLIAM		"					49							
26		VERBRACHEN	MARCEL		"					38							
27		JORGENSON	AXEL		"					54							
28		VAN ESS	CORNELIUS		"					41							
29		RAMEO	RAFAEL		"					38		CUBAN	CUBA	5.6	140		
30	FIRST	BERTINEZ	CARLOS		"	6.20.34				41			USA				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

F. Ellingston
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. "ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD., 1934, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST	EICHLER	KARL		B.R.STWD.	6.20.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	GERMANY	GERM	5.6	150	NONE	NONE NOTE.
2		PUCKHABER	JOHN		"	5.23.34				44			USA				
3		BROWN	JAMES		"	"				38							
4		GONZALES	JOSEPH		"	"				43							
5		SERNA	EDUARDO		"	"				33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	145		
6	FIRST	SVENSEN	JOHN		"	6.20.34				41			USA				
7		FISHER	ROBERT		"	5.23.34				33							
8		PENA	NOEL		"	"				38							
9	FIRST	STREUBER	KARL		"	6.20.34				52							
10		MARTES	ISAAC		WAITER	5.23.34				52		W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5.6	145		
11		MIRANDA	ROLAND		"	6.6.34				31			USA				
12		HERTFORD	EDWARD		"	5.23.34				58							
13		LANE	GEORGE		"	"				45							
14	FIRST	HERBERT	WENDELL		"	6.23.34				28							
15		HOLLINGSWORTH	JOHN		"	5.23.34				29							
16		ORNALLAS	JOHN		"	"				45							
17	FIRST	SMITH	LOUIS		"	6.20.34				37							
18	"	ANDERSON	HARRY		"	"				36		IRISH	G.B.	5.6	155		
19		VAGLIO	JOSEPH		"	6.6.34				33			USA				
20	FIRST	WETTER	SAM		"	6.20.34				32							
21		PINHEIRO	WILLIAM		"	6.20.34				25							
22	FIRST	BROWNE	DENVERS		"	"				43		ENGLISH	G.B.	5.8	150		
23	"	DAWSON	GEORGE		"	"				25			USA				
24	"	MOOR	HENRY		"	"				58							
25	"	MARTIN	ANTHONY		"	"				27		CUBAN	CUBA	5.5.	130		
26	"	PERGOLI	GEORGE		"	"				31		ENGLISH	G.B.	5.10	150		
27	"	WILLIAMS	CHARLES		"	"				32			USA				
28		BADER	LLOYD		PRINTER	6.6.34				25							
29		VASQUEZ	SALVADOR		PORTER	5.23.34				42		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	150		
30		KENNEDY	JOSEPH		GYM.INSTR.	"				29			USA.				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

F. J. Mayforth
Immigrant Inspector.
7/3/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN T.E.L. * ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD., 1934, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HABANA, CUBA. 121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		RUCO.	CHARLES		BARBER	5.23.34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M		USA			NONE	NONE NOTED
2		VARLEY	MARIAN		MANICURIST	6.6.34	"	"	"	36	F		"			"	"
3		Clear entry for Havana	twelve (212)	men	women	&	crew										
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JUN 23 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Municew Pate
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 212
SERVICE No. _____ FEE $ _____

RECAPITULATION

~~NATIVE BORN~~	~~127~~
~~NATURALIZED~~	~~85~~
CITIZENS	~~150~~ 181
ALIENS	~~76~~ 31
TOTAL CREW	212

F. J. Haggerty Jr.
7/3/1934

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ORIENTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. E. Jones
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JULY, 1934

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Joe F. Eggert	28	U.S.			
James T. Furnan	34	"			
Maurice Anderson	25	"			
Geo. A. Glook	37	"			
Lorraine C.Muller	29	"			

JUL 9 2 PM 1934

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 10-33

Seatrain N.Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
July 4, 1934, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3, 1934, 193, consigned to Seatrain Lines, Inc.; is now lying at 14th St., Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail July 4, 1934, 193 for New Orleans, La., Via Havana, Cuba via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N			
O			
	N		
	E		

14-1613

123

REMARKS

JUL 3

						6-19-34	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10
19	No	Diket	Raymond R.	✓	"	6-26-34	N.O.La.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8
20	Yes	Fillery	James	✓	Chf. Eng.	5-29-34	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	✓	1st. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0
22	"	Augustine	Emil	✓	2nd. "	6-13-34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8
23	"	Anderson	Charles H.	✓	3rd. "	5-29-34	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10
24	"	Singleton	William A.	✓	Deck "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7
25	"	Humphries	Emmitt E.	✓	Elect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10
26	"	McCullah	John	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9
27	"	Killeen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
28	"	Moffett	Harry S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
29	"	Galloway	Herbert A.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7
30	"	Gaude	Bruce E.	✓	"	6-13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.,
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

John Wallace.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]

SEATRAIN N.Y. JUL 3 -

(6)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
N				
O				
E				
N				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2	A.A. Dalzell, Master	39	U.S.	5-29-34, New Orleans, La.
3	Rolan Chesson, A.B.	32	"	" "
4	Charles C. Herring, F.W.	27	"	6-19-34, New York
5	Herbert A. Galloway, Oil.	39	"	5-29-34 New Orleans, La.
6	Lorraine C. Muller, Stdss	29	"	6-27-34 "
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

18	"	Siby	John	✓	"	6-19-34	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10
19	No	Diket	Raymond R.	✓	"	6-26-34	N.O.La.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8
20	Yes	Fillery	James	✓	Chf. Eng.	5-29-34	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	✓	1st. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0
22	"	Augustine	Emil	✓	2nd. "	6-13-34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8
23	"	Anderson	Charles H.	✓	3rd. "	5-29-34	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10
24	"	Singleton	William A.	✓	Deck "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7
25	"	Humphries	Emmitt E.	✓	Elect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10
26	"	McCullah	John	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9
27	"	Killeen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
28	"	Moffett	Harry S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
29	"	Galloway	Herbert A.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7
30	"	Gaude	Bruce E.	✓	"	6-13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.,

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—800

John Wallace.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3, 1934, *19*, *from the port of* NEW ORLEANS, LA., VIA HAVANA, CUBA. 6/29/1934.

SEATRAIN N.Y. JUL 3

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dalzell	Arnold A.	✓	Master	5-29-34	N.O.La.	No	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.	6-2			
2	"	Wenzel	John C.	✓	Chf.Off.	6-13-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10			
3	"	Wood	William C.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10			
4	"	Kerr	Willis S.	✓	3rd. "	5-29-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9			
5	"	McGuire	Eugene H.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9			
6	"	Johnsen	Gustav	✓	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-4			
7	"	Regasch	Paul	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-8			
8	"	Mercer	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-8			
9	"	Chesson	Nolan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5-8			
10	"	Medlin	Lawrence B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10			
11	"	Miller	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7			
12	"	Adams	Norman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8			
13	"	Reed	John J.,Jr.	✓	"	6-13-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7			
14	No	Cocreham	William A.	✓	"	6-26-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7			
15	"	Williams	Henry P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8			
16	Yes	Balsano	Athnino	✓	O.S.	5-29-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4			
17	"	Landry	Julien E.	✓	"	6-13-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-2			
18	"	Siby	John	✓	"	6-19-34	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10			
19	No	Diket	Raymond R.	✓	"	6-26-34	N.O.La.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8			
20	Yes	Fillery	James	✓	Chf. Eng.	5-29-34	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8			
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	✓	1st. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0			
22	"	Augustine	Emil	✓	2nd. "	6-13-34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8			
23	"	Anderson	Charles H.	✓	3rd. "	5-29-34	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10			
24	"	Singleton	William A.	✓	Deck "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7			
25	"	Humphries	Emmitt E.	✓	Elect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10			
26	"	McCullah	John	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9			
27	"	Killeen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7			
28	"	Moffett	Harry S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8			
29	"	Galloway	Herbert A.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7			
30	"	Gaude	Bruce E.	✓	"	6-13-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8			

Line: Seatrain Lines, Inc.,
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: " " "

John Wallace.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY O. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 3, 1934, 19, from the port of NEW ORLEANS, La., VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Miller	Harrison W.	✓	Oiler	6-13-34	N.O.La.	No	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5-10			
2	"	Fountain	William D.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10			
3	"	Herring	Charles C.	✓	"	6-19-34	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10			
4	No	Keown	Jackson H.	✓	"	6-26-34	N.O.La.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8			
5	Yes	Schau	Niel	✓	Steward	5-29-34	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi.*	"	5-8			
6	"	Connell	Neil	✓	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-6			
7	"	LaValle	Harvey O.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.	5-6			
8	"	Tromp	Johannes W.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7			
9	"	de Vesser	Ernest J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	" *	U.S.	5-10			
10	"	Nielsen	Hans H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi.*	"	5-5			
11	"	DeBlanc	Oswald J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-8			
12	No	Muller	Wilfred G.	✓	Asst.Purser	6-27-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7			
13	"	Muller	Lorraine C.	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5-6			
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with Forty Three (43) Non-members of Crew

John Wallace. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba JUN 29 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 43
SERVICE No. FEE $

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.C. Tons
15
33
44
92

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel S.S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 3, 1934, *19*, *from the port of* NEW ORLEANS, LA., VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Miller	Harrison W.	✓	Oiler	6-13-34	N.O.La.	No	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5-10			
2	"	Fountain	William D.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10			
3	"	Herring	Charles C.	✓	"	6-19-34	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10			
4	No	Keown	Jackson H.	✓	"	6-26-34	N.O.La.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8			
5	Yes	Schau	Nigl	✓	Steward	5-29-34	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi.*	"	5-8			
6	"	Connell	Neil	✓	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-6			
7	"	LaValle	Harvey O.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.	5-6			
8	"	Tromp	Johannes W.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7			
9	"	de Vesser	Ernest J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	" *	U.S.	5-10			
10	"	Nielsen	Hans H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi.*	"	5-5			
11	"	DeBlanc	Oswald J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-8			
12	No	Muller	Wilfred G.	✓	Asst.Purser	6-27-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7			
13	"	Muller	Lorraine C.	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5-6			
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with forty three (43) non-members of Crew

John Wallace. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba JUN 29 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 43
SERVICE No. FEE $

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.,
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6)

7-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. DALZELL, MASTER of the AM. S.S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A A Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of July, 1934

John Wallace.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 27133 BILLED JUL 10 1934

I, J O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H L Manley
Immigrant Inspector

M.W. 7/18/34 M.W. 7/2/34 ec

7-3-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Terr.		U. S.	Dip. C.	Wife of U.S.A.	In Trans.	Under 16	
	4			2	9					15
	8	2		8	15					33
	18			1	22			3		44
T'L	30	2		11	46			3		92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6	9	15
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	18	15	33
3rd Class	22	22	44
Total	46	46	92

S Laconia
Cunard & Co

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 L.

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 24th. June, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	[illegible]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kiely	Anna	60	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13 Irish FS	Ballinahea, Idmerick.	928545 SEC. 10. R. P. 926632	Wash.	Jul.3/33.		99 U.S.A.	New York. New York.
2																					
3																H.S. Canadian Insp. 12 50 PM 7/3/W					
4												ALIEN SHEET NO 6 LINES 2TO 30 ARE BLANK.									
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

42

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N.Y. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd July, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text of question 28 see footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether deformed and deported within one year	Whether afflicted and deported as any other class	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Edward Kiely, Ballinahea, Kilfinane, Limerick.		N.J.	Roselle.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	May, 1926 1933	Roselle.	July 1933.	HOME 135 E 4th Ave. Roselle, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4.	fair	brown	grey	Nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B B Oram Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934
at New York

H. L Manly
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in additon to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H. S Manley

Immigrat Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MC CORMICK	VICTOR N. W.	25	-	M	S	Lithographer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	SEC.4. NQIV. 688	LONDON	5 JUNE.34.		ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS.
2		VICKERS	ERNESTINA A.	43	-	F	M	HS. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD,	SEC.4. NQIV. 619	LONDON	17 APL.34.		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
3	U. S. CIT.	VICKERS	LILLIAN M. dau	18	-	F	S	ART STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	U.S.CITIZEN	USC			"	"
4	U. S. CIT.	VICKERS	ERNESTINE A. dau	16	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S.CITIZEN	USC			ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
5	U. S. CIT.	VICKERS	ERNEST H. son	11	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLIS	U.S.CITIZEN	USC			ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
6									ALIEN SHEET NO 5 LINES 6 TO 60 ARE BLANK.												
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			43																		
30																					

H. Brandall Insp 12 55 pm 7/3/34

PURSER.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd July, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT. MISS. EDNA MC CORMICK. PARK PLACE. SEVENOAKS. KENT.	-	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL MARK HOPKINS. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE
2	FATHER. MR. Joseph BANKS. STONELEIGH. BIRCH RD. LOWER BEBINGTON. CHES.	-	MICH	DETROIT		HUSBAND. SEE 23.	YES	YES	1914 1932	DETROIT	JULY 1932	HUSBAND. MR. Ernest H VICKERS 5805 LINCOLN A. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	-	MICH	DETROIT		FATHER SEE 23.	YES	YES	BORN	DO.	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
4	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	-	MICH	DETROIT		FATHER SEE 23.	YES	YES	BORN	DO	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	-	MICH	DETROIT		FATHER SEE 23.	YES	YES	BORN	DO.	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B B Oram (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934
at New York.

H S Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H S Mainly

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BELL	JAMES T.	64	8	M	M	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Co Antrim	981273 SEC.1C. RP 978995	WASHINGTON	24 May 34		U.S.A.	Berkely
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alien Sheet No 4 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

08-13

H Blenkinsall Purser
1.05 pm 7/3/34

PURSER.

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd July, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any disposition, prostitute, or for any immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr Isaac Bell 85 Quay, Waterford Ireland	-	Cal.	Berkeley	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1887 1934	Berkeley	May 5 1934	Home, 1336 Bayview Place, Berkeley Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Frsh	White	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B B Oram Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Oram Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1934
at New York

H. S. Mainly
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or connected," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H. L. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 58934	JONES	JAMES.A.	57		M	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3.(2) PV. 495	Liverpool	23 JUN 34		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
2		Transferred to Boston Sheet No 4 Line 4 .....Inspector.																			
3	TRANSIT 58935	~~GILLINGHAM~~	~~ENID.F.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~INDEP.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~KOBE~~	~~PV.5073~~	~~LONDON~~	~~25.APL.34~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~ST.LEONARDS-ON-SEA~~
4		JOHNSON	JOHN.W.	58		M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC.3.(2) PV. 41	Hull	21 Jun 34		ENGLAND	BRIDLINGTON
		Transferred to Boston Sheet 4. line 2. .....Immigration Inspector.																			
5		~~BOWN~~	~~GEORGE W.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TEXTILE MANAGER EXPORT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~NOTTINGHAM~~	~~SEC 3(2) PV.137~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~	~~22 MAY 34~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~NOTTINGHAM~~
		Transferred to Boston Sheet 4. line 3. .....Immigration Inspector.																			
6		~~BOWN~~	~~FANNY~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HIS WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER~~	~~SEC 3 (2) PV 137~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~	~~22 MAY 34~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~NOTTINGHAM~~
7		Line 4. Bown, George W. transferred to Boston Sheet 4. line 2,																			
8		Line 5. Bown, Fanny, transferred to Boston Sheet 4. line 3. Line 2 Gillingham, Enid, Transferred to Bo ston Sheet No. 4 Line 4																			
9		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.B. Crandall Insp
1.05 p.m. 7/3/34

C. J. Hurst Chief PURSER.

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd July, 19 34

132

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States															
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deportable or not deportable under the immigration laws of the United States, as amended by subsequent laws	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 of text of this questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE.MRS.JESSIE JONES 28 WARREN DR.WALLASEY.CHESHIRE	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.EDWIN DOWZARD 1476 E.45TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	3	NO	NO	P/J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	~~BROTHER.REV FRANK M.GILLINGHAM~~ ~~THE RECTORY.1 THE GLEBE BLACK-~~ ~~HEATH.LONDON~~	~~ENG.V.~~ ~~N.Y.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~BROTHER.MR.RAILEY GILLINGHAM~~ ~~HONG KONG BANK AGENCY.SAN FRAN-~~ ~~CISCO.CAL~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~P/J.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
3	WIFE MRS. AMY JOHNSON BRYNAWR.CARDIGAN RD.BRIDLING-TON	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW-YORK	AUG 1930	friend MR.Edward WHALLEY PRODUCE EXCHANGE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	WKS	NO	NO	P/J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE
4	~~Custar~~ MRS.G.WHITE ~~25 CYRUS RD.STOURHILL.NOTTING-~~ ~~HAM.~~	~~ENG.V.~~ N.Y.	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~c/o GUERN & GUERN GEN.IMPS.~~ 1359 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	P/J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
5	- DO -	~~ENG.V.~~ N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- DO -	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLK	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B B Oram Trader, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

R B Oram
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19[illegible]
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd July, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DAVIES	CORDELIA	[illegible]	-	F	M			
2	TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET NO 1 LINE 3 ..... INSPECTOR.								
3	HERTZ	EDGAR	38	-	M	S	Newark NJ 10 Sept 1895		2 Park Ave, New York City.NY
4	SNYDER	MAY.W.	33	-	M	M		Passport no. 66330 NEWARK.N.J. SEPT.1929	73 LIBERTY AV.BELLEVILLE.N.J.
5	MC.MULTY.	PATRICK	68	-	M	W		U.S.PASSPORT NO. 319151	77 Gifford Ave, Jersey City.NJ
6	MC.MULTY	ALICE	33	-	F	S	Jersey City.NJ 12 February 1901		-do- -do- -do-
7	COLE	EMILIE M.	62	-	F	W	Springdale Iowa. March 24th 1872		HOLLAND HOTEL.DULUTH. MINN.
8	LLEWELYN	CORDELIA	46	-	F	M		Passport No. 471762 Thru Marriage.	728 E Centre Street, Mahoney City. Pa.
9	Citizen Sheet No 1 Line Davies Cordelia duplicated ~~did~~ did not enter. Line 2 Hertz Edgar disembarked at Boston.								
10	Lines 8 to 30 are Blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

1 — P. Sm. 7/3/34

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from GALWAY, 24th June, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK 3rd July, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FLANNELLY	THOMAS J	66	-	M		CINCINNATI OHIO March 23 1868		618 East Maple street, Independence Kansas
2							CITIZEN SHEET NO 2 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, J O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H. I. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 24th. June, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brennan	Winifred	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	RATHGRAN SLIGO	SEC.10 RP 958769	WASHINGTON	22 Mar'34		U.S.A.	New York, New York.
2		Brennan	Bridget	31	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Rathgran, Sligo.	SEC 10.RP 959802	WASHINGTON	28 Mar'34		U.S.A.	New York, New York.
3																					
4																					
5		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AS

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, *19*34.

136

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER PATRICK BRENNAN																											
1	Rathgan, Cloolaney, Sligo.	-	N.Y	N.York	Yes	Self	~~No~~ $100 66	~~No~~ Yes	1930 1934	NEW YORK	APRIL 1934	EMPLOYER MRS JEAN LANCASTER Hewlett Bay Park, Hewlett, Long Is. N.York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	Nil
	FATHER PATRICK BRENNAN																											
2	Rathgran, Collaney, Sligo.	)	N.Y	N.York	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	1931 1934	NEW YORK	APRIL 1934	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	Gray brown	Nil
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 193
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H. J. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E.Y.S. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 24th. June, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 38146	Ryan	Thomas	62	-	M	S	GRAZIER	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish.	I.F.S.	TIPPERARY	04-13 S-3 Trans Cld SEC 3. 6	CORK	22 Jun'34			78 Victoria
2	TRANSIT 38146	O'Dwyer	Emmett	51	-	M	S	GRAZIER	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	04-78 SEC 3(2)(B)-3 Trans Cld. 5	CORK	22 Jun'34			Australia 78 Australia. VICTORIA
3																					
4		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U-600

1/36

PURSER.

43

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~No.~~ 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, *19* 34.

138

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Brother Patrick Ryan Russelltown House, Tipperary.	AUST V NY	Aust-	) -	Yes	Self	$50.00	-	-	-		Friend Mr Thomas Mulholland 510 39th Ave Long Island City Long Island N.Y.	In transit to Australia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	frsh	drk	blue	Nil
2	Friend -do-	AUST V.N.Y	ralia. -	Australia	Yes	Self	$50.00	-	-	-		do	-do-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	frsh	grey	blue	Nil
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Dram Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Dram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 23RD JUNE, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EVANS	WILLIAM	22	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC.10. RP.961531	WASHINGTON	5 APL.34.		U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR.
2		YOUDE	MARY H.	50	-	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWTOWN	SEC.10. RP.989902	WASHINGTON	2 May'34		US.A.	NEW YORK.
3		Transferred to Boston Sheet B.5. line 2. ..... Immigration Inspector.																			
~~4~~		~~TAYLOR~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~70~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~RETIRED~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BOLTON~~	~~SEC.10. RP.945381~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~7TH NOV. 33~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~BRISTOL.~~
4		JONES	L LEWELLYN	36	-	M	M	COTTON BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10. RP.960379	WASHINGTON	30 Mar'34		U.S.A.	DALLAS.
5																					
6																					
7		Line 3. Taylor Samuel transferred to Boston Sheet B.5 line 2. Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I Mathewson PURSER.

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, *19*

140

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	FATHER.CAPT.DANIEL EVANS. TYNLLYS.MORFA NEVIN.CARNARVONSHIRE.	-	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	MONTCLAIR.	MAY 1934	AUNT MRS JANE THOMAS 60 PLEASANT AV. MONTCLAIR.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER SARAH HANNAH 120 LOWER BROUGHTON RD.MANCHESTER.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 1934	NEW YORK	June 1934	FRIEND MRS MARY HUTSCHARA 303 W.89. ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	~~MR.BEN TAYLOR. 57 BANK ST. BOLTON.~~	-	R.I.	BRISTOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933		1933	~~FRIEND.MR.CHARLES KEARNEY. 61 CHURCH ST.BRISTOL.R.I.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER LLEWELLYN JONES 38 LARKFIELD RD. LIVERPOOL	-	TEX	DALLAS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1934	DALLAS	APL 1934	HOME 5946 PALO PINTO DALLAS TEXAS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLACK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram Master, of the Lusonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B. B. Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 193[illegible]
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith) or "employed by owners (Agent)," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	43	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	THURSO	SEC.3.(5) PV. 31	EDINBURGH	11 JUNE.34		SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
2	TRANSIT	YOUNG	HELEN E.	61	-	F	M	HS.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3 (2) PV 370	LONDON	7th May '34		ENGLAND	BENFLEET.
		Transferred to Boston Sheet B.2. line 7. ..... Immigration Inspector																			
3		~~CORNWALL~~	~~CLARE E.~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HS.DUTIES~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~INDIA~~	~~CAWNPORE~~	~~Sec 3.(2) 6167~~	~~LONDON~~	~~15.Jun'34~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~PRIMLEY~~
4	TRANSIT	SNOWDON	BARNARD	74	-	M	M	BAPTIST MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC.3.(2) T.PV. 145	NEWCASTLE	14 JUNE.34.		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TYNE
5	TRANSIT	TIPPING	KENNETH J.	22	-	M	S	STATIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDDISH	SEC 3.(2) NV 5664	LONDON	22.May'34		AUSTRALIA	MIDLAND JUNCTION
6	TRANSIT	WHEELER	FRANK J.	61	-	M	M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM	SEC 3.(2) NV 301	BIRMINGHAM	17.May '34		ENGLAND	LICHFIELD
7	TRANSIT	WHEELER	ALICE	68	-	F	M	HS.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STROUD	SEC.3.(2) NV 301	BIRMINGHAM	17.May'34		ENGLAND	LICHFIELD
		Transferred to Boston Sheet B.3. line 4. ..... Immigration Inspector																			
8		~~DEMERDJIAN~~	~~NICHAN~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Comm Trav~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Yes~~	~~LEBANESE~~	~~SYRIAN~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~KHARPOUTH~~	~~SEC.3.(2) 20~~	~~BEYRUTH~~	~~6.Mar'34~~		~~SYRIA~~	~~BEYRUTH~~
9		EMMITT	HELEN	49	-	F	M	HS.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ST. ANDREWS	SEC.3.(2) PV....38	HULL	12.JUNE.34		ENGLAND	GRIMSBY
10																					
11																					
12		Line 3. Cornwall, Clare.E. transferred to Boston Sheet B.2 line 7.																			
13		Line 8. Demerdjian, Nichan transferred to Boston sheet B.3. line 4.																			
14		Lines 10 to 30 are blank.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., -3 JUL 1934, *19* 142

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE.MRS.ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. 58 GLENURQUHART RD. INVERNESS.	China	-	-	YES	BANK LINE LTD. LONDON	YES	YES	VARIOUS 1910-1933	NEW YORK	Oct 1933	JOINING M/V "TWEEDBANK" C/O BOYD WEIR & SEWELL,24 STATE ST.NEW YORK.NY.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	HUSBAND.MR.William H.YOUNG. BRAESIDE.THUNDERSLEY PARK RD.S. BENFLEET.	~~ENG.~~ N.Y.	-	-	~~No~~	Husband (see 17)	~~No~~	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL 60 NEW YORK CITY ,N.Y.	NODYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE
3	~~BROTHER.COL.John W.CORNWALL.ENG.V. BURFORD LODGE.ALSTEAD.GODALMING.~~	~~BOST.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~HOTEL HUNTINGTON 60 BOSTON MASS.~~	~~NODYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~MOLE ON CHIN.~~
4	WIFE.MRS.MARGARET S.SNOWDON. 5 PARKVILLE HEATON.NEWCASTLE/T.	ENG.V. MIL.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON.MR.EDWARD SNOWDON. 2205 W.53RD ST.CLEVELAND.O.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSE	WHITE	HAZ.	NONE
5	FATHER.MR.Joseph A.TIPPING. 13 HOLMESDALE RD.W.MIDLAND.W. AUSTRALIA.	AUST. V.S.FRANC.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOMAS COOK AND SONS NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	SISTER.MRS.Annie JONES. PEN-Y-CAE.KING EDWARDS AV.GLOUCESTER.	ENG.V.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON.MR.Rowland V.WHEELER. 173 HAWTHORNE AV.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WHITE	GRY	NONE
7	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON. -DO-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
8	~~brother or Jirais Demerdjian 15 Rue Sursok Beyrouth Syria~~	~~SYRIA~~ V.N.Y.	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin Er Nichan Assaderian 153 Cedr St. Providence R.I.~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DRK~~	~~BLACK~~	~~MZL~~	~~NONE~~
9	HUSBAND.MR.FRANK EMMITT 33 PELHAM ST.GRIMSBY	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SISTER SEE 23.	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	-	SISTER.MRS.MARGARET HOWIE. WATERBURY,VERMONT	NO	MRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Cram Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B. B. Cram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 193[illegible]

at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934

at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 23RD JUNE, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GREEN	SARAH	77	-	F	W	HS.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEDGLEY	SEC.5. QIV.522	LONDON	12 MAY.34.		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
2	ADMITTED	LATHAM	DORIS	15	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.5. QIV.397	LONDON	12.MAR.34.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	ADMITTED	LATHAM	VERA	13 12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.5. QIV. 398	LONDON	12 MAR.34.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
4		RAWNSLEY	PERCY	35	-	M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.5. QIV. 370	LONDON	26 FEB.34.		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
5																					
6		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed matter, or advertisement, or written or printed communication or solicitation, to aliens in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON.MR.C LEMENT W.GREEN.				$30	SON	$					SON.REV.HARRY D.GREEN.																
1	65 KATHLEEN RD.SOUTH YARDLEY. BIRMINGHAM.	-	IOWA	ANAMOSA		SEE 23		NO	-	-	-	203 BORTH ST.ANAMOSA,IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	Sister MRS.EVA IZENBERG. 36 SAXAN RD.WEST DERBY.LIVERPOOL.	-	MD.	LOCUST POINT	YES	SEE 17		NO	-	-	-	SISTER.MRS.OLIVE. 1536 LATROBE PARK TCE.LOCUST POINT. BALTIMORE.MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	-DO-	-	MD.	LOCUST POINT	YES	SEE 17		NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER.MR.JOHN W.RAWNSLEY.						$2000					FRIEND.MISS ROSE POSNER.																
4	46 CONDUIT ST.BRADFORD.	-	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF		YES	1933	LONG BEACH	AUG. 1933	81 S.FITZHUGH ST.ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	HAZ	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oram Master, of the Lacania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. LACONIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JUL 1934, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEELY	ELIZABETH.E.	27	-	F	S	WHEATLEY.ARK.	19.JUNE.1905			605 Hazelwood Avenue Detroit Mich.
2	TILDEN	JANE	21	-	F	S	KEENE.N.H.	11.MAR. 1913			HOME WARNER.N.H.
3	NELSON	BETSY.Y.	18	-	F	S	SARANAC LAKE.N.Y.	17.OCT.1915			412 KENSINGTON COURT LOUISVILLE KY.
4	SCHUBART	MARY	65	-	F	M			SUPREME COURT. Bklyn, N.Y. U.S.P.P. 91741. 24th April 1934	16.JUNE.1924	536 EAST.8TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
5	CRUDGE	WILLIAM.T.	44	-	M	M			U.S.P.P. 106047. 24th May 1934 U.S.DISTRICT COURT. Newark N.J.	FEB. 1918	17.SUTTON PLACE VERONA N.J.
6	CRUDGE	EDITH.	43	-	F	M			U.S.P.P. 106047 24th May 1934 U.S.DISTRICT COURT.	FEB. 1918	- DO -
7	HARRISON	MARY	53	-	F	M			U.S. P.P. 80977. 17th March 1934 NEW YORK.	17.APL. 1917	18 CLARK PLACE.WEST BRIGHTON STATEN IS. N.Y.
8	LANGWORTHY	LUCILLE	31	-	F	S	TITUSVILLE.PA.	10.JULY.1902			221.EAST.WALNUT ST.TITUSVILLE.PA.
	Transferred to Boston Sheet B.l. line 12. ..... Immigration Inspector.										
9	~~GOULET~~	~~ALEXANDRE~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WARREN.R.I.~~	~~6.MAY. 1906~~			~~22 HAILE ST.WARREN.R.I.~~
10	~~FRIEDMAN~~	~~DORA~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~NEW YORK.~~	~~1914~~	~~RT.2,BOX.82 PETALUMA,CAL.~~
11	ELLSTROM	LAWRENCE	43	-	M	M	MINNIAPOLIS.	4.MAR. 1892			4123 DUPONT AV.N. MINNEAPOLIS.
12	ELLSTROM	MARY ~~MYRA~~	42	-	F	M			U.S.P.P. 100868, 15th May 1934 BY MARRIAGE.		-DO-
13	ELLSTROM	LAWRENCE	19	-	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN	10.NOV. 1915			-DO-
14	ELLSTROM	DOROTHY	13	-	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN	13.SEP. 1921			-DO-
15	CONGER	BLANCHE	50	-	F	S	NORWICH. N.Y.	6.DEC. 1883			R.NO 3. DALTON. PA.
16											
17											
18											
19	Line 9. Goulet, Alexandre transferred to Boston Sheet B.l. line 12.										
20	Line 10. Friedman Dora did not embark.										
21	Lines 16. to 30 are blank.										
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10:00 p.m. 7/3/34

PURSER.

53

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~5~~ 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "LACONIA" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 24th. June, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JUL 1934, 19 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Transferred to Boston Sheet B.6. Line 5 ..... Immigration Inspector								
1	~~Barry~~	~~William (Rev)~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	M	S	~~Boston, Mass. Dec. 25th. 1904.~~	U.S. P.P. 8[illegible]3. Aug. Ct. Phila. 16th April 1934	~~526-59th St. Brooklyn, N.York.~~
2	O'Grady	Elizabeth	25	-	F	S			310 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.York.
3									
4									
5	Line 1. Barry, William (Rev) transferred to Boston Sheet B.6. line 5.								
6	Lines 3 to 30 are blank.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JUL 1934, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEELY	ELIZABETH.E.	27	-	F	S	WHEATLEY.ARK.	19.JUNE.1905		605 Hazelwood Avenue Detroit Mich.
2	TILDEN	JANE	21	-	F	S	KEENE.N.H.	11.MAR. 1913		HOME WARNER.N.H.
3	NELSON	BETSY.Y.	18	-	F	S	SARANAC LAKE.N.Y.	17.OCT.1915		412 KENSINGTON COURT LOUISVILLE KY.
4	SCHUBART	MARY	65	-	F	M			SUPREME COURT. Bklyn, N.Y. U.S.P.P. 91741. 24th April 1934 16.JUNE.1914 U.S.P.P. 106047. 24th May 1934	536 EAST.8TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
5	CRUDGE	WILLIAM.T.	44	-	M	M			U.S.DISTRICT COURT. Newark, N.J. FEB. 1918	17.SUTTON PLACE VERONA N.J.
6	CRUDGE	EDITH.	43	-	F	M			U.S.P.P. 106047 24th May 1934 U.S.DISTRICT COURT. FEB. 1918	- DO -
7	HARRISON	MARY	53	-	F	M			U.S. P.P. 80977. 17th March 1934 NEW YORK. Dist. Ct. 17.APL. 1917	18 CLARK PLACE.WEST BRIGHTON STATEN IS. N.Y.
8	LANGWORTHY	LUCILIE	31	-	F	S	TITUSVILLE.PA.	10.JULY.1902		221.EAST.WALNUT ST.TITUSVILLE.PA.
	Transferred to Boston Sheet B.l. line 12. ..... Immigration Inspector.									
9	~~GOULET~~	~~ALEXANDRE~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WARREN.R.I.~~	~~6.MAY. 1906~~		~~22 HAILE ST.WARREN.R.I.~~
10	~~FRIEDMAN~~	~~DORA~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~NEW YORK. 1914~~	~~RT.2,BOX.82 PETALUMA,CAL.~~
11	ELLSTROM	LAWRENCE	43	-	M	M	MINNIAPOLIS.	4.MAR. 1892		4123 DUPONT AV.N. MINNEAPOLIS.
12	ELLSTROM	MARY ~~MATER~~	42	-	F	M			U.S.P.P. 100868, 15th May 1934 BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
13	ELLSTROM	LAWRENCE	19	-	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN	10.NOV. 1915		-DO-
14	ELLSTROM	DOROTHY	13	-	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN	13.SEP. 1921		-DO-
15	CONGER	BLANCHE	50	-	F	S	NORWICH. N.Y.	6.DEC. 1883		R.NO 3. DALTON. PA.
16										
17										
18										
19	Line 9. Goulet, Alexandre transferred to Boston Sheet B.l. line 12.									
20	Line 10. Friedman Dora did not embark.									
21	Lines 16. to 30 are blank.									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10.30 p.m. 7/7/34

PURSER.

53

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. Lorraine
Liverpool to New York
Monday
U.S.C.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~Boston~~ 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "LACONIA" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 24th. June, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JUL 1934, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Transferred to Boston Sheet B.6. line 5 ..... Immigration Inspector								
2	~~Barry~~ O'Grady	~~William (Rev)~~ Elizabeth	2~~9~~ 2~~-~~		F	S	~~Boston, Mass. Dec. 25th. 1904.~~	U.S. P.F. 8~~1~~43. Dep. Ct. Philpa. 16th April 1934 July. 1933	~~526-59th St. Brooklyn, N.York.~~ 310 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.York.
3									
4									
5	Line 1. Barry, William (Rev) transferred to Boston Sheet B.6. line 5. Lines 3 to 30 are blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 [redacted] 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" Sailing from GALWAY, 24th. June, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JUL 1934, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brennan	Annie	27	-	F	S		U.S. P.P. 85558. 4th April 1934	533 E 139 Street New York, N.Y.
2	Transferred to Boston Sheet B, 8, Line 3.						Immigration Inspector.	8th.Dist.New York, Aug.11th. 1932.	
3							John J. Whalen Insp.		~~123 A Lubru St.~~
4							10th P. Sm. 7/3/34		
5	Line 2 Casey, Denis transferred to Boston Sheet B.8. line 3.								
6	Lines 3 to 30 are blank.								
7									
8									
9									
10							C. Whalen PURSER.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—88

(17)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 148 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Hea

Sworn to before me this - 3 JUL 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Wyanbeyn.

Immigrat Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List No. 3.

Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 24th. June —, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ward	Annie	44		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	20-13-9 Irish FS	Bageenalstown, Carlow.	SEC. 6. Q.I.V. 270 / Q	Dublin	Mar 6/34		13 Irish FS.	Bageanls-town.
2		- Lines 2 to 30 are blank -																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pursgo.

H B Crandall. Insp.
1.55 PM JUL 3 1934

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149 Q3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Can he (she) read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister-in-law: [redacted], Mrs. Nolan, (Mary)											Dest to sr Francis Portland 74 New St. Newark N.J.																
1	Clonegart, Fenagh, Car low.	-	N.J.	Newark	No	(See23) Brother	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother, Christopher Nolan, 74 New St. Newark, N.J.	No Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Nil
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Dean, Master, of the "Laconia", from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Dean
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, J O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H S Manley

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 24th. June, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'Connor	Ellen	26		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English 1-560	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Miltown-Malbay, Clare.	RP 935994	Wash.	Sept.5/33		U.S.A.	New York, New York
2		Ryan	Denis	36		M	S	Car penter	Yes	English 1-560	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Tralee, Kerry.	RP 935576	Wash.	Aug.31/33		U.S.A.	New York.
3		- Lines 3 to 30 are blank -																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-13

H.B. Cranwell Insp
1.45 p.m. JUL 8 1934

Purser.

57

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151 Q2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, steamship, railway, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior	Whether excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. O'Connor, (Mary) Freigh, Miltown-Malbay, Clare.-		Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Self	Yes	1927-1933	New York	7 AUG-1933		Aunt, Mrs. O'Neill, (Elisabeth) 281 Willow St, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	Nil
2	John Ryan, (Father) Clogherbrien, Tralee, Kerry. -		N.Y.	N.York.	Yes	Self	Yes	1926-1933	N.York	2nd 9/33.		Friend Mrs. D. Sullivan, (Julia) 509 West 133rd St. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue	Nil
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Orans, Master, of the "Laconia"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Orans
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

K. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. G5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA", Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 24th. June, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Conroy	Anne	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	03-13 Irish FS	Cleggan, Galway.	Sec 3 (2) PV 286	Dublin	19 Jun 34		13 Irish FS	Cleggan, Galway.
2		- Lines 2 to 30 are blank -																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. Hutchinson
Purser.

53

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by agent, by other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date (if known) of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Michael Conroy, Sheeaunn, Cleggan, Galway.	I.F.S.	I.F.S.	CLEGGAN, Galway.	Yes	Daughter (see23)	$50	No	2	-	1	Daughter, Nurse Teresa Conroy, St.Francis Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	grey	grey	All
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram, Master, of the "Laconia", from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Oram Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, J O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", Sailing therewith, (State whether from port, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Wardwell

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~N.Y. 6.~~ G4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 24th. June, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Halliman	Edward	13		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS.	Irish	Irish FS	Sligo	Sec 4 NQIV 293	Dublin	8 May 34		Irish F.S.	Ballina, Mayo.
2		- Lines 2 to 30 are blank -																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-5600

20-13-9

H.S. Crandall, Insp
2:40 PM JUL 3

Purser.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List N.Y.C.

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

G4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, *19*34.

155

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																	Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Cause of last departure												Feet	Inches				
1	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Cullen, Nottly Park, Crossmolina, Ballina, Mayo.		N.Y.	N.York.	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$20.00	-	-	-	To	Uncle, Dan McGloan (use) 1410 Washington St. Evanston, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	fair	fair	blue	Nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram, Master, of the "Laconia", from Galway, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

W. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. L. Mankuso

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 24th. June, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nicholson	John	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mayo.	Sec 4 NQIV 312	Dublin	May 9/34.		Irish FS	Mayo.
2		- Lines 2 to 30 are blank -																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Parker.

F S Crandall. Insp
Vice Con JUL 3 1934

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4 G3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUL 1934, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able (when) to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any misdemeanor, crime, or immoral practice, or whether in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				4 Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, John Nicholson, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	-	N.Y	Stock-ville	Yes	Mother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Richmond, ~~Stockville~~ Columbia Co. Stottville, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Nil
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Dean, Master, of the "Laconia", from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B. B. Dean
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H S Mranday

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y.C. 6 G2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 24th. June, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McGlynn	Annie	35	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Boscommon	Soc 10 RP 728458	Washington	13 July 33		U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.
2		Buggy	Johanna	22	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Gorebridge, Kilkenny.	Soc 10 RP 710887	Washington	4 May 34		U.S.A.	New York, N.York.
3		Costello	John	34	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F S	Irish	Irish F S	Athlone, Westmeath	Soc 10 RP 750703	Washington	13 Feb 34	Ext to 4/11/34	U.S.A.	Chicago
4		- Lines 4 to 30 are blank -																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. P. Crandall, Gen. Supt.
1303m JUL 3 1934

Purser.

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, *19* 34.

159

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Mother, Mrs. McGlynn, (Bridget) Lavagh, Ruskey P.O. via Dromod, Roscommon.	-	N.J.	Mont-clair	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1926-1933	Mont-clair	27 Jul 1933	Sister, Miss McGlynn, Montclair Hoisery House	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	fair	brown	hazel	Mil
2	Father, James Buggy, Goresbridge, Co. Kilkenny.	-	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1930-1934	N. York	25 May 1934	Mrs. Deates (Anne) 419 West 129 St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Mil
3	Father: Thomas Costelle, Crosswood, Athlone, Co Westmeath	-	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1927-1931	Chicago	Sept 1931	Brothers Brian Costelle, Franklin Park, Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	Mil
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram, Master, of the "Laconia", from Galway, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or attached to" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

K. L Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SUTHERLAND	JESSIE	29	-	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	08-16 NQ SEC.4.B NQIV.297	GLASGOW	23.MAY.34		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	
2		THOMAS	GLADYS.G.	35	-	F	M	HS.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PENARTH	08-17 NQ SEC.4.B NQIV.687	LONDON	4.JUNE.34		U.S.A.	ROCKLAND	
3		FORRESTER	ANNIE	22	-	F	M	HS.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	06-15 NQ SEC.4.A NQIV.699	LONDON	13.JUNE.34		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	D
4	UNDER 16	FORRESTER	ALICE M	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	02-15 NQ SEC.4.A NQIV.700	LONDON	13.JUNE.34		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	
5		- Lines 5 to 30 are blank -														Had Manley Insp 7/6/34 2nd						D
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C2

Certified Correct
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, 19 34

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER.MRS. MARY COLTHART, RIVERSIDE 3.HAREWOOD RD.CRAIGMILLAR,EDINBURGH	-	MICH	YPSILANTI	NO	SELF	$450	YES	1930-1933	BURLINGAME, COL.	JULY 1933	FRIEND.MR.WILLIAM.MC.CAUDLESS 606.E.CROSS ST.YPSILANTI.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER.MRS. ELIZ. LAWDAY 17.PAGET TERR.PENARTH.NR.CARDIFF	-	N.Y.	THIELLS	YES	SELF	$3	YES	YES 1926-1933	THIELLS N.Y.	MAY 1933	HUSBAND MR.EDWARD THOMAS. State Hosp. LETCHWORTH VILLAGE.THIELLS.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BLCK	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER.MRS. MARY RICE 93.GOODWIN AVE.BIDSTON. CHESHIRE	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.THOMAS FORRESTER. Apt 5 3460.BAILEY AV.NEW YORK.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BLCK	BRN	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER. - DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	MOTHER		YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Admitted to Husband
Father.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram, Master, of the "Laconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

K. L. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1934 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. L. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from [redacted] LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 5817	HOLLIS	MARIE	31	-	F	S	POTTERY GILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONGTON	SEC.3.(2) PV. 362	BIRMINGHAM	13 JUNE.34		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		- Lines 2 to 30 are blank - Ha																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dorset.

H. S. Manly Mgr 7/3/34 2.00 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 3 JUL 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by parent, husband, or other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether unmarried and deserted while over 16	Whether accepted and assisted by parent or sponsor (state which)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR.CHARLES H.HOLLIS. 58 SUTHERLAND RD. LONGTON.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	AUNT. SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT.MRS.CLARISSA CARTER. 112 FRANKLYN ST. TRENTON. N.J	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH	BRN	GRY	Impaired hearing.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram, Master, of the "Laconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Oram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Hea, Surgeon of the "Laconia", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

J O'Hea

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MC.KEW	EDWIN.CHARLES	31	-	M	M	SOAP MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	SEC.10. app 973574 RP.970968	WASHINGTON	4.MAY.34		U.S.A.		NEW YORK.
2		MC.KEW	MARY AGNES	38	-	F	M	HS.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	SEC.10. app 955542 RP.952621	WASHINGTON	2.FEB.34		U.S.A.		STATEN IS.
3	UNDER 16	MC.KEW	DINAH MARY	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10. app 955541 RP.952540	WASHINGTON	1.FEB.34		U.S.A.		STATEN IS.
4	U.S.B.	MC.KEW	AGNES BARBARA	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	STATEN IS.	1-18-29 U.S.B. U.S.CITIZEN	-	-		U.S.A.		STATEN IS.
5		MALLER	WILLIAM.ROBERT	28	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	08-15 SEC.10. app 929648 936130	WASHINGTON	6.SEP.33		U.S.A.		PHILADELPHIA
6		MULRY	EILEN	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD	SEC.10. app 953818 950793	WASHINGTON	12.JAN.34		U.S.A.		NEW YORK.
7		COURT	ARNOLD.A.	41	-	M	M	SALES-ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10. app 960402 RP.957831	WASHINGTON	16.MAR.34		U.S.A.		EAST ORANGE
8		COURT	BEATRICE.MAUD	38	-	F	M	HS.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10. app 960408 RP.957455	WASHINGTON	15.MAR.34		U.S.A.		EAST ORANGE
9	UNDER 16	COURT	DOROTHIE.JOAN	15	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.10. app 960394 RP.957456	WASHINGTON	15.MAR.34		U.S.A.		EAST ORANGE.
10	U.S.B.	COURT	BARBARA.JEAN	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE	U.S.B. U.S.CITIZEN BIRTH CERT. 27 MAR 31 EAST ORANGE, COUNTY OF ESSEX.				U.S.A.		EAAT ORANGE
~~11~~	- DID NOT EMBARK -	~~JOHNSON~~	~~GEORGE.H~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~GATESHEAD~~	~~SEC.10. RP.960595~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~31.MAR.34~~	~~-~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~-~~	~~JERSEY CITY~~
12		- No. 11, George JOHNSON did not embark -														H.S Manley Purs 7/3/34 2.00 pm						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30			C4																			

Purser.

2

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 3 JUL 1934, 19 34

165

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town																								
1	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR.WILLIAM LORD 52 ELSDALE RD.FAZAKERLEY.L'POOL.	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1927-1934	NEW-YORK	6-3 30 MAY 1934	HOME. 65 RONALD AV.STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER. - DO -	-	N.Y.	STATEN-ISLAND	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1928-1934	NEW-YORK.	MAR 30 1934	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER. - DO -	-	N.Y.	STATEN-ISLAND	YES	FATHER		YES	YES 1928-1934	NEW-YORK	MAR 30 1934	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
4	- DO -	-	N.Y.	STATEN-ISLAND	YES	FATHER		YES	YES BORN	NEW-YORK	MAR 30 1934	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
5	FATHER.MR. ALFRED WALLER 73.ULLET ROAD.LIVERPOOL.	-	PA.	PHILA-DELPHIA	YES	SELF	$100.	YES	YES 1927-1933	PHILA-DELPHIA	SEPT 21 1933	WIFE.ELSIE G.WALLER 731 CORINTHIAN AV.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER: PATRICK MULRY, 36.ST.AUGUSTINES MOUNT.CHESTER-FIELD	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	$48.	YES	YES 1926-1934	NEW-YORK	Returned to U.S. as forces 1934	Admitted to N.Y.C. [illegible] WILLIAM FLEMING. 368 E.152ND ST.BRONX.NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRAY	NONE
7	SISTER-IN-LAW.MRS.LILIAN FIELSTAD 1088 CHESTER RD.BIRMINGHAM.	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	$30+	YES	YES 1919-1934	EAST ORANGE	APL 24 1934	FATHER.MR. ALBERT COURT. 815 PARKER ST.NEWARK.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	GRAY	NONE
8	SISTER- - DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES 1919-1934	EAST-ORANGE	APL 24 1934	FATHER-IN-LAW. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	GRAY	NONE
9	AUNT. - DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	FATHER		YES	YES 1919-1934	EAST-ORANGE	APL 24 1934	GRANDFATHER. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GRAY	NONE
10	AUNT. - DO -	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	FATHER		YES	YES BORN		APL 24 1934	GRANDFATHER. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
11	~~FATHER-IN-LAW.MR. HUTCHINSON~~ CHOATE CTGE.COLERIDGE AV.LON. ENG.	-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1934	~~1930-~~ BIRMINGHAM CITY	~~APL~~ 1934	~~FRIEND. CLARKE~~ 1 CEDAR ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GRAY	NONE
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. Cram, Master, of the "Laconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer)

B.B. Cram
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 3 JUL 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

H. S Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JUNE, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JUL 1934, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HAAG	EMMA	46	-	F	W	P.P. 81359	BY MARRIAGE 6 JAN 1907	1209 S. 25TH ST. EASTON. PA.
2	HAAG	ARLENE	11	-	F	S	EASTON. PA. 6 DEC 1923		-DO-
3	COLLINGWOOD	GEORGE	58	-	M	M	DEPORT	3RD DISTRICT. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH. 18TH JAN. 1910.	212 5TH AVE. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH.
4	RALPH	FLORENCE	38	-	F	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. 24TH JAN. 1896		206 PARK AVE. NEWCASTLE. PA.
5	RALPH	JOHN M.	6	-	M	S	NEWCASTLE. PA. 5TH AUG. 1927		DO.
6	RALPH	DAVID F.	2	-	M	S	P.P. 196	FATHER'S PAPERS	DO.
7	RIORDAN	ELIZABETH LILLIAN	59	-	F	S	P.P. 92461	FEDERAL COURT PHILADELPHIA.PA. MARCH [illegible] 1933	UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. 3400 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
8	FINN	AGNES	24	-	F	S	WESTFORD. MASS. 9TH MARCH 1910		SISTER. ANNIE FINN. 12 E. 31ST ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	BROWN	ROBERT HINGE	32	-	M	S	MOBILE. ALABAMA. 16TH OCT. 1911		~~15 MONTALVO AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.~~

TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 1, LINE 6. J.R. Ivers

10	JACOBY	JACK.W.	26	-	M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. 20TH.MAY.1908		659 E. 7TH ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	LANE	MARGARET.E.	25	-	F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS U.S.PASSPORT.192[illegible]	1742 E.33RD.ST. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
12	LANE	MARIE	3	-	F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 28TH SEP. 1930.		- DO -

- No. 9, Robert Hinge BROWN transferred to Boston Sheet 1, line 6 -
- Lines 13 to 30 are blank -

Purser.

J. F. Wright, Insp. 7/4/34

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y.C. 167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from GALWAY 24th. June, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JUL 1934, 1934.

G 1

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gladwish	Frederick	14	-	M	S	New York 19th. Dece. 1919.	N.A.	4114-70th St.Woodside,L.I.NY.
2	DID NOT EMBARK Mullervy	James	33	-	M	M		District Court New York March 10/30	170 West 97 St, New York.
3	DID NOT EMBARK Mullervy	Katherine	29	-	F	M		District Court New York	-do-
4	DID NOT EMBARK Mullervy	Mary	3	-	F	S			-do-
5	Forde	Angela	25	-	F	S	P.P. 957793	DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 5 FEB 1934	419 West 129th St, New York.
6	Cullen	Mary E.	35	-	F	S	P.P. 533885	District Court NEW YORK. Nov.13/22	600 Jackson Ave, New York.
7	McLoughlin	Elizabeth	25	-	F	M	P.P. 76254	District Court New York, 8th.Sept.1932.	519 West 135th St, New York.
8	Size	Margaret C.	38	-	F	M	P.P. 967	DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO 24 SEP 1929	965 West 76th St,Chicago,Ills.
9	O'Connor	Patrick	41	-	M	M	P.P. 462160	DISTRICT COURT, COLUMBIA, S CAROLINA 1918	510 Dean St. Brooklyn, New York.
10	- NOS. 2, 3 & 4, James, Katherine & Mary MULLERVY -								
11	- Lines 10 to 30 are blank -								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Q 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number N. Y. 1.

168 Q1

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 24th. June 34, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 3 JUL 1934, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fahey	John E.	24	-	M	S	CHICAGO, Ill. 30 AUG 1910	~~Chicago, Ills. Aug. 30th. 1910.~~	4311 West End Ave, Chicago, Ills.
2	Purcell	Nellie	42	-	F	M	P.P. 52103	20 SEP 1928	
3	Donovan	Denis	42	-	M	S	P.P. A46964	District Court New York, ~~1870438~~.	316 West 112 Street, New York.
4	- Lines 4 to 30 are blank -							District Court , Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1926.	1050-17th St. Olane, N.York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John E. Fahey 1st Pass. 7/3/34

C. H. Hunter Purser.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. LACONIA CUNARD LINE arrived JULY 5, 1934. 19 . M., from

	Letter No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	LATHAM Doris	2	2/3		BRITISH L.P.C. UN. 16 10:00	WRIGHT							7/5	152	SC	10:30									
18f		" Vera				do "																				

S.I. LACONIA 7/5/34

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 22435 BILLED JUN 10 1934

M H
Cards Punched 7/18/34
Clerk M H
Cards Removed 7/21/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Rumola G., Surgeon of the The Port of Barrios, Guatemala, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rumola G.

Signed before me this 25th day of June, 1934

at Pto Barrios, Guat.

G. B. Austin
American Consular Agent
In Absence of Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

170

Jun 7-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

																		TOTAL PASSENGERS
																		2
TOTAL																		2

Spanish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U.S.C. Two
1 2
1 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. amer ESPARTA. Passengers sailing from PTE. BARRIOS GUAT., JUNE 25TH., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 30009	MAC FARLANE	ESDON. ANNIE	41	0	F	S	MISSIONERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BANESVILLE	Ptt #743 Ca Cdn Transcont'l 11:15 AM				Canada GUATEMALA	SANANTONIO A.C. Montreal
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA New York, JULY ~~1st~~ 3, 19 34

171

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MISS LA BANCHIE BARROSS SAN ANTONIO A.C. GUATEMALA	CANADA VIA NEW YORK			NO	SELF	YESYES		1929	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT 1929	MOTHER MRS. ALEX. ESDON 3414 LA SALLE BLD VERDUN QUE.	IN TRANSIT 1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GY	BLUE	Phila 7/1/34 H.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

passed by
V. Medina
Asst. Insp
in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. F. Magann, Master, of the s/s Espana, from Pto Barrios Guat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. F. Magann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1934
at New York

Jos. Finger
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. ESPARTA sailing from PTE. BARRIOS GUAT JUNE 25TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 3RD, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAYOTT	ALICE E.	41	5	F	S	JANY. 2ND. 1893 COHOES NEW YORK	Jacob Singer Susp 11th Ann	Phila. 7/1/34 22, 108 JACKSON AVE. COHOES N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—803

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. ESPARTA sailing from PTE. BARRIOS GUAT JUNE 25TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 3RD, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAYOTT	ALICE E.	41	5	F	S	JANY. 2ND. 1893 COHOES NEW YORK	Jacob Singer Susp 11th ave	Phila. 9/1/34 108 JACKSON AVE. COHOES N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—002

6

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE MD.
JULY 10TH., 1934

I, master of the DANISH (Nationality.) M.S. CHR. SASS
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 9TH., 1934, consigned to RAMSAY SCARLETT & CO. INC.; is now lying at PIER 6 PENNA. RR., and is expected to sail JULY 10TH., 1934 for PHILADELPHIA
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NO CHANGES	

14—1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF BALTIMORE MD. JUL 10 1934 RECD

CHR. SASS JUL 7 - 1934

19	"	Josephson	Ondel	7	"	"	16/3	"	Amsterdam	"	"	25	"	Estonian	5'6"	155
20	"	Pedersen	Viggo	2	"	"	24/5	"	Sarkus	"	"	20	"	Scan. Dan.	5'6"	150
21	"	Eik	Lars	1½	"	"	8/4	1934	Marseille	"	"	19	"	- Norwegian	5'6"	155
22	No	Fernandez	Boaventura	5	"	"	13/5	"	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Portuguese	5'6"	150
23	"	Clausen	Arne	"	"	"	7/6	"	Marseille	No	"	16	"	Scan. Dan.	5'7"	145
24	" PC	Laane	Voldemar	2	"	"	8/6	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian	5'9"	155
25	Yes	Pedersen	Alfred	5	"	Brazil	29/5	1932	Sarkus	"	"	26	"	Scan. Dan.	5'6"	155
26	"	Hodrich	Franz	18	"	"	1/1	"	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	German	5'7"	180
27	No PC	Lander	Johannes	4	"	"	5/6	1934	Marseille	"	"	23	"	Scan. Swedish	5'9"	165
28	"	Clausen	Karen	-	"	Captains wife	4/6	"	"	"	"	46	F.	- Dan.	5'5"	160
29	"	Clausen	Tove	-	"	" daughter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	5'7"	140
30	"	Nielsen	Maud	-	"	Eng. Wife	8/6	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	5'7"	140

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs. Holm & Howard
Local Agents

#15 + 22 ordered held on board and deported separately

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1600

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William Vensel	16	American			
Pablo Martinez	38	Spanish			
J. B. de Macedo	38	Portuguese			
Roy Dorph	16	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

J & Sold ... A. T
4 ooo 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 17th, 1934

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. " Chr. Sass "
from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17th, 1934, consigned to Jas W. Elwell & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail July 17th, 1934 for Lisbon via United States port of NewYork direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

174

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

176

MARKS

176

193 4.

of all

to

CHR. SASS
JUL 4 - 1934

19	"	Josephson	Ondel	7	"	"	16/3	"	Amsterdam	"	"	25	"	Estonian	5'6"	155
20	"	Pedersen	Viggo	2	"	"	24/5	"	Aarhus	"	"	20	"	Scan. Dan.	5'6"	150
21	"	Eik	Lars	1½	"	"	8/4	1934	Marseille	"	"	19	"	- Norwegian	5'6"	155
22	No	Fernandez	Boaventura	5	"	"	13/5	"	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Portuguese	5'6"	150
23	"	Clausen	Arne				7/6	"	Marseille	No	"	16	"	Scan. Dan.	5'7"	145
24	"	Laane	Voldemar	2	"	"	8/6	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian	5'9"	155
25	Yes	Pedersen	Alfred	5	"	Arcasen	29/5	1932	Aarhus	"	"	26	"	Scan. Dan.	5'6"	155
26	"	Hodrich	Franz	18	"	"	1/1	"	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	German	5'7"	180
27	No	Lander	Johannes	4	"	"	5/6	1934	Marseille	"	"	23	"	Scan. Swedish	5'9"	165
28	"	Clausen	Karen			Captains wife	4/6	"	"	"	"	46	F.	- Dan.	5'5"	160
29	"	Clausen	Tove			" daughter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	5'7"	140
30	"	Nielsen	Maud			Eng. Wife	8/6	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	5'7"	140

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs. Holm - Hansen
Local Agents

#15 + 22 ordered held on board and deported

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 87th, N. Y.
FORM 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

CHR. SASS
JUL 5 1934

(1) No. on list	St me la voya														
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	✓														
15	✓														
16															
17															
18															
19	"		Jonnepson	Endel										5'6"	153
20	"		Pedersen	Viggo										5'6"	155
21	"		Eik	Lars	1/2	"	"	3/4	1934	Marseille	"	"	19 "	- Norwegian	5'6" 155
22	No		Fernandez	Boaventura	5	"	"	4/5	"	New York	Yes	"	28 "	Portuguese	5'6" 150 99296/987
23	"		Clausen	Arne			"	4/6	"	Marseille	No	"	16 "	Sean. Dan.	5'7" 145
24	"	PE	Laane	Voldemar	2	"	"	8/6	"	"	"	"	30 "	Estonian	5'9" 155
25	Yes		Pedersen	Alfred	5	"	Greaser	29/5	1932	Aarhus	"	"	26 "	Sean. Dan.	5'6" 155
26	"		Wodrich	Franz	18	"	"	1/1	"	Rotterdam	"	"	44 "	German	5'7" 180
27	No	PE	Lander	Johannes	4	"	"	5/6	1934	Marseille	"	"	23 "	Sean. Swedish	5'9" 165
28	"		Clausen	Karen		"	Captains wife	7/6	"	"	"	"	46 F	- Dan.	5'5" 160
29	"		Clausen	Tove		"	" daughter	"	"	"	"	"	20 "	" "	5'7" 140
30	"		Nielsen	Maud		"	Eng. wife	8/6	"	"	"	"	28 "	British	5'7" 140

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs. Holm + Honsild
Local Agents

#15 + 22 ordered held on board and deported Norwegian

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1600



PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel M/S "CHR. SASS" Lisbon 176

Acco ding to Department of States Circular Instructions
Consular Agencies are not allowed to vise Crew Lists.
The American Consul to at Algiers is empowered to perform
this service for ships in Algerian ports.

Oran, Algeria May 30 1934

175

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name											(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Clausen	Soren											5'7"	165		
2	"	Hansen	Einar											5'9"	190		
3	No	Ravnskrup	Niels											5'8"	160		
4	Yes	Mortensen	Kay											5'9"	160		
5	"	Nielsen	John											5'8"	200		
6	"	Johansen	Kaje											5'7"	210		
7	"	Jensen	Albert	10	3	-	1/4	1934	Marseille	"	"	24	"			5'7"	155
8	"	Madsen	Carl	3	6	Mrs.	7/6	1933	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155
9	No	Christiansen	Knud	2	-	-	7/6	1934	Marseille	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155
10	"	Bager	Jens	3	months	-	-	-	-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	158
11	Yes	Olsen	Emil	3	years	Electrician	18/5	1931	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150
12	"	Larsen	Anders	12	-	Steward	13/10	-	Malmo	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	185
13	"	Jensen	Verner	5	-	Cook	5/2	1934	Marseille	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155
14	No	Shilman	Arthur	2	months	Fireman	12/5	-	New York	Yes	"	23	"	American		5'8"	170
15	"	Ramos	Julio	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brazilian		5'6"	155
16	Yes	Johansen	Helmuth	10	years	Carpenter	30/10	1933	-	No	"	31	"	Dan.		5'5"	152
17	"	Wilhelmsen	Hermann	9	-	Sailor	18/5	1931	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	153
18	"	Hansen	Heinrich	6	"	"	24/5	1932	Marseille	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	153
19	"	Josephson	Endel	7	"	"	16/3	-	Amsterdam	"	"	25	"	Estonian		5'6"	155
20	"	Pedersen	Viggo	2	"	"	24/5	-	Marseille	"	"	20	"	Dan.		5'6"	150
21	"	Erk	Lars	1	1/2	"	8/4	1934	Marseille	"	"	19	"	-	Norwegian	5'6"	155
22	No	Fernandez	Bonaventura	5	-	"	13/5	-	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Portuguese		5'6"	150 99296/987
23	"	Clausen	Arne	—		"	4/6	-	Marseille	No	"	16	"	Dan.		5'7"	145
24	"	Laane	Voldemar	2	-	"	8/6	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian		5'9"	155
25	Yes	Pedersen	Alfred	5	-	Grease	25/5	1932	Marseille	"	"	26	"	Dan.		5'6"	155
26	"	Hodrich	Franz	16	-	"	1/1	"	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	German		5'7"	180
27	No	Lander	Johannes	4	"	"	5/6	1934	Marseille	"	"	23	"	Swedish		5'9"	165
28	"	Clausen	Karen	—		Captains wife	4/6	"	"	"	"	46	F.	-	Dan.	5'5"	160
29	"	Clausen	Tove	—		" daughter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140
30	"	Nielsen	Maud	—		Eng. wife	8/6	"	"	"	"	28	"	British		5'7"	140

CHR. SASS JUL 3 - 1934

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs. Holm + Howald
Local Agents

#15 + 22 ordered held on board and deported afterwards

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel M/S "CHR. SASS" arriving at, New York, July 4th, 1934, from the port of Lissabon

CHR. SASS ✓ JUL 4 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Clausen	Soren	37 years	Master	5/2 1934	Marseille	No	Yes	53	M.	Scan.	Dan.	5'7"	165		
2	"	Hansen	Ejnar	20 "	1 Officer	18/5 1931	Copenhagen	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	190		
3	No	Ravnskjær	Niels	12 "	2 "	4/6 1934	Marseille	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
4	Yes	Albertsen	Kaj	9 "	3 "	7/6 1933	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
5	"	Nielsen	John	25 "	1 Engineer	18/5 1931	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	200		
6	"	Johansen	Kaj	15 "	2 "	- - -		"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	210		
7	"	Jensen	Albert	10 "	3 "	6/4 1934	Marseille	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
8	"	Madsen	Carl	3 "	Ass. "	7/6 1933	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
9	No	Christiansen	Knud	2 "	- -	4/6 1934	Marseille	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
10	"	Bager	Jens	8 months	" "	- - -		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	158		
11	Yes	Olsen	Emil	3 years	Electrician	18/5 1931	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
12	"	Larsen	Anders	12 "	Steward	13/10 "	Malmö	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	185		
13	"	Jensen	Verner	5 "	Cook	5/2 1934	Marseille	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
✓ 14	No	Shilman	Arthur	2 months	Fireman	17/5 "	New York	Yes	"	23	"	American		5'8"	170		
✓ 15	"	Ramos	Julio	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Brazilian		5'6"	155		99296/987
16	Yes	Johansen	Helmuth	10 years	Carpenter	30/10 1933	"	No	"	31	"	Scan.	Dan.	5'5"	152		
17	"	Wilhelmsen	Hermann	9 "	Sailor	18/5 1931	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	153		
18	"	Hansen	Heinrich	6 "	"	27/5 1932	Stettin	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	153		
19	"	Josephson	Endel	7 "	"	16/3 "	Amsterdam	"	"	25	"	Estonian		5'6"	155		
20	"	Pedersen	Viggo	2 "	"	24/5 -	Stettin	"	"	20	"	Scan.	Dan.	5'6"	150		
21	"	Eik	Lars	1½ "	"	8/4 1934	Marseille	"	"	19	"	-	Norwegian	5'6"	155		
✓ 22	No	Fernandez	Boaventura	5 "	"	13/5 "	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Portuguese		5'6"	150		99296/987
✓ 23	"	Clausen	Arne	—	"	4/6 "	Marseille	No	"	16	"	Scan.	Dan.	5'7"	145		
✓ 24	"	Laane	Voldemar	2 "	"	8/6 "	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian		5'9"	155		
25	Yes	Pedersen	Alfred	5 "	Greaser	25/5 1932	Stettin	"	"	26	"	Scan.	Dan.	5'6"	155		
26	"	Hodrich	Franz	18 "	"	1/1 "	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	German		5'7"	180		
✓ 27	No	Lander	Johannes	4 "	"	5/6 1934	Marseille	"	"	23	"	Scan.	Swedish	5'9"	165		
✓ 28	"	Clausen	Karen	—	Captains wife	4/6 "	"	"	"	46	F.	-	Dan.	5'5"	160		
✓ 29	"	Clausen	Tove	—	" daughter	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
30	"	Nielsen	Maud	—	Engr. wife	8/6 "	"	"	"	28	"	British		5'7"	140		

Line Fabre Line

Owners Messrs. Holm & Worsaae

Local Agents

#15 + 22 ordered held on board and deported per steamer

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Clausen Master of the Dan M/S "CHR. SASS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

I. Clausen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12*C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____ 177

16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
C. R. Nachtrieb
A.M.I.
Date: JUN 8 1934
No. 119

AMERICAN CONSULATE Marseille, France

C. R. Nasmith
American Consul

List Closed With Thirty (30)
Members of Crew, Including Master.

Service No. 379
$2.00
Fee Equal to Fr. 22.00
Fee Stamp on Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

7-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Olsen Master, of the Dan. M/S. Ole Sarff do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b); Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Olsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1934

J. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALI

Required un

(1) No. on list

(2) State wh member last prec voyage of U.

1 N
2 N
3 N
4 N
5 N
6 N
7 N
8 N
9 N
10 N
11 N
12 N
13 N
14 N
15 N
16 N

KALININ

JUL 4 - 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

Wire 7/5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Russ (Nationality.) S. S. Volhynia, from port of Odessa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1934, consigned to Am Derutra Transport Corp, is now lying at Claremont, and is expected to sail July, 1934, for Leningrad via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

178

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD JUL 26 1934 ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

	(3) Name.	(4)	(5)	(6) Rating.	(7) Date of birth.	(8) Place of birth.	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Sex.	(13) Race.	(14) Country of which citizen or subject.	(15)	(16)	(17)
17	Chairsky	Arkady	8	Sailor	22.2.34	Odessa	No	Yes	37	Male	Hebrew	USSR	167	62	No
18	Ignatow	Gawril	17	Sailor	20.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	36	Male	Russian	USSR	175	75	No
19	Novitzky	Boud	4	Sailor	23.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Russian	USSR	172	76	No
20	Domashenko	Alexander	4	Sailor	20.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Russian	USSR	168	73	No
21	Troshin	Constantin	5	Sailor	21.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	28	Male	Russian	USSR	174	74	No
22	Kurbatow	Alexey	6	Sailor	20.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	20	Male	Russian	USSR	163	62	The tattoo on the hands and breast
23	Smetanikow	Michail	27	Motorist	20.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	46	Male	Russian	USSR	171	62	The tattoo on the hands
24	Chumak	Trophym	2	Motorist	19.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	USSR	165	73	No
25	Karchenko	Michail	9	Motorist	5.5.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	31	Male	Russian	USSR	171	64	No
26	Veritch	Borys	6	Motorist	8.5.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	26	Male	Russian	USSR	180	73	No
27	Dotadze	Georgy	4	Motorist	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Georgian	USSR	160	68	The tattoo on the hands
28	Kharbedia	Shalwa	4	Motorist	19.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Georgian	USSR	173	73	No
29	Karpanow	Semen	2	Motorist	27.4.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	19	Male	Russian	USSR	171	58	The tattoo of the left hand
30	Yaskow	Ludwig	26	1st Cook	21.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	49	Male	Pole	USSR	161	56	The scar on the front

CANCELED

Line Black Sea - New York Baltimore
Owners Government of USSR
Local Agents Amdertra New York
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALI

KALININ

Required ur

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

(1) No. on list	(2) State wh member last prec voyage of U. S														
1	No														
2	No														
3	No														
4	No														
5	No														
6	No														
7	No														
8	No														
9	No														
10	No														
11	No														
12	No														
13	No														
14	No														
15	No														
16	No														
17	No	Chaikey	Nikolay												
18	No	Ignatow	Gavril	17	Sailor	20.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	36	Male	Russian	USSR	175	75	No
19	No	Novitzky	Pavel	4	Sailor	23.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Russian	USSR	172	76	No
20	No	Domashenko	Alexander	4	Sailor	20.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Russian	USSR	168	73	No
21	No	Troshin	Constantin	5	Sailor	21.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	28	Male	Russian	USSR	174	74	No
22	No	Kurbatow	Alexey	6	Sailor	20.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	20	Male	Russian	USSR	163	62	The tattoo on the hands and breast
23	No	Smetanikow	Michail	27	Motorist	21.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	46	Male	Russian	USSR	171	62	The tatoo on the hands
24	No	Chumak	Trophym	2	Motorist	19.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	USSR	165	73	No
25	No	Karchenko	Michail	9	Motorist	5.5.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	31	Male	Russian	USSR	171	64	No
26	No	Veritch	Borys	6	Motorist	8.5.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	26	Male	Russian	USSR	180	73	No
27	No	Dotadze	Georgy	4	Motorist	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Georgian	USSR	160	68	The tattoo on the hands
28	No	Kharbedia	Shalwa	4	Motorist	19.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Georgian	USSR	173	73	No
29	No	Karpanow	Semen	2	Motorist	27.4.34	Odessa	No	Yes	19	Male	Russian	USSR	171	58	The tatto of the left hand
30	No	Laskow	Ludwig	26	1st cook	21.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	49	Male	Pole	USSR	161	56	The scar on the front

Line Black Sea - New York Baltimore

Owners Government of USSR

Local Agents Amdentra New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Kalinin", arriving at New York, July 2, 1934, from the port of Odessa 6/12

179

KALININ JUL 4 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	No PC	Shansberg	Alexander	38	Master	27.4.34	Odessa	No	Yes	54	Male	Lette	USSR	178	98	No	
2	No	Sundberg	Vladimir	28	I officer	21.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	46	Male	Swede	USSR	170	73	The scar on the right part of the skin of the abdomen	
3	No	Shonin	Ivan	14	II officer	20.5.34	Odessa	No	Yes	31	Male	Russian	USSR	172	72	No	
4	No	Savief	Dimitry	15	III officer	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	28	Male	Greek	USSR	175	88	The tattoo on the left hand	
5	No	Afanasief	Serguey	27	Chief engineer	16.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	48	Male	Russian	USSR	176	81	No	
6	No	Storogersky	Pavel	7	II engineer	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	28	Male	Russian	USSR	174	70	No	
7	No	Kladchenko	Phyllip	19	III engineer	20.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	41	Male	Ukrainian	USSR	170	64	No	
8	No	Vanin	Vladimir	7	IV engineer	21.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	USSR	175	66	No	
9	No	Rappoport	Solomon	6	Doctor	6.5.34	Odessa	No	Yes	38	Male	Hebrew	USSR	173	69	No	
10	No	Stankewitch	Seraphym	4	wireless-operator	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	USSR	171	56	The cicatrice after appendectomie	
11	No	Podovodsky	Vassily	8	I electrician	16.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	43	Male	Russian	USSR	173	76	No	
12	No	Kogin	Nicolay	5	II electrician	16.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	24	Male	Russian	USSR	178	71	No	
13	No	Vdowin	Peter	23	boatswain	21.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	38	Male	Russian	USSR	180	87	The numerous tattoo of the body	
14	No	Prokasa	Panteley	23	carpenter	21.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	57	Male	Ukrainian	USSR	173	80	the amputated phalange of the index	
15	No	Backrow	Ivan	22	sailor	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	36	Male	Russian	USSR	173	75	No	
16	No	Garrjushenko	Ivan	15	sailor	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	31	Male	Ukrainian	USSR	171	75	The tattoo on the right hand	
17	No	Chairsky	Arkady	8	sailor	22.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	34	Male	Hebrew	USSR	167	62	No	
18	No	Ignatow	Gavril	17	sailor	20.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	36	Male	Russian	USSR	175	75	No	
19	No	Novitzky	Ivan	4	Sailor	23.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Russian	USSR	172	76	No	
20	No	Domashenko	Alexander	4	Sailor	20.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Russian	USSR	168	73	No	
21	No	Troshin	Constantin	5	Sailor	20.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Russian	USSR	174	74	No	
22	No	Kurbatow	Alexey	6	Sailor	20.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	20	Male	Russian	USSR	163	62	The tattoo on the hands and breast	
23	No	Smetanikow	Michail	27	Motorist	20.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	46	Male	Russian	USSR	171	62	The tattoo on the hands	
24	No	Chumak	Trophym	2	Motorist	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	30	Male	Russian	USSR	165	73	No	
25	No	Karchenko	Michail	9	Motorist	5.5.34	Odessa	No	Yes	31	Male	Russian	USSR	171	64	No	
26	No	Veritch	Borys	6	Motorist	8.5.34	Odessa	No	Yes	26	Male	Russian	USSR	180	73	No	
27	No	Dotadze	Georgy	4	Motorist	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Georgian	USSR	160	68	The tattoo on the hands	
28	No	Kharfedia	Shalwa	4	Motorist	19.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	21	Male	Georgian	USSR	173	73	No	
29	No	Karpanow	Semen	2	Motorist	17.4.34	Odessa	No	Yes	19	Male	Russian	USSR	171	58	The tattoo of the left hand	
30	No	Yaskow	Ludwig	26	I st cook	21.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	49	Male	Pole	USSR	161	56	The scar on the front	

Line Black Sea - New York Baltimore

Owners Government of USSR

Local Agents Amtorg New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Skaugberg, of the Master s/s Kalinin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A Skaugberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Kalinin", arriving at New York, JUL 4 - 1934, 1934, from the port of Odessa

180

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
31	No [illegible]	Gorbatjuk	Serguey	21	II-d Cook	25.4.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	41	Male	Russian	USSR	165	69	The cicatrice after operation of the hernia inguinalis	
32	No "	Semenowa	Maria	4	Stewardess	22.3.34.	Odessa	No	Yes	28	Woman	Russian	U.S.S.R.	163	57	The cicatrice on the left hand after the burn	
33	No "	Martchuk	Ridia	1	Servant	21.3.34	Odessa	No	Yes	24	Woman	Russian	USSR	162	69	No	
4																State Department notified Visa requirements waived by telephone 7/7/34 Visas Cave granted upon arrival Other	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Black Sea - New York, Baltimore
Owners Government of U.S.S.R.
Local Agents Amdertra New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaufberg, of the Master s/s Kalinin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Schaufberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

Gesehen im Deutschen Konsulat.
Die vorstehende Musterrolle des Motorschiffs
" Kalinin " umfasst 33 Personen.
Odessa, den 1.Juni 1934.
Deutsches Konsulat
i.V.

Begl.Reg.Nr. 10½
Geb.Trf.8
11.-Rbl

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, (State whether a Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

JUL 11 1934

7/18/34
Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/12/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

181

7-4-34

TOTAL 2 1 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
	2		2
		1	1
Class	2	1	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LIVENZA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 13, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	TASQUIER	EMANUELE	20	V	M	S	Student	yes	italian yes english	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	TASQUIER EMANUELE VIA LUCCA 5 ROME	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	TRANSIT	TASQUIER	GIORGIO	18	3	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4, 1934. 182

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already contracted for.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Return 150	Yes By FATHER	Yes	Yes 1 year	1923	N. York	To his aunt MRS JOHN T. HUNT 409 WESTERVELT AVE WEST BRIGHTON STATEN ISLAND	VISIT	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	9232 547	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MEDIUM	BROWN LIGHT	NIL	03 - ITALY	ROME
2														9232 547						5	7				03 -	CREMONA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

71

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S LIVENZA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartoli
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1934

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States.

16—214

Mod. 10

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 Y

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "Livenza" sailing from Leghorn, June 9, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Caluri	Frank	15	10	M.	Single	Philadelphia Pa. July 25, 1918	USSR # 422 - Genoa - 9/1/33	Paris Ave Northvale N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA — Piroscafo "LIVENZA" — SOCIETÀ IN AZIONI

Line Italy - North Atlantic
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina
Local Agents Frank Quattrone

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 10

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

S. S. LIVENZA F. QUATTRONE LINE arrived JULY 5, 1934, 19 , M., , from

C	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
I															
✓ 20m	1	TASQUIER	Emanuele 12:00	1	1/2		2	ITALY EXTEN. P.P.	Aunt Mrs. Mary M. Hunt, 413 Westervelt ave. New Brighton, S.I.	King	7/7	12[45]	—	2	— 1
✓ 18m		"	Giorgio												

T.D. LIVENZA 7/5/34

U. S. DEP... IMMIG...

Require...

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
NIL			NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. FORM 440 10-33

Livenza 96

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 16 th, 193 4.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "LIVENZA"
from port of Genoa via Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4 th, 193 4 consigned to P. Quattrone 1 Broadway N. York; is now lying at Hoboken Pier 2, and is expected to sail July 16 th, 193 4 for Genoa via [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

135

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			

14-1613

17	Florio	Francesco	37291	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	S	"	5'9" 130
18	Fochesato	Guido	81824	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	N	"	5'6" 134
19	Vincentelli	Giuseppe	6050	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	N	"	5'5" 130
20	[redacted]	Edoardo	59816	12	Chief fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	N	"	5'8" 180
21	Reggiani	Alfonso	3365	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	N	"	6' 192
22	Marsano	Paolo	66004	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	N	"	5'7" 150
23	Ascione	Giovanni	13719	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	S	"	5'4" 128
24	Cravina	Giobatta	55903	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	N	"	5'6" 130
25	Viscuso	Salvatore	1349	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	S	"	5'5" 130
26	Strozzulli	Salvatore	19619	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	S	"	5'5" 110
27	Petricioli	Vareno	29137	8	Cambusiere	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	N	"	5'6" 120
28	Zucchelli	Alessandro	65998	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	N	"	5'6" 122
29	Vaschetti	Pietro	69228	2	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	N	"	5'10" 150
30	Lazzarini	Giuseppe	32948	2	Guattero	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	N	"	5'6" 134

WITH THIRTY MEMBERS, INCLUDING MASTER.

VISTO PER LA CESSIONE DI N. 3/6/34 BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA AGENZIA DI CITTA' N. 4

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
LEGHORN, etc.
John P. Palmer, Vice Consul
Date JUN 8 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NAPLES

Service No. 866
Fee: $ 2—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See lists of races on back hereof.
— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIVENZA JUL 4 1934

U. S. DEP... IMM...

Requir...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NIL				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			

14-1613

LIVENZA

JUL 4 - 1934

(1) No. on list																
17	Florio	Francesco	3729I	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	S	"	5'5"	I30
18	Fochesato	Guido	8I824	I	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	N	"	5'6"	I34
19	Vincentelli	Giuseppe	6050	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	N	"	5'5"	I30
20	Coppoi	Edoardo	59816	I0	Chief fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	N	"	5'8"	I8[illegible]
21	Reggiani	Alfonso	3365	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	N	"	6'	I92
22	Marsano	Paolo	66004	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	N	"	5'7"	150
23	Ascione	Giovanni	13719	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	S	"	5'4"	128
24	Gravina	Giobatta	55903	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	N	"	5'6"	130
25	Viscuso	Salvatore	1349	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	S	"	5'5"	130
26	Strozzulli	Salvatore	19619	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	S	"	5'5"	110
27	Petricioli	Vareno	29137	8	Cambusiere	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	N	"	5'6"	120
28	Zucchelli	Alessandro	65998	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	N	"	5'6"	122
29	Vaschetti	Pietro	69228	2	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	N	"	5'10"	150
30	Lazzarini	Giuseppe	32948	2	Guattero	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	N	"	5'6"	134

D WITH THIRTY MEMBERS
, INCLUDING MASTER.

VISTO PER LA CESSIONE DI
BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA
AGENZIA DI CITTA N. 4
8/6/34

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Letter Mate.
John P. Palmer, Vice Consul.
Date JUN 8 1934

Service No. 866
Fee: $ 2.—

Lie
Owners
Local Agents

*See lists of races on back hereof.
— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Require...

(1)
No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bartoli
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 000 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
7/7/34, 193

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality) S. S. LIVENZA
from port of GENOA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 5th, 1934, consigned to F. QUATTRONE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 2 No. BOKEN, and is expected to sail JULY 7th, 1934 for PHILADELPHIA
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

186

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIVENZA

JUL 4 - 1934

17	Florio	Francesco	37291	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	S	"	5'5"	I30
18	Fochesato	Guido	81824	I	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	N	"	5'6"	I34
19	Vincentelli	Giuseppe	6050	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	N	"	5'5"	I30
20	~~Coppoi~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~59816~~	~~I~~	~~Chief fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~I2~~
21	Reggiani	Alfonso	3365	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	N	"	6'	I92
22	Marsano	Paolo	66004	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	N	"	5'7"	150
23	Asciene	Giovanni	13719	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	S	"	5'4"	128
24	Gravina	Giobatta	55903	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	N	"	5'6"	130
25	Viscuso	Salvatore	1349	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	S	"	5'5"	130
26	Strozzulli	Salvatore	19619	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	S	"	5'5"	110
27	Petricioli	Vareno	29137	8	Cambusiere	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	N	"	5'6"	120
28	Zucchelli	Alessandro	65998	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	N	"	5'6"	122
29	Vaschetti	Pietro	69228	2	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	N	"	5'10"	150
30	Lazzarini	Giuseppe	32948	2	Guattero	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	N	"	5'6"	134

D WITH THIRTY MEMBERS
, INCLUDING MASTER.

VISTO PER LA CESSIONE DI ... BANCA COMMERCIALE ... AGENZIA DI CITTA' N. 4
7/6/34

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ... NEW YORK

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City), Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Service No. 286
Fee: $ 2.—
Date JUN 8 1934
John P. Palmer, Vice Consul.

Lie
Owners
Local Agents

See lists of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. 10

board

187

marks,
les, or
se

LIVENZA

JUL 4 - 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 10

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LIVENZA, arriving at New York, July 4, 1934, from the port of Palermo - 6/16/34 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenght of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barteli	Giorgio	2021	15 yrs	Master	5/6/34	Genoa	No	Yes	35	M	Italian N	Italian	6'1"	190	
2	Mladino	Oscar	3946	7	1° Officier	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	"	5'8"	160	
3	Garbassi	Mario	264	8	2° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5'10"	174	
4	Gregori	Augusto	4031	6	3° "	"	"	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5'5"	120	
5	Cobelli	Eugenio	4470	23	Chef Ingenier	"	"	"	"	53	"	" "	"	5'8"	184	
6	Degrassi	Mario	1661	9	1° "	"	"	"	"	40	"	" "	"	5'8"	140	
7	Apesteli	Antonio	1589	11	2° "	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'5"	158	
8	Minervini	Modesto	19174	5	3° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	" S	"	5'8"	145	
9	Mottelier	Giovanni	64568	7	R. T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	" N	"	5'6"	120	
10	Vascotto	Attilio	II677	3	2° R. T.	"	"	"	"	33	"	" N	"	5'8"	128	
11	Casubolo	Antonio	3404I	I8	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	" S	"	5'8"	128	
12	Portuesi	Marcello	9869	5	Sailer	"	"	"	"	27	"	" N	"	5'5"	124	
13	Antola	Michele	59979	7	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	" N	"	5'6"	I53	
14	Vadalà	Carmelo	32844	I4	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	" S	"	5'6"	I28	
15	Ricci	Giuseppe	2655	I6	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	" N	"	5'5"	I26	
16	Corsi	Umberto	20I68	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" N	"	5'7"	I22	
17	Florio	Francesco	3729I	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	" S	"	5'5"	I30	
18	Fochesato	Guido	8I824	I	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	" N	"	5'6"	I34	
19	Vincentelli	Giuseppe	6050	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	I8	"	" N	"	5'5"	I30	
20	Cappani	Edoardo	59016	I0	Chief fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	" N	"	5'8"	I2[illegible]	
21	Reggiani	Alfonso	3365	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	" N	"	6'	I92	
22	Marsano	Paolo	66004	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" N	"	5'7"	150	
23	Asciene	Giovanni	13719	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	" S	"	5'4"	128	
24	Cravina	Giobatta	55903	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	" N	"	5'6"	130	
25	Viscuso	Salvatore	1349	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" S	"	5'5"	130	
26	Strozzulli	Salvatore	19619	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	" S	"	5'5"	110	
27	Petricioli	Vareno	29137	8	Cambusiere	"	"	"	"	34	"	" N	"	5'6"	120	
28	Zucchelli	Alessandro	65998	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	" N	"	5'6"	122	
29	Vaschetti	Pietro	69228	2	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	38	"	" N	"	5'10"	150	
30	Lazzarini	Giuseppe	32948	2	Guattero	"	"	"	"	25	"	" N	"	5'6"	134	

D WITH THIRTY MEMBERS
, INCLUDING MASTER.

Lie
Owners
Local Agents

VISTO PER LA CESSIONE DI [illegible] BANCO COMMERCIALE ITALIANO SEDE DI GENOVA AGENZIA DI CITTA' N. 4
8/6/34

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
LEGHORN, etc.
John P. Palmer, Vice Consul
Date JUN 8 1934

Service No. 886
Fee: $ 2.—

*See lists of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIVENZA JUL 4 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or second Officer.*

Sworn to before me thir *day of* *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shal not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charger of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel schall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the admistrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East. Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

188

Vessel Sirenza, arriving at New York, JUL 4 - 1934, 19..., from the port of Palermo

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ruoroli	Vincenzo		fireman	13-6-34	Naples	no	yes	44	m.	Italian	Italian				

closed with one additional member of Crew (total 30 members)

American Consulate General N. 2886
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Robert C. McClure
~~Robert C. McClure~~
Vice (Consul).
date June 13, 1934

No fee prescribed
and none collected

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Livenza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Bartoli
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1934

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 29450 FILED JUL 13 1934

M.H. 7/18/34
Cards Punched
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 7/23/34
Cards Replaced
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM CASHION, Surgeon of the SS "PAN AMERICA", "SAILING THEREWITH" (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cashion
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 7-4-34

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. CONS.	U.S. OF U.S.A. FETS	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 MOS.	
1st CABIN					5	19	5				29
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	11				2	7	5				25
3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	6					4					10
TOTAL	17				7	30	10				64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	10	19	29
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	18	7	25
2nd 3rd			
3rd Class	6	4	10
Total	34	30	64

3 transit pass n/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BUE NOS AIRES JUNE 16 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Mac Kinlay	Guillermo	39		M	M	Diplomat	going to Washington D.C.					01-97		Diplo 306	B.Aires	6913 -34		97	
2	DIPLOMAT	Mac Kinlay	Maria	40		F	M	Housewife	wife of Diplomat							Diplo. 306	B.Aires	6-13-34			
3	DIPLOMAT	Mac Kinlay	Raquel	15		F	S	Student	daughter of diplomat							Dplo. 306	B.Aires	6-13-34			
4	DIPLOMAT	Mac Kinlay	Guillermo	11		M	S	Student	son of diplomat							Diplo 306	B.Aires	6-13-34			
5	DIPLOMAT	Lopez	Anna	39		F	S	Maid	servant of diplomat							Gov.Of. 301	B.Aires	6-14-34			
6	U.S.C.	Mulligan	Cecil	40		M	M	Representative	yes English	yes	U.S.A.	American		Illinois	Chicago	U.S.Citizen				Uruguay	Montevide
7	TRANSIT 5693	Mulligan	Mollie	24		F	M	Hewife	yes English	yes	U.K.	English		03-15 England	Greenwich	TV 21	Montevideo	5-29-34		Uruguay	Montevide
8	5675	Gallo	German	27		M	S	Mining Engineer	yes Eng. Span	yes	Peru	Sp-Amer		Peru	Lima	T.V. 82	Callo Lima	4-28-34		Peru	Lima
9									PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL June 21 1934.												
10	U.S.C.	Szekler	Alexander	37		M	M	Motion Pictures	yes Eng.	yes	U.S.A.	American		Georgia	Savannah	U.S.Citizen				Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
11	TRANSIT 5694	Szekler	Maria	42		F	M	Hewife	yes Eng. Ger.	yes	Hungary	Magar		03-19 Hungary	Budafok	T.V. 214	Rio	6-6-34	9434/3/36	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
12	TRANSIT 5695	Muinck	Hendrick Ebo de	41		M	M	Merchant	yes Eng. Hol.	yes	Holland	Dutch		Holland	Westerbank	TV 224	Rio	6-21-34		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
13									PASSENGERS FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD-BWI- JUNE 29TH, 1934												
14	TRANSIT 5697/9	Siung	Grace Amanda	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	British West Indian			Trinidad 03-8	Pto.Spain	27 Transit	Trinidad	6/25/34		Trinidad	Pto.Spain
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			73																		
29																					
30		LINES #15 TO #30 NOT USED.																			

A C Bayley Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 5 1934, *19* 190

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Continuation of Part 28 of list)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed matter, or advertisement, or by offer, promise, or agreement, or solicitation of another	Whether ever before rejected or excluded	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	If in the United States, how long?	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Diploamt traveling to Washington																													
2	Wife of diplomat																													
3	daughter of diplomat																													
4	son of diplomat																													
5	servant of diplomat.																													
6	Residence Montevideo Uruguay	Ur.	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	U.S.Citizen				2122 Columbus Ave Sandusky Ohio	U. S. Citizen			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	as above with husband	Ur.	NY	NY	yes	husband see 17	yes	no	-	-	-	as above with husband	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt	da	bl	none
8	Residence Lima Peru	Peru	NY	Ny	no	self	yes	yes	1930	NY	Jan	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	yes	2m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	br	br	scar on right side upper lip
9	PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO JUNE 21 1934.																													
10	Rua Senador Danto 39 Residence Rio de Janiro	Braz	Rio	NY	yes	self	yes	U.S.Citizen				730 5th. Ave NYC.	yes	1 m	U.S.Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	as above with husband	Braz	NY	NY	yes	see 17 husband	yes	yes	1931	NY	May	as above with husband	yes	1 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br	br	none
12	Hotel Central Residence Rio de Janeiro	Hol	NY	NY	no	self	yes	yes	1933	NY	July	Hotel New Yorker	yes	1 w	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	lt	gr	bl	none
13																														
14	Father; Mm.De.Montrichard 35 Belmont Cir.Rd, Trinidad	Trin.		Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 mo	NY		Intransit to Canada	Yes	1 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, Master *, of the* SS"PAN AMERICA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons

Master

Sworn to before me this 4TH. *day of* JULY *, 1934*

at NEW YORK

J. Murdock

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from BUENOS AIRES JUNE 261934, 19, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. July 6 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Aune	Harry	42		M	S	May 21 1892 Souix City Iowa		Souix City Iowa
2	Love	Francis	47		M	M	February 28 1887 Rochester N.Y.		230 Park Ave New York
3	Murray	William	29		M	S	July 25 1905 Tishomingo Okla		Tishomingo Okla.
4	Muir	Douglas	51		M	M	November 12 1882 San Antonio Tex		San Antonio Texas
5	Proctor	Earle	40		M	S	June 6 1893 Dorchester Mass	U.S.S. Depot on board.	Room 305 G.P.O. NYC
6							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTOS BRAZIL JUNE 20 1934.		
7	Bartolini	Albert	34		M	M		U.S.Court, St Louis Mo. 1919	6030 Morton Place St Louis Mo.
8	Bartolini	Carmen	24		F	M	October 22 1909 San Juan P.R.		as above with husband.
9	Bartolini	Edward	3		M	S	March 7 1930 Rio de Janeiro	Amer. Parents	as above with parents
10	Johnson	Edward	33		M	M	July 31 1895 Chicago Ill		Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Akron Ohio.
11							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL JUNE 21 1934.		
12	Francis	Helen	62		F	W	August 16 1872 Morristown Ind.		4621 Collins Ave. Miami Beach Fla.
13	Knight	Jesse	53		M	M	September 25 1880 St Peter Minn.		Cold Spring Harbor L.I.
14	Ives	John	32		M	M	November 18 1901 Elizabeth Ill		1126 N. Randolph St. POak Park Ill
15	Ives	Alice Mary	29		F	M		Naturalized by fathers papers	as above with husband.
16	Mc Gregor	Elizabeth	34		F	S	November 20 1900 Chicagi Ill		3900 N.E. 1st. Ave. Miami Fla.
17	Williams	Arthur	38		M	S	November 13 1897 Providence R.I.		47 Osceola Ave. Pawtucket R.I.
18							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I-JUNE 29TH, 1934		
19	Kyle,	John Samuel	33		M	S	Lawrence, Mass-April 14th, 1901		30 Rockfeller, Plaza, New York City
20	Mahanna,	Phiphin Joan	36		F	M		District Court of the United States- held at Boston, Sept. 17th, 1928,	760 Riverside, New York City
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

Line Munson SS Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JUNE 16TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY, 5TH, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE - JUNE 16TH, 1934.		
1	GLOECKLER,	Fred	43		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - November 20th, 1890		461 East 49th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ROSECAN,	Esther	35		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. - June 25th, 1899		25 Prospect St, Baldwin, N.Y.
3	ROZEK,	Anna Dorothy	30		F	S	Czechoslovakia December 19th, 1903	Naturalized by Fathers' papers	333 East 43rd, Street, N.Y.
4							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. - JUNE 21ST, 1934.		
5	KOSARIN,	Arnold Abraham	40		M	M	Kief, Russia.	Bronx County Court, Bronx, N.Y.	c/o Consolidated Products Co 15 Park Row, N.Y.
6							PASSENGERS FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, BWI - JUNE 29TH, 1934		
7	EDGEHILL,	Rita	14		F	S	New York, NY - May 23rd, 1920		4704 End Ave, B'klyn, N.Y.
8	KING,	David	45		M	M		District Court of the United States at New York City, June 6th, 1931	26 West 126th St, N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4458

75

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, WILLIAM CASHION, Surgeon of the S.S."PAN AMERICA", "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Cashion
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" . *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , JUNE 16TH, , 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JUNE 16TH, 1934												
1	—	GALVO,	Francisco	49		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	Buenos Aires	110 TV	Buenos Aires, Arg	11/17/26		Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	—	MAVATTA,	Sara L.	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp. Amer.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Re-Entry #942570	Wash. DC	10/28/33		Uruguay	Montevideo
3	NST	MAVATTA,	Anna	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Uruguay	Montevideo	November 9th, 1924				U.S.A.	dito
4	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDEZ,	Humberto	32		M	M	Goverment Official	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Government Official		#24	Montevideo	6/13/34	VL 322/28	Uruguay	Montevideo
5	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDEZ,	Ronne S.	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Wife "	"	#25	Montevideo	6/13/34			
6	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDEZ,	Ronne	3	6	F	S	Child				Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Daughter "	"	#25	Montevideo	6/13/34			
7	DIPLOMAT	GONZALEZ,	Justo	57		M	M	Goverment Official	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Goverment Official		#22	Montevideo	6/13/34			
8	DIPLOMAT	GONZALEZ,	Maria L.	54		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Wife "	"	#23	Montevideo	6/13/34			
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - JUNE 20TH, 1934.												
9																					
10	—	ASSALI,	Jorge Mussa	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portugese	Yes	France	Libanian	Libania	Aluady	96 TV	Sao Paulo	5/7/34	VL con. 10/x/34	Brazil	Sao Paulo
11	—	ASSALI,	Baia	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Portugese	Yes	France	Libanian	Libania	Zahle	97 TV	Sao Paulo	5/7/34		Brazil	Sao Paulo
12	—	ASSALI,	Alzira Jorge	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Sp.Amer.	Brazil	Sao Paulo	98 TV	Sao Paulo	5/7/34		Brazil	Sao Paulo
13	—	CHUTSANIS,	Giselle	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	San Juan	Re-Entry #936175	Wash. DC	9/6/33		U.S.A. New Jersey	Newark, NJ
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - JUNE 21ST, 1934												
14																					
15	—	JOSEF,	Leon	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucharest	218 TV	Rio de Janeiro	6/15/34		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
16	TRANSIT	NAJMAN,	Matla	66		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radiotrkoic	215 TV	Rio de Janeiro	6/8/34		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
17	—	KEPANAS,	George	42		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	216 TV	Rio de Janeiro	6/11/34		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
									PASSENGERS FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD-BWI-JUNE 29TH, 1934												
18																					
19	—	DONAWA,	Winnie	29		F	S	Post-mistress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored West Indian	Trinidad	Pto.Spain	155 TV	Trinidad	6/25/34		Trinidad	Pto.Spain
20	TRANSIT	DE SOUZA,	Manuel Maria	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Pto.Spain	Transit 28	Trinidad	6/25/34		Trinidad	Pto.Spain
21	—	DUMAS,	Adeline McNeille	32		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored West Indian	Tobago	Tobago Is.	NQVa48	Trinidad	6/21/34		Trinidad	Pto.Spain
22	—	FARRELL,	Ivy Rose	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Pto.Spain	162TV	Trinidad	6/23/34		Trinidad	Pto.Spain
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		LINES #23 to #30 NOT USED.																			

H.S. Commerce Insp
535 O.m 24/1934

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 19 34 194

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
						PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE - JUNE 16TH, 1934.																					
	Son:- George																											
1	Graiveo 2567, B/Aires, Arg	B/A	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	Mar. 1934	Hotel St. George, N.Y, NY	Yes	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mo-in-law Anna Navatta Maldonada 1645, Montevideo	Uru.	NY	NY	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	Dec 1933	Husband; Vincent Navatta 3331 71st St, Jackson Hgts, Long Island, NY	No	R	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
3	Grandmother --do--		NY	NY	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Citizen		Father --do--												5	0	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
4		Uru.				On Uruguyian Goverment Research work and business.						Uruguayian Embassy Wash DC																	
5		"				Wife of above.																							
6		"				Daughter of above.																							
7		"				Member of Pan American Sanitary Commission travelling to Washington & Baltimore etc.,						& Uruguayian Embassy Wash D.C.																	
8		Wife of " " " "																											
9						PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - JUNE 20TH, 1934.																							
10	Nephew; Nicolas Assali Rua Genl. Carneiro 5, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Braz.	Canada	Saskatuwan	No	Self	Yes	No				Brother; Tannus Assali Realtown, Saskatuwan, Can.	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Blk.	Brn	None
11	--do--	"	"	"	No	Husband	Yes	No				--do--	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None
12	--do--	"	"	"	No	Father	Yes	No				--do--	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Blk	Brn	None
13	Husband; James 71 Jones St, Newark, N.J.		NJ	Newark	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs 1931	N.J.	Dec 1933	Husband; James Chutsanis 71 Jones St, Newark, NJ	Yes	R	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
14						PASSENGERS SAILING FROM [illegible] - JUNE 21ST, 1934																							
15	Wife; Maria Rua Mendosa 72, Rio de Janeiro	Brazil Braz	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			June	Hotel Taft, NY, NY	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gray	Brn	None
16	Nephew; Dave Berliner Rua Louisa Camads 60-Rio	Braz	NJ	Plainfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.J.	1912	Nephew; Rubin Berliner 322 East Sixth St, NJ	Yes	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
17	Wife; Maria Rua Rezenda 46, Rio de Janeiro	Brazil Braz	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Hotel Taft, NY, NY	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt.	Gray	Brn	None
18						PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, BWI - JUNE 29TH, 1934																							
19	Brother; Victor Donawa Cable Board Office,	Trinidad	Trinidad	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2Yrs	NY	Jan 1925	Brother; Arnold Donawa 2384 Seventh Ave, NYC	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
20	Brother; John de Souza 146 Charlotte St, Pto. Spain	Trinidad Braz	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9Da 1919	NY	Mar 26 1919	260 Audubon Ave, NYC	Yes	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
21	Aunt; Isabelle Dalrymple Dutch Fort, Scarborough, BWI	Tobago	NY		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Husband; Reginald A Dumas 454 West 146th St, NYC	no	R	Yes	no	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
22	Father; Arthur Farrell 3 Adam Smith Sq. P. Spain.	Kee Trinidad	NY	NY	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Relative; Mrs. Andrew Choy 227 West 116th St, NYCity	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brn Lt.	Blk	Brn	None
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS Master, of the S.S."PAN AMERICA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4TH, day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet and entered [illegible] and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, WILLIAM CASHION, Surgeon of the S.S."PAN AMERICA", "SAILING THEREWITH"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Cashion
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4TH. day of JULY., 1934

at NEW YORK

J Hunt Sellers
Com Dept
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INTRANSIT

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 29TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUY, NQUY, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I. - JUNE 29 TH. 1934																				
1		AKAN,	Eric	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Eng. Chin	Yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Pto. Spain	PP 28480				*	Trinidad	Pto. Spain
2	NOT COUNTED	YE MING,	Kwok	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Eng. Chi.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangkung	PP 185146				*	Trinidad	Pto. Spain
3	NOT COUNTED	WONG,	Choy	40		M		Shop-Keeper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangkung	PP 185147				*	Trinidad	Pto. Spain
4																						
5								Gen to China Sea														
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		LINES #4 to #30 NOT USED.																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 19 36 196

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the alien intends to return to a country of which a citizen or subject, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
						PASSENGERS SAILING FROM TRINIDAD,B.W.I. - JUNE 29TH,1936																							
	Friend: Lef Long																											
1	Port of Spain,Trinidad	China	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Intransit China	Yes	1Da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Y	Dk	Dk	Scar on forearm
2	---do---	China	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No				--do--	Yes	1Da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Y	Dk	Dk	None
3	--do--	China	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No				--do--	Yes	1Da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Y	Dk	Dk	None
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "PAN AMERICA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH. *day of* JULY *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

J. McElroy

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

I, WILLIAM CASHION, Surgeon of the S.S. "PAN AMERICA", "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Cashion
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4TH. day of JULY, 1934.

at NEW YORK

J. Mc Elvaine
Comm'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 X

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAN AMERICA", *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JUNE 16TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
								PASSENGER SAILING FROM BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE - JUNE 16TH 1934.														
1		MANNA,	√Michelina	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Lucera	2665	Buenos Aires, Arg	6/12/34		√	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		LINES #2 to #30 NOT USED.																				

6158 7/14/34

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 1934. 198

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported or excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	No one.		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Son	Yes	No				Pallison Son: ~~Willie Manna~~ NJ 294 Belmont Ave, Newark, Mrs Rose Accardi 592-E39th St Pallison NJ	No	Cash		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	White	Brn	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, master, of the S.S."PAN AMERICA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(here strike out that which is inapplicable)~~ STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH. day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

John Elding

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM CASHION, Surgeon of the S.S. "PAN AMERICA", "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Cashion
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14TH. day of JULY, 19 34.

at NEW YORK

J Paul Sibley
Commissioner of Deeds
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

T.V. & RE-ENTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JUNE 16TH,22, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - JUNE 20TH,1934																				
1		DE ARANJO CESAR,	Luiz L.	39		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Sp.Amer.	Brazil	Maranchao	107 TV	Sao Paulo Brazil	6/19/34		Brazil	Parana
2	U.S.Cit.	FISHMAN,	Max	33		M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucharest	US Citizen					
3		FISHMAN,	Dora	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bessarabia	Re-Entry #947284	Wash, DC	12/1/32		Brazil	Sao Paulo
4	U.S.Cit. 962904-10/17/34 2NB	FISHMAN,	Muriel	6		F	S	Child	Yes	English		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	B'klyn, NY	March 14th, 1928					
5		JACHTCHECHEN,	Stephano	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Sp.Amer.	Brazil	Taramar	Re-Entry #960736	Wash, DC	3/31/34		Brazil	Sao Paulo
6		VIEMEISTER,	Bertha	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Re-Entry #953605	Wash, DC	2/10/34		U.S.A.	Penna.
7		PASSENGER SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. - JUNE 21ST,1934.																			
8		BOAZ,	Jose Assad	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portugese	Yes	France	Syrian	Sofia	Dahar	4 TV	Porto Alegre Brazil	4/20/34		Brazil	Porto Alegre
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		LINES #9 to #30 NOT USED.																			

W Berry Gray, Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 19 34.

200

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to live in the country whence he came, or to some other country outside of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If in the affirmative, so indicate	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported while once there	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town																										
	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - JUNE 20TH, 1934.																												
1	Wife; Mary Parana (Curitoba, 343 Comendador St, Brazil	N.Y.	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No					c/o Dr. John Mc Kay 156 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt.	Brn	Blu.	None
2	Mother; Clara Fishman Rua Albain 125, Lapa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	N.Y.	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13yr	N.Y.	Jan. 1934		Home; 2212 Douglas St, B'klyn, NY	No	R	No														
3	Mo-in-law- --do--	N.Y.	NY	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	13yr	N.Y.	1933		--do--	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Blk	Blu.	None
4	Grandmother --do--	N.Y.	NY	Yes	Father	Yes						--do--																	
5	Mo; Mary Brazil 7 Cleveland St, Sao Paulo	N.J.	NJ	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yr	N.J.	1934		Bro in law:- Steve Barcose 77 Ferry St, Newark, NJ	Yes	yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
6	Mo; Maria Aichele Castro, Paranar, Brazil	Pa.	West Redding	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yr	Pa.	1934		Mary, Husband Fred Viemeister, Pa. 428 Franklin St, W. Redding,	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Bld.	Blu.	None
7																													
	PASSENGER FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - JUNE 21ST, 1934.																												
8	Wife:- Amalia Boaz-Brazil Cachoeira, Rio Grande do Sul,	Texas	Graham	No	Self		No					Graham, Texas.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, Master *, of the* S.S."PAN AMERICA" *, from* BUENOS AIRES,ARG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH. *day of* JULY *, 1934*

at NEW YORK

J McElroy

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—480

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JUNE 16TH., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 5TH., 1934

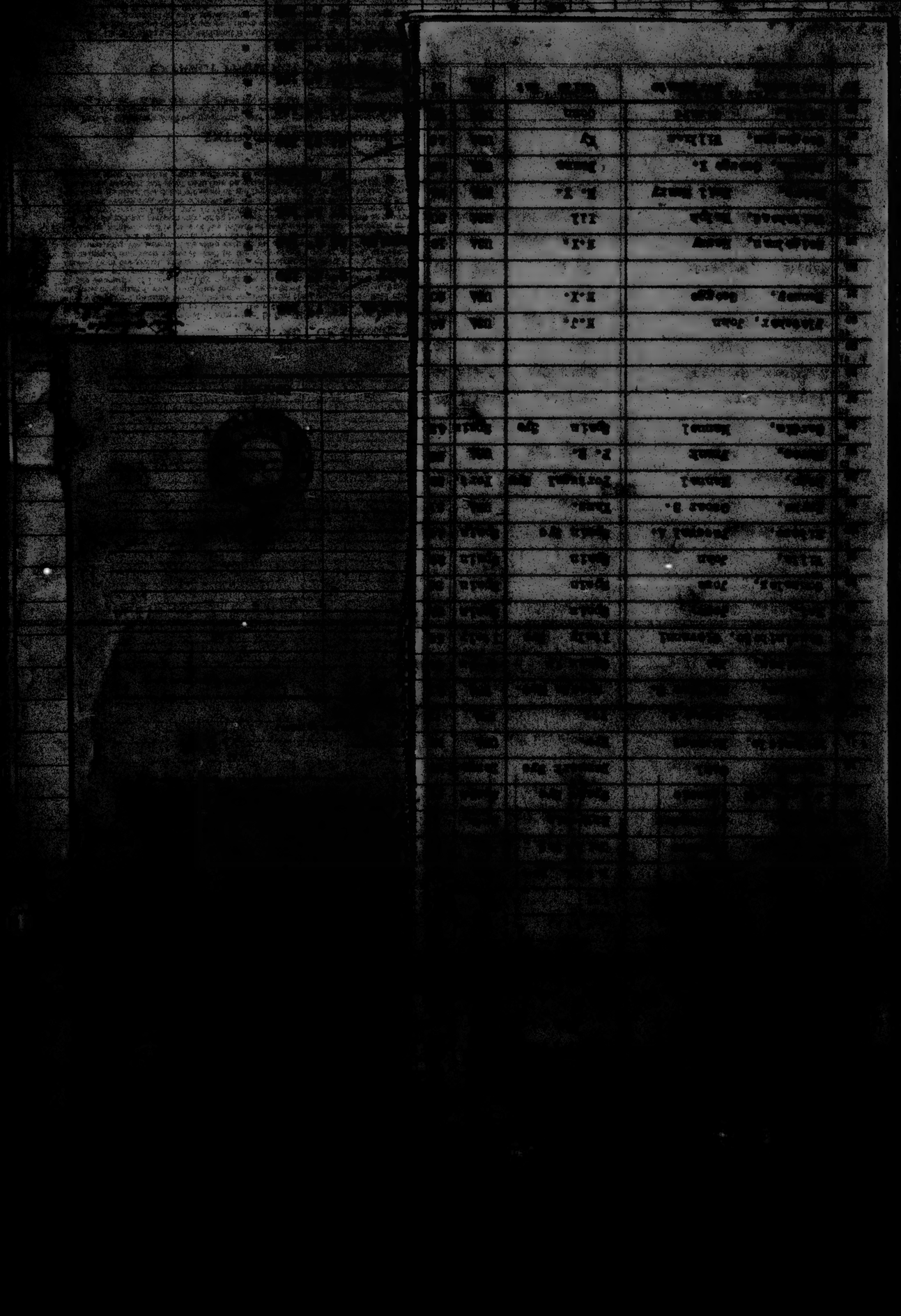
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE JUNE 16TH, 1934.		
1	DESCH,	Ignatius	64		M	M	Piffer, Russia - June 22nd, 1870	District Court, Topeka, Kansas 10/26/96	American Hotel 332 North Avenue, Portland, Oregon.
2							PASSENGER SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL-JUNE 21ST, 1934.		
3	SENDA,	Charles	23		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. - February 9th, 1910		208 8th Street, Jersey City, NJ
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4306 7/14/34

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)

No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

PAN-AMERICA
JUL 7 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that [illegible] accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur bef[illegible] port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer [illegible] lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions t[illegible] company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th[illegible] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary [illegible] scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent [illegible] such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such [illegible] vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to [illegible] departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas[illegible] officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of thos[illegible] and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the [illegible] signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and depar[illegible] such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if req[illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is lo[illegible] concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above [illegible] be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the [illegible] event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suff[illegible]

14-1613

18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.								Spanish	5' 7"	145
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John								Italy	5' 5"	150
20		PAZ,	Jose								Spanish	5' 5"	140
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose								"	5' 5"	145
22		VILLA,	Juan								"	5' 6"	130
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual								"	5' 5"	140
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John								American	5' 8"	160
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel								Portugese	5' 6"	155
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose								Spanish	5' 7"	155
27		GARCIA,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	5' 5"	150
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5' 7"	140
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	155
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John	CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	155

For ship's hospital
Deal to ships surgeon

118

Line: Munson Steamship Line
Owners: Munson Steamship [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

NATIVE BORN 3
NATURALIZED 3 118
ALIENS 41
164

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	F
1	[illegible], Lawrence	[illegible]	USA	31	
2	[illegible], George	[illegible]	USA	50	
3	[illegible], Serge		USA		
4	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	USA	40	
5	Van Hart, Jerry	N. Y.	USA	22	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	20	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	19	
8	[illegible], James B.	Ill	USA	31	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	30	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	32	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	33	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
15	[illegible], Jack V.	Ill	USA	20	
16	Jakeman, William C.	Canada Nat	USA	21	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	19	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	19	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
25	Davis, Fred	[illegible]	USA	353	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
27					
28					
29					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
32					
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
35	Kries, Emil Henry	N. Y.	USA	36	
36	Dutton, George I.	Penna	USA	29	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA		

D 3

Pan America

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 1934, 193
S. S. Pan American

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died): NONE
185 Total crew this date 185

July 4 1934, 193 , consigned to
is now lying at Pier 64 E. River, and is
193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ent of all changes in crew:
RTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Require

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Fe
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that th
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur befo
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mast

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions th
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead t
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and depar
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is lo
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum su

14-1613

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

...Master of the said American ..... Master.

...nly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... Port of .....

...sel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

..... the List of the Crew of the American .....

..... We in this Office.

..... ffice, at the Customhouse, ...

D 3

Pan America

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
IATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 7 1925, 193

S. S. Pan America

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died): None

185 Total crew this date 185

n July 4 1925, 193 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 N. River, and is
193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.

First port of call in United States

208

ent of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of F
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur bef
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions t
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying t
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed
hip who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of tho
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and depar
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is lo
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suf

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age
1	Richardson John	Va.	USA	4
2	Wolds, John	N.J.	USA	32
3	Emulerson, Ralph A	Fla.	USA	33
4	Mbly, Ralph B	Me.	USA	27
5	M Watt. John	Penna	USA	30
6	Cooper, Percy S	Cal.	USA	42
7	Graham, Walter Webb	Miss.	USA	39
8				
9	Lehman, Gotthilf	Germany Nat	USA	43
10	Gonsales, Jose	Spain Nat	USA	37
11	Lefrens, John Henry	Germany Nat	USA	51
12	Baguelra, Gobero	Spain Nat	USA	51
13	McKusick, Clinton L	Me.	USA	50
14	Johnson, Gustave	Esthonia S.S.	Esth.	3
15	Freeman, Lewis C.	Penna	USA	2
16	Golden, John	N.J.	USA	39
17	Rodrigues, Francisco	P. Rico.	USA	30
18				
19	Gonsales, Manuel	Portugal	Port.	4
20				
21				
22	Wade, Thomas	Mo.	USA	1
23	Host, Earl	Wisc.	USA	40
24	Importante, Ernest	P. I. Sys	P.I.	39
25	Carsamo, John	Cuba Nat.	USA	40
26				
27	Schmidt, Hans	Austria	Austria	32
28	Martinez, Genaroso	Spain Sys	Spain	36
29	Leslie, James	Cal.	USA	30
30	Mendoza, Leon	P. I. Sys	P.I.	35
31	Simones, Tracy	Va.	USA	19
32	Castro, Bernardo	P. R.	USA	26
33	Sabran, Segundo	P. I. Sys	P.I.	37
34	Moras, Ricardo	Uruguay Sys	Uruguay	30
35	Freeman, Reuben B	Penna	USA	2
36				
37				
38	Guerrero, Torabo	Spain Sys	Spain	47

203

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE-

Port of [illegible]

[illegible], 193

S. S. [illegible]

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
d since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Total crew this date [illegible]

t July 4 1934, 193 , consigned to
.; is now lying at Pier 44 E. River, and is
193 for Bermuda & ports Nat Coast S.A.

First port of call in United States

208

nt of all changes in crew:
TTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Require

(1)

No. on list

PAN-AMERICA
JUL 1 1934
SILLIHALL

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of F
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur bef
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions t
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of tho
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and depar
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is lo
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffi

14-1613

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

203

D 3

Pan America

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
IATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 193[4]
S. S. Pan America

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died): None
185 Total crew this date 185

rt July 4 1934, 193 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 E. River, and is
193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ent of all changes in crew:
RTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.							Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	145
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John							Italy	Italy	5' 5"	130
20		PAZ,	Jose							Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	140
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose							"	"	5' 5"	145
22		VILLA,	Juan							"	"	5' 6"	130
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual							"	"	5' 5"	140
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John							American	American	5' 8"	160
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel							Portugese	Portugese	5' 6"	155
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose							Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	155
27		GAROIA,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 5"	150
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5' 7"	140
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	155
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John	CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	155

For ships hospital
Deck & ships surgeon

118
46
164

NATIVE BORN 8
NATURALIZED 3 118
ALIENS 46
164

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Country of which citizen	Age
41				
42	[illegible]	Spain Sys	Spain	34
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible], Carlos	P.R.	USA	51
45	Fernandez, Jose	Spain	Spain	44
46	Zayas, Roberto	Mexico Sys	Mexico	51
47	Garcia, Roque	Spain Sys	Spain	44
48	Ramey, Jr., Elmer,	N.Y.	USA	18
49	Harold, Michael	N.J.	USA	19
50	Donnelly, William	T.S.	USA	25
51	Eastwood, John	Ohio	USA	45
52	Chaney, Joseph E.	Brazil Ilharus	USA	32
53	Chiquito, Alijo	P.I. Sys	USA	34
54	Fernandez, Claudio	Spain	Spain	23
55	Ingraham, Fred	Germany Nat	USA	56
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act [illegible] examination of the crew has not completed by me. I certify on honor that [illegible] correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur [illegible] port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port [illegible] master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer [illegible] the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] each alien, the port where they were originally shipped or engaged, and specifying [illegible] the port of arrival; or their knowledge as regards of such information as the Secretary [illegible] and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any [illegible] a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead [illegible] and before such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] the name, last residence, the manner of all aliens employed who were not complete [illegible] at the time of her departure, and who the causes of [illegible] any of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, [illegible] the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival [illegible] when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to [illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] or granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum [illegible]

Number of seamen deserted_____

Seamen left in hospital (or discharged)_____

Total crew this date_____

Port [illegible] 193 I consigned the [illegible] is now [illegible] 193 for [illegible]

First port of call in United States

208

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED

I, Master of the said American [illegible] do truly swear that the within List contains [illegible] truly, sincerely, and truly ascertained the places of their birth and residence, as [illegible] and I, together with the [illegible]

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19____, before me.

Port of [illegible]

Deputy Collector.

I, Master of the American [illegible] do solemnly swear that the List of the Crew of the American [illegible] to which this is subscribed, is a just and true List of all the Crew shipped by me at [illegible], and that I will deliver a copy thereof, certified by me, to the Collector, or Deputy Collector, of the District in this Office.

Sworn to before me, at the Customhouse, [illegible]

[illegible]	MARCHEL,	Jose V.									Spanish	5' 7"	145
[illegible]	ROMERO,	Giovani John									Italy	5' 5"	130
[illegible]	[illegible],	Jose									Spanish	5' 5"	140
[illegible]	[illegible],	Jose									"	5' 5"	145
[illegible]	[illegible],	Juan									"	5' 6"	130
[illegible]	[illegible],	Federal										5' 5"	140
[illegible]	[illegible],	John									Amer. Citizen	5' 8"	160
[illegible]	[illegible],	Manuel									[illegible]	5' 6"	155
[illegible]	[illegible],	Juan									[illegible]	5' 7"	155
[illegible]	[illegible],	Manuel									"	5' 6"	150
[illegible]	[illegible],	Raul									Amer. Citizen	5' 7"	160
[illegible]	[illegible],	John F. Jr.									[illegible]	5' 6"	155
[illegible]	[illegible],	John									[illegible]	5' 8"	155

NATIVE BORN
NATURALIZED
ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor th
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign po
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offi
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secreta
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any su
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lea
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employ
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of th
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to th
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted o
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum s

14-1613

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

Pan America

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 192[illegible], 193
S. S. Pan America

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died): none
185 Total crew this date 185

port July 4 192[illegible], 193 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 E. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ement of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

(1) No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	[illegible]													
18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.								Spanish	5' 7"	145	"
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John								Italy	5' 5"	130	"
20		PAZ,	Jose								Spanish	5' 5"	140	"
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose								"	5' 5"	145	"
22		VILLA,	Juan								"	5' 6"	130	"
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual								"	5' 5"	140	"
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John								American	5' 8"	160	"
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel								Portugese	5' 6"	155	"
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose								Spanish	5' 7"	155	"
27		GARCIA,	Manuel								"	5' 5"	150	"
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul								American	5' 7"	140	"
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"

For ships hospital
Deal to ships surgeon.

118
44
164

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship
Local Agents

NATIVE BORN 3
NATURALIZED
ALIENS 118
44
162

Master of the said American
nly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ssel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
Master.
Port of
day of *19* *, before me.*
Deputy Collector.
he List of the Crew of the American
, whereof
le in this Office.
ffice, at the Customhouse,

J. B. Crawford
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 6-30

Pan America

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 192[illegible], 193
S. S. Pan America

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died): none
185 Total crew this date 185

port July 4 1926, 193, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 E. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ement of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
1	[illegible] William	Wien	USA	4[illegible]
2	[illegible] Raymond	Spain Nat	USA	47
3	Tirrell [illegible]	Nice	USA	31
4	[illegible], Edward	Spain	Spain	35
5				
6	Maxwell, Clifford	[illegible]	USA	40
7				
8				
9				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12				
13				
14				
15	[illegible]	Fla.	USA	28
16	[illegible]	Costa Rica	C. R.	2[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	28
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	37
22	[illegible]	Virgin Islands	USA	37
23				
24	[illegible]	Venezuela	USA	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	D. C.	USA	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		204		
29				
30				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32				
33	[illegible]	Scotland	USA	37
34	[illegible]	Spain	USA	28
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36				
37				
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

14-1613

17	[illegible]													
18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.										Spanish	5' 7" 145 "
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John										Italy	5' 5" 130 "
20		PAZ,	Jose										Spanish	5' 5" 140 "
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose										"	5' 5" 145 "
22		VILLA,	Juan										"	5' 6" 130 "
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual										"	5' 5" 140 "
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John										American	5' 8" 160 "
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel										Portugese	5' 6" 155 "
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose										Spanish	5' 7" 155 "
27		GAROIA,	Manuel										"	5' 5" 150 "
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul										American	5' 7" 140 "
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8" 155 "
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8" 155 "

For ships hospital
Dead & ships surgeon.

118
46
164

NATIVE BORN 3[illegible]
NATIVE BORN 3[illegible]
NATURALIZED 1[illegible]
ALIENS 4[illegible]
1[illegible]

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Hudson Steamship Line
Owners Hudson Steamship Line
Local Agents

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-1340

I acknowledge this return to Section 26 of the Immigration Act

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign p

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen of	Age
1	[illegible] William	Mich	USA	[illegible]
2	[illegible]mond	Spain Nat	USA	47
3	[illegible]l, Eugene	Miss	USA	[illegible]
4	[illegible]y, Edward	Spain	Spain	25
5				
6	Maxwell, Clifford	B.W.I. Nat	USA	40
7				
8				
9				
10	Madsen, Christine	Denmark Nat	Denmark	46
11	Grand Pierre, Charles	Am. Ptn. Switzerland	USA	61
12				
13				
14				
15	Godfrey, Harold A.	Fla.	USA	38
16	Scott, Jabez Walz	Costa Rica	C. R.	28
17	Avery, Cyrus	N.Y.	USA	55
18	Trotman, Ernest	Barbados	Barbds.	61
19	Perry, Eleazar	B.W.I. Nat	USA	52
20	Walker, Levi W.		USA	30
21	Pendleton, William W.	Tex.	USA	39
22	Marsh, William	Virgin Isles	USA	27
23				
24	Palm, Jose Morin	Venezuelan Nat	Ven.	45
25	Allen, George Mazzie	D. C.	USA	26
26	McKenzie, Charles	Jamaica	Jamaica	28
27	Rogers, Eric	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	25
28		204		
29				
30				
31	Morgan, Hendrick B.	Barbados	B.W.I.	40
32				
33	Carmichael, Jr. William	Scotland Nat	USA	30
34	Santos, Miguel	Spain Nat	USA	32
35	Holder, Charles	Barbados	B.W.I.	49
36				
37				
38	Fielding, Cecil	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	28

Seamen left in hospital (or discharged)

Total crew this date

First port of call in United States

208

ment of all changes in crew:

SHIPPING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on
Spanish	
Italy	
Spanish	
"	
"	
"	
American	
Portuguese	
Spanish	
"	
American	

18	FIRST	MARQUES,	Jose V.									Spanish	5' 7"	145	
19	FIRST	SCARPELLO,	Giovani John									Italy	5' 5"	150	
20		DAS,	Jose									Spanish	5' 5"	140	
21		GONZALES,	Jose									"	5' 5"	145	
22		VERA,	Juan									"	5' 6"	130	
23	FIRST	RIVERO,	Manuel									"	5' 5"	140	
24	FIRST	BRAVO,	John									American	5' 8"	160	
25	FIRST	DIAZ,	Manuel									Portuguese	5' 6"	155	
26		MARQUES,	Jose									Spanish	5' 7"	155	
27		GARCIA,	Manuel									"	5' 5"	150	
28		RODRIGO,	Paul									American	5' 7"	160	
29	FIRST	KINNEY,	John E. Jr.	Tyrone	Pa.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5' 8"	156	
30	FIRST	FOSTER,	John	Phila	Pa.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5' 8"	165	

NATIVE BORN
NATURALIZED
ALIENS

46 Aliens
164

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Rate

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor th
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration o
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyin
in the port of arrival; or lists contaising so much of such information as the Secre
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any s
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to le
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emplo
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of th
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival i
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as abo
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
34-5613

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Country or Subject of	Age
19				
20				
21	Blatt, Fritz	Germany	Germany	3
22	Pugliese, Dante	Brazil Nat	USA	3
23	Berggen, Robert	Fla.	USA	2
24	Williams, Hubert	B W I	BWI	4
25	Myers, Fell	Fla.	USA	3
26	Brown, Aubrey	B W I	B W I	2
27	Maxwell, Clifford	N.Y.	USA	1
28	Coulston, Charles	B W I	B W I	3
29	[illegible], Charles Neale	N.Y.	USA	1
30	Joseph, Clarence	Ga.	USA	3
31	Lawrence, Martin	Jamaica	Jamaica	4
32				
33				
34				
35	Hayden, Claude	B.W.I. Nat	USA	4
36	McKay, Canute	B.W.I. Nat	USA	4
37	Moore, John	V. I.	USA	3
38	Martin, Harry	N.J.	USA	3
39				
40	Cardoza, Abraham	B W I	B W I	4

, Master of the said American
nly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ued, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

the List of the Crew of the American
, whereof
Me in this Office.
ffice, at the Customhouse,

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Port [illegible], 193

S. S. [illegible]

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ces arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Seamen left in hospital (or died): [illegible]
Total crew this date [illegible]

ort July 4 193 , 193 ; consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 44 E. River , and is
193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ment of all changes in crew:
RTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

JUL 1934
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.								Spanish	5' 7"	165
19	FIRST	SCARIERIOLO,	Giovani John								Italy	5' 5"	130
20		PAS,	Jose								Spanish	5' 5"	140
21		GONZALES,	Jose								"	5' 5"	165
22		VILLA,	Juan								"	5' 6"	130
23	FIRST	RIVERO,	Pascual								"	5' 5"	140
24	FIRST	BRAVO,	John								American	5' 8"	160
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel								Portuguese	5' 6"	155
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose								Spanish	5' 7"	155
27		GARCIA,	Manuel								"	5' 5"	150
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul								American	5' 7"	140
29	FIRST	KERBEY,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	N	"	"
30	FIRST	FIRTNER,	John		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	N	"	"

For ship's hospital
Land to ship's surgeon

5' 5" 155 "
5' 8" 165 "
5' 5" 155 "
5' 5" 155 "
5' 8" 155 "
5' 8" 155 "
22 Citizens
46 Aliens
164

Munson Steamship Line
Munson Steamship Lin
Munson Steamship Line

NATIVE BORN
NATURALIZED
ALIENS

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 668 8-30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pan America

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 192[illegible], 193
S. S. Pan America

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ssel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died): none
185 Total crew this date 185

ort July 4 1928, 193 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 N. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 650 6-30

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 193[illegible], 193
S. S. Pan America

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died): none
rt 185 Total crew this date 185

port July 4 1936, 193 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 N. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

Name	Age	Nationality	Rate

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act
and $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor t
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign p
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration of
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyi
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secre
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, a
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any s
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lea
departure, of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
deliver a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emplo
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of t
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, i
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival i
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as abo
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

14-5663

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
1	Magnet, Pedro	P R I Nat	USA	44
2				
3				
4				
5	Mack, Walter Edward	Mass	USA	25
6	Rios, Juan Antonio	P.R.	USA	45
7	Casanovas, Juan	P.R.	USA	20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Murph, Ernest A.	England Nat	USA	32
13				
14	Lopez, Frank	Honduras	Honduras	36
15				
16	McPherson, James,	Va	USA	34
17	Hankins, Arthur J.	N.Y	USA	39
18	Lopez, James Antone	Mass	USA	20
19	Hellburg, Francis	P R I Nat	USA	31
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

205

VESSEL REMARKING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

193

S. S.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

port May 4 1938 193 ; consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 44 E. River , and is
193 for Panama & Porto Rico Steamship Co.
First port of call in United States

208

ement of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

12	FIRST	MARINES,	Jose V.											
13	FIRST	SCARPEDDIO,	Giovani John											
14		PAZ,	Jose											
15		GONZALEZ,	Jose											
16		VILLA,	Juan											
17	FIRST	RIERO,	Pascual											
18	FIRST	BAER,	John											
19	FIRST	REO,	Manuel											
20		MARTINS,	Jose											
21		GARCIA,	Manuel											
22		REYNOLDS,	Paul											
23	FIRST	KLEINER,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	
24	FIRST	FIEDLER,	John		GAME	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	

Spanish	5' 7"	145	"	
Italy	5' 5"	130	"	
Spanish	5' 5"	140	"	
"	5' 5"	145	"	
"	5' 6"	130	"	
"	5' 5"	140	"	
American	5' 8"	160	"	
Portugese	5' 6"	155	"	
Spanish	5' 7"	155	"	
"	5' 5"	150	"	
American	5' 7"	160	"	
"	5' 8"	155	"	
"	5' 8"	155	"	

In ship's hospital
Dead Felipe Lopez

Citizens
46 Aliens
164

Panama Steamship Line
Panama Steamship Line
Panama Steamship Line

NATIVE BORN
NATURALIZED
ALIENS

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specify in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not en but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	I...
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

Pan American

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
D DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 192[illegible]
S. S. Pan American

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ssel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died): None
185 Total crew this date 185

port July 4 1934, 193 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 E. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

tement of all changes in crew:
SERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

JUL 1934

18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.											Spanish	5' 7"	145
19	FIRST	SCARINZIO,	Giovani John											Italy	5' 5"	130
20		PAZ,	Jose											Spanish	5' 5"	140
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose											"	5' 5"	145
22		VILLA,	Juan											"	5' 6"	130
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual											"	5' 5"	140
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John											American	5' 8"	160
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel											Portugese	5' 6"	155
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose											Spanish	5' 7"	155
27		GARCIA,	Manuel											"	5' 5"	150
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul											American	5' 7"	140
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	"	5' 8"	155
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	5' 8"	155

...Master of the said American ... Master.
...nly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...
...sel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ...
Port of ... Deputy Collector.
day of ..., 19..., before me.
...the List of the Crew of the American ...
..., whereof ...
...le in this Office.
...ffice, at the Customhouse, ...

Munson Steamship Line
Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

NATIVE BORN 118
NATURALIZED 46
ALIENS 164

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Home

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor t
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign p
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration off
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyin
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secre
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, a
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any s
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lea
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emplo
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of t
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, i
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival i
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as abo
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

34-36213

Printed & Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
27 1	Smith, Harold E.	Mass	USA	30
28 2	Levich, Allen	N.Y.	USA	19
29 3	Longshon, Cunmar	Ill	USA	30
38	Glavin, Fred	N.Y.	USA	21
1084 4	Rubio, Francisco	Spain Nat	USA	42
118 5	Cole, John	Miss.	USA	42
120 6	Miller, Thomas	N.Y.	USA	36
121 7	Peterson, John R.	Sweden Nat	USA	42
126 8	Pabpl, Serafino	Fla.	USA	38
136 9	Lopes, Manuel B.	Spain Sye	Spain	32
137 10	Avallone, Antonio	N.Y.	USA	23
205 11	Moore, Tom	Ga.	USA	37
207 12	Main, Clara	Scotland	Scotland	46
208 13	Freitas, Ada B.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	52
209 14	Medlicott, Walter	Eng. Sye	Eng.	47
212 15	#215 promoted to this station.			
215 16	Clarke, Frederick	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	35
214 17	Released Mutual consent.			
225 18	Bailey, William M.	N.J.	USA	44
228 19	Mims, Henry Clay	Fla.	USA	30
229 20	Bell, George E.	Ga.	USA	27
230 21	Robinson, William	Va.	USA	26
232 22	Urquhart, Fred	N.J.	USA	32
233 23	Laurence, Cornelius		USA	31
237 24	#246 promoted to this station.			
239 25	Wilson, Jerome Dorsey	Ga.	USA	30
26				
27	Barrows, Alexander	Me.	USA	40
28	Christo, Napoleon	Tenn	USA	21
29	Lynch, George	B.W.I.	BWI	40
259 30	Thomas, Charles	Fla.	USA	34
262 31	Correa, Frank	P R	USA	37
263 32	Thompson, James	N.Y.	USA	22
264 33	Bolle, Gilbert		USA	30
266 34	Taylor, Walter	Kans.	USA	30
269 35	Horner, Harry O.	Pa. 26	USA	23
270 36	Watson, Vernon	Pa.	USA	23
271 37	Wagnert, Jr. John A.	Pa	USA	19
273 38	Manning, Earl M.	Va.	USA	29

206

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 5 1926, 193

S. S. San Antonio

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
t 185 Total crew this date 185

port July 4 1926, 193 consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 44 E. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ment of all changes in crew:
ERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.								Spanish	5' 7"	145
19	FIRST	SCARNERDLO,	Giovani John								Italy	5' 5"	150
20		PAZ,	Jose								Spanish	5' 5"	140
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose								"	5' 5"	145
22		VILLA,	Juan								"	5' 6"	130
23	FIRST	RIVERO,	Pascual								"	5' 5"	140
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John								American	5' 8"	160
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel								Portugese	5' 6"	156
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose								Spanish	5' 7"	155
27		GARCIA,	Manuel								"	5' 5"	150
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul								American	5' 7"	140
29	FIRST	FARRIS,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"
30	FIRST	FERGUSON,	John		GAGER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"

Munson Steamship Line
Owners
Munson Steamship Line
Munson Steamship Line

Immigrant Inspector.

NATIVE BORN 118
NATURALIZED 3
ALIENS 46

46 Aliens
164

(1)

(See list of races on back hereof.)
Section.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ACCEPTED

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 6-30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	[illegible]			
18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.	
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John	
20		PAZ,	Jose	
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose	
22		VILLA,	Juan	
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual	
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John	
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel	
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose	
27		GAROIA,	Manuel	
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul	
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.	
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor tha
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur be
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign po
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offic
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretar
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, age
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any sue
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lea
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employ
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, re
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival a
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as al
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

14-1613

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship
Local Agents

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
1	[illegible]			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

206

ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8" 155 "
CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8" 155 "

118

NATIVE BORN 46
NATURALIZED 118
ALIENS 164

J. B. Crawford
Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

Pan America

PARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 193[illegible], 193
S. S. Pan America

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died): none
rt 185 Total crew this date 185

port July 4 1934, 193 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 N. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ement of all changes in crew:

BERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign po
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offi
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secre
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, a
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any s
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lea
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emplo
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of th
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, i
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as alo
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

14-3613

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

Pan America

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 193
July 7 192[illegible]
S. S. Pan America

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died): None
185 Total crew this date 185

port July 4 192[illegible], 193, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 N. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ment of all changes in crew:
SERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.								"	5'11"	170	"	
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John								Spanish	5' 7"	145	"	
20		PAZ,	Jose								Italy	5' 5"	130	"	
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose								Spanish	5' 5"	140	"	
22		VILLA,	Juan								"	5' 5"	145	"	
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual								"	5' 6"	130	"	
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John								"	5' 5"	140	"	
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel								American	5' 8"	160	"	
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose								Portugese	5' 6"	155	"	
27		GARCIA,	Manuel								Spanish	5' 7"	155	"	
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul								"	5' 5"	150	"	
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	American	American	5' 7"	140	"
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	"

For ship's hospital
Dead to ship surgeon.

118
41
164

Munson Steamship Line
Line
Munson Steamship Lines
Owners
Local Agents

I hereby certify that the within List contains
Master of the said American
true, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
Master.
Port of
day of
19, before me.
Deputy Collector.
the List of the Crew of the American
, whereof
Me in this Office.
office, at the Customhouse,
Immigrant Inspector.

NATIVE BORN 3
NATURALIZED
ALIENS 46
14

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 660 6-30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of F
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor tha
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign po
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offi
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretar
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any suc
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emplo
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of th
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as abo
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to th
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

14-3613

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	15
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	27
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	31
9					
40	Alvarez	D.Ricardo	Vacancy Argentina	Arg	30
10					
41	Lopez	Jose	Vacancy Argentina	Arg	49
11					
42	Konsremont	Peter	Vacancy Argentina	Arg	22
12					
287	De Vincenzo	Albert	New York	USA	25
13					
288	Everett	Martha	Georgia	USA	28
14					
289	Kaester	Aileen	Ohio	USA	28
15					
290	Boyd	Sidney	Scot Nat	USA	33
16					
291	[illegible]	Virginia	Mo.	USA	25
17					
292	Hamel	Louise	Mo.	USA	26
18					
293	Tripp	George	Mass	USA	56
19					
294	Steward	Hugh	Louisana	USA	31
20					
21	Sawyer	Carl	Bahaman	UK	24
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28			207		
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

Pan America

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 193[illegible], 193
S. S. Pan America

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
185 Total crew this date 185

port July 4 1934, 193, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 64 N. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

tement of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.												
19	FIRST	SCARINZOLO,	Giovani John												
20		PAZ,	Jose												
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose												
22		VILLA,	Juan												
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual												
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John												
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel												
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose												
27		GARCIA,	Manuel												
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul												
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11"	170	"	
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"	
													Spanish	5' 7"	145	"	
													Italy	5' 5"	130	"	
													Spanish	5' 5"	140	"	
													"	5' 5"	145	"	
													"	5' 6"	130	"	
													"	5' 5"	140	"	
													American	5' 8"	160	"	
													Portugese	5' 6"	155	"	
													Spanish	5' 7"	155	"	
													"	5' 5"	150	"	
													American	5' 7"	140	"	
													"	5' 8"	155	"	
													"	5' 8"	155	"	

For ship's hospital
Dead to ship surgeon

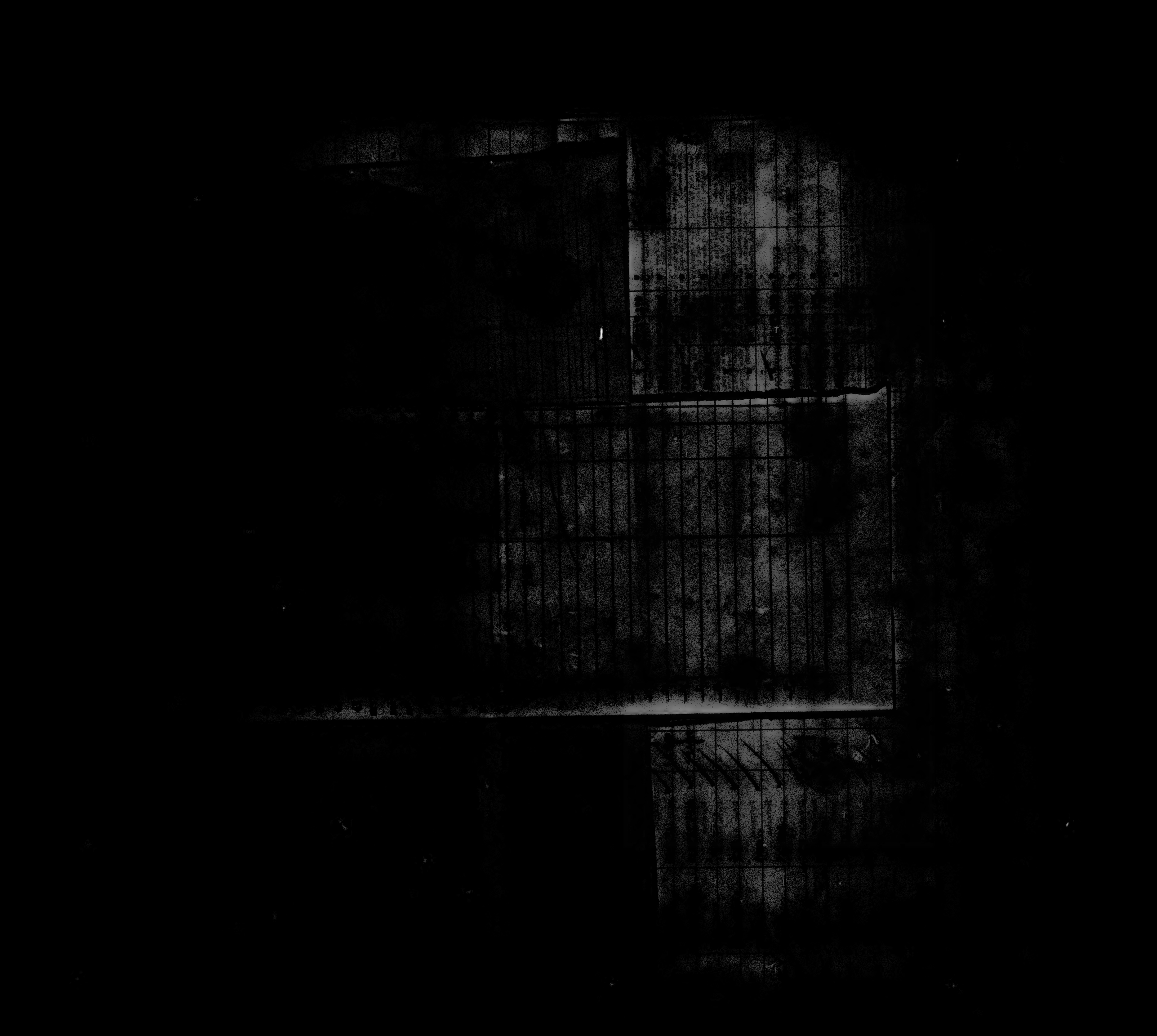
118
41
164

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents

NATIVE BORN 118
NATURALIZED 3
ALIENS 41
164

T. B. Crumbell
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	FIRST	[illegible],	Wilbur	
18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.	
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John	
20		PAZ,	Jose	
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose	
22		VILLA,	Juan	
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual	
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John	
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel	
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose	
27		GARCIA,	Manuel	
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul	
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.	ORD. SEAMAN
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John	CADET

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of F
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur bef
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign po
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offic
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position,
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secreta
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, age
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any suc
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employ
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of th
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as abo
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to t
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum

14-1613

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

Pan America

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 7 192[illegible], 193
S. S. Pan America

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died): none
185 Total crew this date 185

rt July 4 1934, 193 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 44 E. River, and is
, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A.
First port of call in United States

208

ment of all changes in crew:
SERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on

...Master of the said American...
...only, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...essel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
...Master.
Port of
...day of ..., 19..., before me.
Deputy Collector.
...the List of the Crew of the American
...file in this Office.
...office, at the Customhouse,

...ish	Spanish	5' 7"	145	"							
...ly	Italy	5' 5"	130	"							
...ish	Spanish	5' 5"	140	"							
"	"	5' 5"	145	"							
"	"	5' 6"	130	"							
"	"	5' 5"	140	"							
...ssian	American	5' 8"	160	"							
...tuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"	155	"							
...panish	Spanish	5' 7"	155	"							
"	"	5' 5"	150	"							
American	American	5' 7"	140	"							
"	"	5' 8"	155	"							
"	"	5' 8"	155	"							

...Steamship Co.
Deck to ships Surgeon

118
4
164

NATIVE BORN
NATURALIZED
ALIENS

Line ...anson Steamship Line
Owners ...anson Steamship Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Required by Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1924
(1) No. on list
PAN-AMERICA
JUL 7 1934
SAILOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. FORM 660 6-30

Pan America

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 7 1934, 193

I, master of the American S. S. Pan America, from port of Pto. Spain (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 164 — Seamen left in hospital (or died): none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 185 — Total crew this date 185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4 1934, 193, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N. River, and is expected to sail July 7 1934, 193 for Bermuda & ports East Coast S.A. via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	none		

14-1613

17	FIRST	[illegible],	[illegible]													
18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	145	"
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John		Am. Legion	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	Italy	Italy	5' 5"	130	"
20		PAZ,	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	140	"
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 5"	145	"
22		VILLA,	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6"	130	"
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual		Woolen Gloves	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John		Woolen Gloves	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Russian	American	5' 8"	160	"
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portugese	Portugese	5' 6"	155	"
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	155	"
27		GARCIA,	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 5"	150	"
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5' 7"	140	"
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John		CADET	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"

Deserter hospitalized Dead in shipyard hospital

118
46
164

NATIVE BORN 81
NATURALIZED 37
ALIENS 46

Munson Steamship Line
Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
as per form 680 on file Immigration Dept.			

14-3613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-3613

(1) No. on list		Name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
17	FIRST	WEVERETT,	Wilbur	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5'11"	170	"	
18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.	Ships	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	145	"	
19	FIRST	SCARNIBOLO,	Giovani John	Ships	"	Am. Legion	"	"	58	M	Italy	Italy	5' 5"	130	"	
20		PAZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	140	"	
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 5"	145	"	
22		VILLA,	Juan		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6"	130	"	
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual		"	woolen mills	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 5"	140	"	
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John	Boy	"	"	"	"	48	M	Russian	American	5' 8"	160	"	
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel	Ships	"	Western Canvas	"	"	39	M	Portugese	Portugese	5' 6"	155	"	
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	155	"	
27		GARCIA,	Manuel		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 5"	150	"	
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul		"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5' 7"	140	"	
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.	Ships	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"	
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John	Ships	CADET	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"	

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Munson Steamship Lo

Local Agents

F. B. Crandall
Immigrant Inspector.

NATIVE BORN 118
NATURALIZED 46
ALIENS 164

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

118 USC
46 Alien 164 Total.

Sheet No. 7
269

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, "VIA" SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD and BERMUDA, BWI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		SIMMONS,	Thomas		MASTER	5/26/34	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	West Indian	American	6' 0"	200	None	
2		KING,	Lawrence		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5' 9	160	"	
3		ADAMS,	George		FIRST "	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	"	5' 7"	155	"	
4		MEJIDO,	Serge		SECOND "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5' 5"	140	"	
5		MURDOCK,	Frank		THIRD "	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5' 7"	165	"	
6		VAN WART,	Jerry		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 9"	160	"	
7		COBB,	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 8"	180	"	
8	FIRST	MARTIN,	Fred		"	x"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6' 0"	150	"	
9	FIRST	SMYTH,	Thomas B.		MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5' 8"	140	"	
10		SEPULVEDA,	Ernesto		" " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp. Amer.	"	5' 9"	160	"	
11		SIMMONS,	Carl		" " "	"	"	"	"	58	M	West Indian	"	5' 6"	160	"	
12		LEPPIK,	Alexander		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian (Esthonian)	Russian	5'11"	175	"	
13		SEIJAS,	Antonio		" MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	155	"	
14		HANSEN,	Carl		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandanavian	Danish	5' 7"	130	"	
15	FIRST	RATHSACK,	Hans		A B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	American	5' 8"	165	"	
16		MC IRAN,	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5' 8"	135	"	
17	FIRST	EVERETT,	Wilbur		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5'11"	170	"	
18	FIRST	MARTINEZ,	Jose V.		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	145	"	
19	FIRST	SCARINIBOLO,	Giovani John		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	Italy	Italy	5' 5"	130	"	
20		PAZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	140	"	
21		GONZALEZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 5"	145	"	
22		VILLA,	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6"	130	"	
23	FIRST	RIBERO,	Pascual		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 5"	140	"	
24	FIRST	BRANDT,	John		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Russian	American	5' 8"	160	"	
25	FIRST	REGO,	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portugese	Portugese	5' 6"	155	"	
26		MARTINEZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	155	"	
27		GARCIA,	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 5"	150	"	
28		REYNOLDS,	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5' 7"	140	"	
29	FIRST	FINERTY,	John F. Jr.		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"	
30	FIRST	FLETCHER,	John		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	155	"	

PAN-AMERICA JUL 4 1934

Line: Munson Steamship Line
Owners: Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents: [illegible]

J. B. Crumlish
Immigrant Inspector.

NATIVE BORN 118
NATURALIZED 46
ALIENS 164

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel S.S. "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARG via SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD AND BERMUDA, BWI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		PERRY,	George		CADET	5/26/34	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5' 9	130	None	
2		PAARAND,	Ferdinand		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 9	140	"	
3	FIRST	BYRD,	Owen		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 7	140	"	
4		CASHION,	William		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 9"	160	"	
5		KNIES,	Emil H.		CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"	
6		LUTTON,	George I/		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
7		GROGHEGAN,	William		PURSER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'11		"	
8		TRAVERS,	James V.		ASS'T "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
9		ORELLANO,	Fortunato		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	38	M	Sp.Amer.	"				
10	FIRST	SCHONFELD,	Edwin		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American				
11	FIRST	ZEIDMANN,	Harry		" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"				
12		RICHARDSON,	John L.		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"				
13		FIELDS,	John A.		FIRST ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
14		RAULERSON,	Ralph E.		SECOND "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
15		LIBBY,	Ralph B.		" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
16	FIRST	DE WITT,	John G.		THIRD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
17		COOPER,	Percy S.	JR.	" "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				
18		STRAHAM,	Walter Webb	"	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				
19		HOBSON,	William	"	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
20		ESHEMANN,	Gotthilf		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	"				
21		GUSTAFSSON,	Adolf		" MATE	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scandan-avian	"				
22		LAFRENTZ,	Henry		CHF.ENG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	"				
23		ENGUSIRA,	Gebero		2ND " "	"	"	"	"	51	M	Spain	"				
24		MC KUSICK,	Clinton		3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	"				
25		JOHNSON,	Gustav		CHF.ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	(Esthonian) Russian	Russian	5'8"	150	None	
26		FREEMAN,	Lewis		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American				
27		GOLDEN,	John		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				
28		BOSTWICK,	Joseph O.		OILER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"				
29		HEDDEN,	Walter E.		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
30		GONZALEZ,	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Portugese	Portugese	5' 3	120	None	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1368

T. H. Cranene
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel "PAN AMERICAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARG. SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD AND BERMUDA, BWI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		DE SILVA,	Alexandre		OILER	5/26/34	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Portugese	American				
2	FIRST	SHEEHAN,	Peter J.		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	"				
3		REYNOLDS,	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"				
4		HIRST,	Earl		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				
5		ROMANOVITCH,	Michael		" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
6		CARRAMO,	John		" "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp.Amer.	"				
7		CABAL,	Sefesino		" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	A "				
8		SCHMIDT,	Hans		" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'11	165	None	
9		MARTINEZ,	Generoso		" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	140	"	
10	FIRST	LESLIE,	James		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American				
11		MENDOZA,	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Pacific Islander	"				
12	FIRST	FRANCISCA,	Alfred		" Oyr	"	"	"	"	20	M	Hawaiian Islander	"				
13		CASTRO,	Bernardo		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican	"				
14		SABRAN,	Segundo		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Pacific Islander	"				
15	FIRST	IMPORTANTE	Ernesto		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
16		STROKI,	Theodore		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	"				
17		DEAN,	Chaffin		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
18	FIRST	AVALIONE,	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
19		GUERRERO	Terribio		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	155	None	
20		GIESSTT,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
21		MARTINEZ,	Tito		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Porto Rician	American				
22		MARTINEZ,	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
23		FERNANDEZ,	Joe		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	None	
24	FIRST	ESTRADA,	Esteban		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Cuban	American				
25	FIRST	GARCIA,	Roque		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	None	
26	FIRST	ESPADA,	Roberto		" Oyr	Am. Legion	"	"	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5' 6"	140	"	
27	FIRST	SIMONES,	Tracy H.		WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American				
28		THORN,	James R.		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
29		WESTWOOD,	John		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"				
30		CARNEY,	Joseph		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"				

3 Munson Steamship Line

Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

H Blanchard
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARG-SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, AND BERMUDA, BWI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		CEGANTO,	Alijo		BOILER MAKER	5/26/34	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasilian	5'9"	165	None	
2		HERNANDEZ,	Claudio		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	"	
3		KAPROLET,	Fred		2ND PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	American				
4		QUINN,	William		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	"				
5		REY,	Raymond		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	"				
6		TERRELL,	Eugene		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	"				
7		PARR,	Selton W.		DECK "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"				
8		MOORE,	Tom		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
9		MAXWELL,	Clifford		SM BM "	"	"	"	"	40	M	West Indian	British	5'11	170	None	
10		MAIN,	Clara		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	"	
11		D'FREITAS,	Ada		"	"	"	"	"	51	F	West Indian	"	5' 0	100	"	
12		MEDLICOTT,	Walter		BARBER	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'8"	165	"	
13	FIRST	MADSEN,	Christiane		MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145	"	
14		PIERRE,	C GRAN		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	61	M	Swiss	American				
15		ANDERSON,	Walter		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	"				
16		CLARKE	Frederick		WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	West Indian	British	5'8"	145	"	
17		TAYLOR,	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American				
18	FIRST	BROWN,	Clement	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				
19		SCOTT,	Jabez		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rican	5' 6"	140	None	
20	FIRST	AVERY,	Cyrus		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American				
21		TROTMAN,	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	West Indian	British	5' 8"	150	None	
22		PERRY,	Eleazor		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	American				
23		WALKER,	Levi		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"				
24		PENDLETON,	William W.		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
25	FIRST	MARSH,	William	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Indian	"				
26		BAILEY,	William		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	"				
27		ALEXANDER,	Joseph T.		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"				
28		ALLEN,	George		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"				
29		MC KENZIE,	Charles L.		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	West Indian	British	5' 8"	150	None	
30	FIRST	BATISTA,	George	8 yrs	"	"	Cuba	"	"	38	M	American	American				

4

WINDSOR STREET

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

H B Lemmon
Immigrant Inspector.

12

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Sloyak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARG-SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD AND BERMUDA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST	PIEDRAHITA,	Joseph		WAITER	5/26/34	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Cuban	American				
2		MORGAN,	Kenrick B.		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	West Indian	"				
3		URQUHART,	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	"				
4		CARMICHAEL,	William		JOINER	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"				
5		BRLYEA,	Amos		LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"				
6		HOLDER,	Charles		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	West Indian	British	5' 8"	145	None	
7		ROGERS,	Eric		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 7"	135	"	
8		MARTIN,	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American				
9		FIELDING,	Cecil		JANITOR	"	"	"	"	28	M	West Indian	British	5'9"	160	None	
10		WILSON,	Jerome D,		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	American				
11		STREIL,	Ferdinand		CHF LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	"				
12		BLATT,	Fritz		2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	German	5'6"	135	None	
13	First	TRIPP,	George		3RD "	"	"	"	"	57	M	American	American				
14		BERGGRN,	Robert		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
15		WILLIAMS,	Hubert		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	West Indian	British	5'7"	160	None	
16		MYERS,	Fell		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American				
17		BROWN,	Aubrey		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	West Indian	British	5' 8"	140	None	
18	FIRST	TAYLOR,	Henry		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5' 6"	135	None	
19		COULSTON,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Indian	British	5' 5"	130	None	
20		JOSEPH,	Clarence		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	American				
21		LAWRENCE,	Martin		2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	M	West Indian	British	5'8"	145	None	
22		BURROWS,	Alexander		3RD "	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	American				
23	FIRST	MC INTOSH,	Leonard		VEG. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Indian	"				
24	FIRST	LYNCH,	George		CREW "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5' 8"	145	None	
25		HAYDEN,	Claude		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	American				
26		MC KOY,	Camute		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5' 8"	165	None	
27		MOORE,	John		BAKER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	American				
28		WILLIAMS,	Kenneth		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	British	5' 8"	155	None	
29		CARDOZA,	Abraham		CHF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Dutch	5'10	155	None	
30		PINEDO,	Gaspar		2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	150	None	

Line: Munson Steamship Line
Owners: Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents: Munson Steamship Line
16—1240

H. Blemmer
Immigrant Inspector.

K5

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6
214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARG-SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, AND BERMUDA? BWI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		COREA,	Frank		3RD PANTRYMAN	5/26/34	BAY.	Yes	Yes	37	M	West Indian	American				
2		THOMPSON,	James P.		SALADMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"				
3		HUNT,	Franklyn		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
4		CHRITE,	Napoleon		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
5		RIOS,	Juan		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	41	M	West Indian	"				
6	FIRST	ALVAREZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
7	~~FIRST~~	~~HAASZ,~~	~~Gilbert~~		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	18	M						
8	~~FIRST~~	~~WALKER,~~	~~Leon C.~~		"	"	"	"	"	25	M						
9	~~FIRST~~	~~SHAPIRO,~~	~~Leon B.~~		"	"	"	"	"	23	M						
10	FIRST	BECK,	Ralph		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.C.				
11		LOEBER,	Louis C.		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"				
12		MANNING,	Earl		TOURIST DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
13		LOPEZ,	Frank		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer	Honduran	5' 8"	145	None	
14	FIRST	VAN SCIVER,	Harry		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American				
15	FIRST	MC PHERSON,	James		SOC.HALL.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	No	Ashbaugh	Edwin		W W	6/15/34	Bos Ao	Yes	Yes	52	M	Amer	Amer	5'10			
23		Milo	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Port del Mo Brazil					
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Missed ship at Rio de Janeiro 6/7/34
Missed ship at Rio de Janeiro 6/7/34
Missed ship at Rio de Janeiro 6/7/34

ORIGINAL VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Pernambuco (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via East Coast S Am ports
Consul
Date June 5, 1934
Validity of this visa expires here
from this date, provided the passport
is to be valid for that period.
no fee

This list in 6 sheets
165 names
of the crew, including master.
E Allen Seybolt Jr
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via East Coast
Douglas Flood
American Vice Consul.
Date JUN 16 1934
No fee Prescribed.
Supplementary

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JUN 16 1934
THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS
BEARS 169 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.
Douglas Flood
Douglas Flood
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Shipped.
JUN 15 1934
Shipped.
JUN 15 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL
JUN 20 1934
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)
THIS LIST, IN 6 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 166 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H B Cranmer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS MASTER, *of the* S.S. "PAN AMERICA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5TH *day of* JULY, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 460
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. #7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, June 4 1934, 19___, from the port of Buenos Aires via Santos Rio Pto Spain & Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Kent	Fernandy	ups	Workaway	6-21-34	Rio	To be paid off and discharged	yes	20	M	American	USA				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H Plenardal Disp

Rio de Janeiro Brazil

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
SS Pan America
REGINALD S. CAREY
Vice Consul
Date June 21, 1934

No fee provided

THIS LIST IN 1 SHEET2 BEARS THE NAMES OF 1 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)

REGINALD S. CAREY
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

(closed with 164 members in crew all told)

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.
JUN 29 1934

Seen for the journey to the United States via Bermuda, B. W. I.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD BRITISH WEST INDIES

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons Mast., of the S.S. Pan American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1934

J. McOldrick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

SILTONHALL

JUL 4 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R G Harrison
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Commerce Slip, N. Y.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Siltonhall

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th July, 1934 consigned to Booth American Shipping Corp; is now lying at Pier 20 Staten Island and is expected to sail 13th July, 192, for Para via Norfolk

via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 216

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

Line Booth Line
Owners West Hartlepool S Nav Co
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

	(1) No. on list																	
	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17	yes																
	18	yes	CAMPBELL	Duncan William	12	do	4th do	do	do	No	yes	20	do	do	do	5 10	147	— . — yhumb & forefg gr right knee
	19	yes	PARKINSON	Joseph	20	do	Donkeyman	do	do	No	yes	33	do	do	do	5 11	175	bear right of first joint
	20	yes	MOHAMED	Hamed	10	do	Fireman	do	do	No	No	36	do	Arab	do	5 5½	150	bear right side nose
	21	yes	ABDUL	ABDULLA	14	do	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5 4	126	bear over right eye
	22	yes	AHMED	Mohamed	9	do	do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5 9	160	bear on R cheek " " R wrist
	23	yes	MOHAMED	Ali	9	do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 3	128	bear on left side of forehead & cheek
	24	yes	METHAND	Musaid	7	do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 6	133	Pot marked face
	25	yes	YUSIF	Warsama	12	do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 5	130	— . —
	26	yes	MOHAMED	Hassan	14	do	do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5 4	130	— . —
	27	yes	HASSEN	Ahmed	33	do	do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5 10	168	— . —
	28	yes	BATTY	William	31	do	Steward	do	do	No	yes	47	do	English	do	5 6	148	— . —
	29	yes	READMAN	Claude Malcus	14	do	Cook	do	do	No	yes	24	do	do	do	5 6	126	— . — bear back of
	30	yes	HANSEN	Albert James	1	do	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	yes	17	do	Welsh	do	5 7	135	bear back of right knee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

SILTONHALL

JUL 7 - 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

SILTONHALL

JUL 4 - 1934

(1) No. on list

(2) State w... member... last pre... voyage of... U...

1		fo
2		fo
3		fo
4		fo
5		fo
6		fo
7		fo
8		fo
9		fo
10		fo
11		fo
12		fo
13		fo
14		fo
15		fo
16		fo
17		fo
18	fo	CAMPBELL
19	fo	PARKINSON
20	fo	MOHAMED
21	fo	ABDUL
22	fo	AHMED
23	fo	MOHAMED
24	fo	METHAND
25	fo	YUSIF
26	fo	MOHAMED
27	fo	HASSEN
28	fo	BATTY
29	fo	READMAN
30	fo	HANSEN

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		nil			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

SILTONHALL

JUL 1 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list	(2) Seamen last voyage	(3) Name in full	(4) Given name in full	(5) Age	(6) Nationality	(7) Last vessel	(8) Last port	(9) Last foreign port	(10) Citizen of U.S.	(11) Can read	(12) Can write	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Race	(16) Complexion	(17) Color of eyes	(18) Color of hair	(19) Scars, marks, deformities, and tattoo marks
17																		
18	Yes	CAMPBELL	Duncan William	42	do	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	70	do	do	do	5 10	147	—	—
19	Yes	PARKINSON	Joseph	20	do	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5 11	145	Thumb & forefinger right hand cut off at first joint
20	Yes	MOHAMED	Hamed	10	do	Fireman	do	do	No	No	36	do	Arab	do	5 5½	150	Scar right side nose
21	Yes	ABDUL	ABDULLA	14	do	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5 4	126	Scar over right eye
22	Yes	AHMED	Mohamed	9	do	do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5 9	160	Scar on R cheek & " " R wrist
23	Yes	MOHAMED	Ali	9	do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 3	128	Scar on left side of forehead & cheek
24	Yes	METHAND	Musaid	7	do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 6	133	Pot marked face
25	Yes	YUSIF	Warzama	12	do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 5	130	— . —
26	Yes	MOHAMED	Hassen	14	do	do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5 4	130	— . —
27	Yes	HASSEN	Ahmed	33	do	do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5 10	168	— . —
28	Yes	BATTY	William	31	do	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	English	do	5 6	178	— . —
29	Yes	READMAN	Colaude Malcus	14	do	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5 6	126	— . —
30	Yes	HANSEN	Albert James	1	do	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	Welsh	do	5 7	135	Scar back of right knee

Line Booth Line
Owners West Hartlepool S Nav Co
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SILTONHALL", arriving at New York, 4th July, 1934, from the port of Para 6/7/34 (Brazil S. America)

SILTONHALL JUL 4 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	HARRISON	Robert Guy	22 yrs	Master	10:2:34	Cardiff	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	5' 7"	150		
2	yes	HARLING	Arthur	35 do	1st Mate	do	do	No	yes	61	do	do	do	5' 4½"	200		
3	yes	LINDSLEY	John George	14 do	2nd do	do	do	No	yes	31	do	do	do	5' 8"	130		
4	yes	BAINBRIDGE	Ernest Stanley	9 do	3rd do	do	do	No	yes	25	do	do	do	6' 0"	160		
5	yes	BOWDEN	John Noel	6 do	Radio Op'tor	do	do	No	yes	22	do	do	do	5' 8½"	120		
6	yes	MIKKELSEN	Elias	45 do	Carpenter	do	do	No	yes	66	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5' 11"	144	Brands on each wrist scar of burns on left arm	
7	yes	CAMERON	Hugh	25 do	Bosun	do	do	No	yes	44	do	Scotch	British	5' 10"	164	Shields tattooed on R arm & the back of R hand	
8	yes	JESSON	George Henry	9 do	AB	do	do	No	yes	25	do	English	do	5' 7"	150	— . —	
9	yes	GREENWOOD	Joseph	4 do	AB.	do	do	No	yes	30	do	do	do	5' 3"	135	Scar on throat	
10	yes	KENNEDY	George	14 do	AB.	do	do	No	yes	29	do	do	do	5 9	150	Scar under chin	
11	yes	HUNTER	Owen Hugh	10 do	AB.	do	do	No	yes	25	do	Irish	do	5 8	168	Scar on right forehead	
12	yes	WHELAN	John	8 do	AB	do	do	No	yes	24	do	do	do	5 11½	160	Anchor & J.W. & John Whelan on left forearm	
13	yes	ISITT	David	2 do	OS.	do	do	No	yes	17	do	Welsh	do	5 6	130	— . —	
14	yes	DUGGAN	Joseph	3 do	OS.	do	do	No	yes	23	do	Irish	do	5 6	154	No sight left eye	
15	yes	KEER	Frederick Kemp	10 do	1st Engineer	do	do	No	yes	33	do	English	do	5 9	147	— . —	
16	yes	FENWICK	Percy Albert	28 do	2nd do	do	do	No	yes	50	do	do	do	5 3	155	— . —	
17	yes	BROTCHIE	Robert	21 do	3rd do	do	do	No	yes	41	do	do	do	5 6	138	— . —	
18	yes	CAMPBELL	Duncan William	½ do	4th do	do	do	No	yes	20	do	do	do	5 10	147	— . —	
19	yes	PARKINSON	Joseph	20 do	Donkeyman	do	do	No	yes	33	do	do	do	5 11	175	Thumb & first finger right hand off first joint	
20	yes	MOHAMED	Hamed	10 do	Fireman	do	do	No	No	36	do	Arab	do	5 5½	150	Scar right side nose	
21	yes	ABDUL	ABDULLA	14 do	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5 4	126	Scar over right eye	
22	yes	AHMED	Mahamed	9 do	do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5 9	160	Scar on R cheek " " R wrist	
23	yes	MOHAMED	Ali	9 do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 3	128	Scar on left side of forehead & cheek	
24	yes	METHAND	Musaid	7 do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 6	133	Pot marked face	
25	yes	YUSIF	Warsama	12 do	do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5 5	130	— . —	
26	yes	MOHAMED	Hassan	14 do	do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5 4	130	— . —	
27	yes	HASSEN	Ahmed	23 do	do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5 10	168	— . —	
28	yes	BATTY	William	31 do	Steward	do	do	No	yes	47	do	English	do	5 6	178	— . —	
29	yes	READMAN	Claude Marcus	4 do	Cook	do	do	No	yes	24	do	do	do	5 6	126	— . —	
30	yes	HANSEN	Albert James	1 do	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	yes	17	do	Welsh	do	5 7	135	Scar back of right knee	

Line Booth Line
Owners West Hartlepool S Nav Co
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel "SILTONHALL", arriving at NY, JUL 4 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	yes	BUTCHER	Frederick George	1½ years	Galley Boy	10 2 34	Cardiff	No	yes	18	male	English	British	5' 4"	130 lbs	Crown tattooed on right leg	
32	yes	MULLER	Douglas	1½ do	MR Boy	do	do	No	yes	18	do	do	do	5' 6"	136	— . —	
33	yes	ASTBURY	Henry	5½ do	Apprentice	do	do	No	yes	20	do	do	do	5 8	146	— . —	
34	yes	VUILL	Francis Ronald	2 do	do	do	do	No	yes	18	do	do	do	5 6	140	— . —	
35	yes	LEE	Benjamin	½ do	do	do	do	No	yes	17	do	do	do	5 8	163	Scar on calf of right leg	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 35 members of crew

Para, Brasil
(City) (Country)

for the journey to the United States
S.S. "Siltonhall"
Barrelling ports
(Consul) George E. Seltzer.
APR 27 1934
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport and time to be valid for ~~one year~~.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PARA, BRAZIL

Fee $2.00 -
Service "44

18	No Pl	JONES	Ellis	30 years	Super-Cargo	Manaos	9th June 34	No	yes	45	male	Welsh	British	5'5"	150	anchor tattooed right hand	
19	No Pl	SILVA	Francisco	11 do	Nut Trimmer	Para	22nd June 34	No	yes	37	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7"	170	—	
20	No Pl	VIEIRA	Julio	15 do	do	do	do	No	yes	34	do	do	do	5'4"	130	—	
21	No Pl	SANTIAGO	Manuel	16 do	do	Para	23rd June	No	yes	41	do	do	do	5'6"	210	Blind left eye	

Closed with 39 members of crew on two (2) Sheets

Para, Brasil
(City) (Country)

for the journey to the United States
SS "Siltonhall"
direct
(Consul) George E. Seltzer.
JUN 23 1934
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport and time to be valid for one year.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PARA, BRAZIL

Service No Fee
No fee.

Line Booth Line
Owners West Hartlepool S Nav Co Ltd
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7-4

I, R. G. Harrison Master, of the Br Gs Siltonhall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R G Harrison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montanegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11853, July 2-4, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....ninth.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 9, 1943.....
Date

Hallah Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheet #	Total Sheet #
		VOLUME 11854			
JULY	1934				
8	Conte di Savoia	Genoa	830	30	90
	Majestic	Southampton	922	30	61
	Ulua	Kingston	136	5	6

11854

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11854, July 4, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....ninth.....
day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 9, 1943.....
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GUOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILINGTHERWITH (Strike whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. di Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 19 34

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer upon arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 1 11854

227306

7/24/34

Sauvia

Sailed on 7-4-34

8 Conte di

8 1369 3 1 14
77 4 15½ 3 20 301
133 1 7 273 24 4-3
218 1 11 33 524 6 45 838

25 67 92
119 182 301
130 273 443
314 524 838

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	Eskreis	Jacqueline	1	7	f	s	none	-	------	--	Austria	Hebrew	Paris	France	08-10/6/1923	Ex Order	11/6/34	Paris	France
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jacot Singer Insp. 8 AM.

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 19 34

[3

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, sooner or later, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	-	-	-	-	~~a~~ aunty mother 224 West 30th St., NewYork, N.Y?	no	perman.	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	bld		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA Master of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by orders thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

E. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	·Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 54403	Brusa	Teresa	34		f s	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Bisurchio	165	Paris	x Jan. 8th 934	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT 54408	Patrizi	Bernardo	32		m m	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Roma	291	Rome	x June20th 934	Italy	Roma
3	TRANSIT	Patrizi Somaglia	Claudia	26		f m	housewe.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Lomo	292	Rome	x June20th 934	Italy	Roma
4	TRANSIT 54407	Campello	Francesco	29		m m	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Roma	274	Rome	x June 7th 934	Italy	Roma
5	TRANSIT	Campello Dusmet	Maria Francesca	27		f m	housewe.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	France	Paris	273	Rome	x June 7th 934	Italy	Roma
6		Harrison with 8	John Egerton	27		m m	officer	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Leedo	54	Cairo	x June21st 934	Egypt	Cairo
7	M-322-243	Atzori	Giuseppe	34		m s	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Cagliari	7	Genoa	x July12th 934	Italy	Roma
8	U.S.	Harrison with 6	Marjorie G.	34		f m	----------				U.S.A.	---------	Mass.	Lowell	Amer.Pass.N°117	Cairo	x June21st 934	----------	
9	TRANSIT 54410	Mitzotakis	Alexander	50		m d	Company direct.	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	5679	London	x May 23rd 934	England	London
10	TRANSIT 54405	Orford	John Philip	31		m m	secret.	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Horton	5726	London	x May 24th 934	England	London
11	TRANSIT 54409	Whale	Sylvia Eileen	22		f s	none	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	London	5907	London	x June 1st 934	England	London
12	DIPLOMAT	Colonna di Paliano	Guido	27		m s	diplom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Roma	Dipl. 485	Rome	x June 2nd 934	Italy	Roma
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JUL 4 1934

2

N° 13 to 30 blank

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 19 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a place in the United States intending permanently to reside therein	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Garibaldi Ida, Via Ansonia 33, Milano.	France	Paris	yes	mrs. Eskreis	yes	ys	934	N.Y.	c/o Mr.Eitingon,100 West 55th St., New York,N.Y.	yes	Two Months temp/visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	father:Giuseppe,Via Regina Elena 45, Roma.	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	765 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	Two Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	father in law: as above	Italy	Roma	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	as above	yes	Two Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	son: Sanzio Campello, Roma	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.	yes	Two Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	as above	Italy	Roma	yes	husband	yes	ys	926	N.Y.	as above	yes	Two Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
6	uncle:F.Harrison,White Hall Syderstione,Norfolk,Engl.	Egypt	Cairo	no	self	yes	ys	932	Mass.	52 Clark Rd., Lowell,Mass.	yes	Six Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none
7	father:Giovanni, Cagliari	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Hotel St.Moritz, New York, N.Y.	yes	Six Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
8	----------									58 Clark Rd., Lowell,Mass.																
9	brother:Nicholas Mitzotakis,Coombe Lodge,KingstonHill,Surrey.	Engl.	London	no	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Hotel Waldrof Astoria, New York, N.Y.	yes	Two Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
10	parents:63 Connaught St. London.	Engl.	London	no	self	yes	no	-	-;	as above	yes	Two Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
11	home:13 Bolton St.,London	Engl.	London	no	self	yes	no	-	-	as above	yes	Two Months temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	wbn	none
12	home:Palazzo Donna Anna, Posillipo, Napoli.	Italy	Roma	no	self	yes	ys	933	N.Y.	c/o Italian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

99305/904 ext 11-4-34

99322/243 ext 7-4-36

c/o Italian Pavilion, Chicago Exhibition & Fair

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA Master *, of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA *, from* NAPLES *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Arrigo

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUNE 28., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DE LA COTERA PARIS.	CATALINA.	40.	-	F.	D.	Artist.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Cuba.	Cienfuegos.	NIV. 177.	Madrid.	June.12.1934.	Spain.	Madrid.
2		MARTINEZ SIERRA.	GREGORIO.	44.	-	M.	M.	Author.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	NIV.176.	Madrid.	June 12.1934.	Spain.	Madrid.
3		JARDIEL PONCELA.	ENRIQUE.	32.	-	M.	S.	Author.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	NIV.176.	Madrid.	June 9.1934.	Spain.	Madrid.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 4 1934

3

N° 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4200

PURSER

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4. , 19 34.

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in person or nationality, as Scottish, Irish, Finnish, Hebrew, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who is coming to perform skilled, unskilled, or any kind of labor, and if so, whether he has a contract or offer for such labor	Whether ever before rejected or deported (if so, state when and reasons)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Nicolasa Paris. (Mother.) Avenida del Valle.44. Madrid. Spain.	Spain	Madrid.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931 to 1933	California.	Hotel Roosevelt. Hollywwod. California.	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	3.	Blonde White.	Blue.	None.
2	Maria Martinez Sierra. Wife. Avenida del Valle.44. Madrid.	Spain	Madrid.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931 to 1933	Holly-wood.	Hotel Roosevelt. New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	0.	Wte. Wte.	Black.	None.
3	Enrique Jardiel Agustin. Father. Rosas, 26 18. Madrid.	Spain	Madrid.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1932 to 1933	Cali-fornia	Wilda Apts. Western Avenue. Hollywood. Cal.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	3.	Fair. Bck.	Bwn.	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hotel Plaza Hollywood Cal
99922/48 ent 7-4-35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from [illegible]AR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 19 34

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Warren
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, JUNE 27TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 9402	Jucoff	Héléne	29		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Vergaville	02-11 8/10 D197 08-15	Nice	x Juen 25th 934	Algeria 72 99	Algiers
2		Grant	Alan L.	37		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	London	RP.962527 955247	Washington,	Apr. 10th 934	U.S.A.	New York
3								JUL 4 1934												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

6

N° 3 to 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934 8

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father: J.Jucoff, Vitry sur Orne, France.	Algeria	Algiers	no	employer Mr.Cummer	ys	no	-	-	c/o Mr.Cummer, Hotel Madison, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 moths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	bachelor Club, London, Engl.	NY.	New York	yes	self	yes	ys	934	N.Y.	1000 Madison Ave; New York, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA Master, *of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, *from* VILLEFRANCHE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* JULY, *19* 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Sammon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Carney

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 54404	Giolli	Umberto	48		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	French	France 04-11	Le Portel	Transit 15	Milan	June 15th 1934	Italy 21	Milano
2	DIPLOMAT	Orlando	Vittorio Eman.	74		m	m	diplom/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 01-21	Palermo	Dipl. 486	Rome	June 20th 1934	Italy	Roma
3	DIPLOMAT	Orlando	Ida	63		f	m	housewe.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 01-21	Palermo	Dipl. 487	Rome	June 20th 1934	Italy 36	Roma
4	TRANSIT 54401	Talleri	Eugenio	78		m	m	Consul	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. 03-36	Lugano	411	Zurich	June 7th 1934	Swisse 36	Lugano
5	TRANSIT	Talleri	Ivonne	39		f	m	housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. 03-36	Lugano	412	Zurich	June 7th 1934	Swisse 36	Lugano
6	TRANSIT 54406	Ventimiglia	Guglielmo	47		m	m	Engineer	ys	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 02-21	Caltagirone	50	Brussels	Aug. 22nd 1933	Italy 21	Milano
7		Ferraris	Mario	30		m	s	Engineer	ys	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy 02-	Torino	178	Rome	Feb.16th 1934	Italy	Roma
8		Vipiana Buttini	Ernesta	27		f	s	none	yes	Ital.Engl.	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy 03-	Torino	85	Turin	June 18th 1934	Italy	Torino
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 4 1934

5

N° 9 to 30 blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934 — Page 10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Rusconi Carla,Piazza S.Sepolcro 1, Milano.	Italy	Milano	no	self	yes	yes	912	N.Y.	c/o Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	home:Via Cesalpino, 4 Roma	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	yes	925	N.Y.	c/o Italian American Society,Waldorf Astoria,N.Y.C.	yes	temp.visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	as above	Italy	Roma	yes	husband	yes	yes	925	N.Y.	as above	yes	temp.visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	brother:Angelo Talleri, Lugano,Switzerland.	Mexico	Mexico C.	no	self	yes	yes	transit		c/o Can Bros., 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	brother in law: as above	Mexico	Mexico C.	no	husband	yes	yes	transit		as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
6	wife:Y.Ventimiglia,2 Via Marrone, Milano.	Italy	Milano	no	self	yes	yes	933	N.Y.	c/o Boomer 54 Wall St., New York, NY.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none
7	father:Paolo, Corso Vinzaglio 5, Torino	Italy	Roma	no	self	yes	yes	934	N.Y.	c/o Italian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
8	mother:Maria,Via Amerigo Vespucci 11, Torino.	Italy	Torino	no	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Mr.Angeli,Banca Commerciale Ital.62 Williams St.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England)

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 // 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTEBDI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27TH, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 4TH, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Byrnes	Thomas	53		m	m	New York, N.Y., Oct. 31st 1880		305 West End Ave;, New York, NY.
2	Byrnes	Minnie M.	50		f	m	Washington, D.C., Sept. 5th 1884		as above
3	Clark	James Cameron	15		m	s	New York, N.Y., Nov., 13th 1918		7 East 95th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Crane	Edna	56		f	m	New York, N.Y., Jan. 3rd 1878		145 East 92nd St., New York, NY.
5	Dougan	Edna	22		f	m	New York, N.Y., Aug. 3rd 1912		400 East 57th St., New York, NY.
6	Fabbri	Ernesto G.	60		m	m	New York, N.Y., March 26th 1874		701 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Minasian	George A.	69		m	m	Nashua, N.H., Oct.18th 1864		132 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.
8	Minasian	Sophie V.	65		f	m	New York, N.Y., Feb. 2nd 1868		as above
9	Montemezzi	Katherine Leith	42		f	m	Hartford, Conn., May 17th 1891		Elbern, N.J.
10	Russell	Harry B.	61		m	m	Bridgewater, Mass., March 15th 1873		Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.
11	Russell	Marian	61		f	m	Bridgewater, Mass., April 29th 1872		as above
12	Sartorius	Hermann U.	44		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 2nd 1890		299 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Sartorius	Annie Wills	70		f	m		by marriage	as above
14	Tuckerman	Grace	73		f	m	Boston, Mass., Nov. 9th 1861		250 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
15	Vilsack	Mary E.	22		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 20th 1912		Hope Ranch, Santa Barbara, Cal.
16	Williams	Joseph	76		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10th 1857		Alden Park, Phila., Pa.
17	Williams	Sarah C.	73		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa;? Aug. 1st 1861		as above
18	Capone	Giuseppe A.	44		m	m		Boston, Mass. March 1915	710 Kneeland Ave., Hollywood, Fla. 100 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
19	Goss	Byron C.	44		m	m	Rochester, N.Y., March 27th 1890		2936 Torington Rd., Cleveland,O.
20	Goss	Dixie I.	42		f	m	Miles City, Montana, Nov. 26th 1892		as above
21	Marschall	Richard	60		m	m	New York, N.Y., April 10th 1873		211 Handy St., New Brunswick,NJ.
22	Marschall	Elizabeth	52		f	m	Elizabeth, N.J., Feb. 13th 1881		as above
23	Naive Slover	Clara	38		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 27th 1896		Oak Lane Manor, Phila., Pa.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jacot Singer Insp 8:30 am

6

Nº 24 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 16—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 13

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 4TH, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mercogliano	Raffaele	52		m	m		New York, N.Y., July 30th 1909n	115-11 - 114 Place, Ozone Park, N.Y.
2	Mercogliano	Luigi	20		m	s	Wood Haven, Mo., Oct.18th 1914		as above
3	Mercogliano	Carmela	44		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 26th 1892		as above
4	Chalaire	Walter	39		m	m	New Orleans, La; March 7th 1895		224 West 30th St., New York, NY.
5	Cannon	Charles Albert	42		m	m	Concord, N.C., Nov. 29th 1892		94 N.,Union St., Concord, N.C.
6	Cannon	Ruth Coltrane	43		f	m	Concord, N.C., Oct. 25th 1891		as above
7	Cannon	Mariam W.	18		f	s	Concord, N.C., Jan. 22nd 1916		as above
8	Cannon	Charles A., Jr.	14		m	s	Concord, N.C., Aug. 28th 1919		as above
9	Cannon	Mary Ruth	12		f	s	Concord, N.C., Jan. 9th 1922		as above
10	Cannon	William Coltrane	21		m	s	Concord, N.C., June 29th 1913		as above
11	Oliver	Amelia N.	87		f	w	Batavia, Ohio, March 1st 1847		Beaver Rd., Shields, Pa.
12	Hanrathy	Minnie	53		f	s		Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 9th 1923	Box 50, Shields, Pa.
13	Davis	Carroll P;	66		m	m	Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1st 1865		Shields, Pa.
14	Davis	Susan S.	55		f	m	Shields, Pa., May 30th 1878		as above
15	Stanley	Wilhaim Henry	54		m	m		Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17th 1920	1500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago,Il
16	Stanley	Mae Elizabeth	43		f	m	Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13th 1891		as above
17	Eskreis (Eitingon)	Eva	24		f	m		New York, N.Y., Feb. 1924	224 West 30th St., New York, NY.
18	~~Eskreis~~	Jacqueline	~~9~~		f	s	Remanipulated Jacot Singer Insp	~~by father citizenship~~ 8 20 am	~~as above~~
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

N° 19 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 13

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, JUNE 27TH, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 4TH, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Cummer	William M.	67	m	d	New York, N.Y., Aug. 10th 1867		Hotel Madison, New York, N.Y.
2	Algase	Charles G.	44	m	m	Binghamton, N.Y., June 9th 1889		901 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Algase	Molly D.	37	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 22nd 1897		as above
4	Olcott	William I.	72	m	w	Detroit, Mich., Feb. 22nd 1862		2316 East 1st St., Duluth, Minn.
5	Puckhafer	Charles F.	49	m	m	Mt.Vernon, N.Y., Mar.10th 1885		137 Edgemont Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
6	Puckhafer	Florence	46	f	m	Mt.Vernon, N.Y., Feb. 7th 1888		as above
7	Booker	Neville J.	54	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 24th 1879		46 East 69th ST., New York, N.Y.
8	Booker	Mary S.	13	f	s	New York, N.Y., Jan. 1st 1921		as above
9	Richmond	A.Douglas	32	m	s	Newton, Mass., June 11th 1902		36 Amory St., Brookline, Mass.
10	Richmond	Amy R.	60	f	w	Brockton, Mass., Sept. 5th 1874		as above
11	Magner	Francis	47	m	s	Wilmington, Ill., March 18th 1887		1421 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.
12	Anderson,	John H.	46	m	s	Burns, N.Y., July 22nd 1888		398 Nangatrich Ave., Devon, Conn.
13	Parker	George A.	47	m	s	Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18th 1887		1526 East 83rd Pl., Chicago, Ill.
14	Haines	Claudia E.	34	f	m	Oak Park, Ill., Nov. 7th 1898		10 Farmwood Rd., Summit, N.J.
15	Haines	Claudia E.	9	f	s	Summit, N.J., Feb. 16th 1924		as above
16	Haines	Charles D., 2nd	7	m	s	Summit, N.J., Jan; 3rd 1927		as above
17	Haines	Charles Ernest	38	m	m	New York, N.Y., June 20th 1896		595 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Toumanoff	Margaret	65	f	s	Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 21st 1869		151 East 80th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Thompson	Frederick	62	m	m	Holbrook, Mass., July 25th 1872		32 Woodland Rd., Malden, Mass.
20	Thompson	Susannah	66	f	m	Boston, Mass., Jan. 8th 1868		as above
21	Bashkiroff	Vladimir	48	m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 1927	10 East 85th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Church	Frederick C., Jr.	37	m	m	Lowell, Mass. May 22nd 1897		109 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.
23	Church	Agnes D.	25	f	m	Auburn, N.Y., Aug. 2nd 1908		as above
24	Halsey	Alfred	28	m	s	Charleston, S.C., Oct. 27th 1906		55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
25	Burkholder	Henry Clay	36	m	s	Lancaster County, Pa., Jan. 7th 1898	8:30 am	139 East, Lemon St., Lancaster, Pa
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Jacob Singer Insp.

8

25

Nº 26 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in U.S.A. 14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUNE 28TH, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUKY 4TH, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haines	Thomas T.D.	32		m	m	Detroit, Mich., March 13th 1902		63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
2	Haines	Marian Forsyth	27		f	m	New York, N.Y., Oct., 1st 1907		as above
3	Cory	Albert Nessin	38		m	m		New York, N.Y. Aug. 1928	36 West 84th St., New York, NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
3									

Jacob Singer Insp 8.20 am

9

Nº 4 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

TOURIST CLASS.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. The white sheet is for the listing of aliens destined to the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens destined to the insular possessions.

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUNE 28, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HERNANDEZ	EMELIA.	34	-	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Wife of legally admitted alien. English & Spanish.	Yes	Great Britain.	British.	South of Spain.	Gibraltar.	QIV.4366.	Gibraltar	June. 22.1934.	-	South of Spain.	Gibraltar.
2	UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ.	VICTORIA.	13.	-	F.	S.	School.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	QIV.4367.	Gibraltar	June. 22.1934.	-	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ.	LOURDES.	11.	-	F.	S.	School.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	QIV.4368.	Gibraltar	June. 22.1934.	-	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ.	NORMA.	8.	-	F.	S.	School.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	QIV.4369.	Gibraltar	June. 22.1934.	-	do.	do.
5		MARTINEZ.	JAMES.	62.	-	M.	S.	Retired.	Yes	Spanish. Spanish &	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	QIV.4370.	Gibraltar	June 22.1934.	-	do.	do.
6	54412 TRANSIT	GUMINA.	SANTOS.	24.	-	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian. (South)	Italy.	Sicily.	NIV.32.	Bilbao.	June. 8.1934.		Spain.	Motrico.
7	54411 TEMP. STAY	LAIN ALONSO.	JOSE LUIS.	20.	-	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Valladolid.	NIV.422.	Habana.	April. 17.1934.		Cuba.	Habana.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUL 4 1934

John Cross Off
10 am

FROM 8 TO 30 BLANK

10

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 4., *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Matilde Garcia. (Friend) 17, Castle Street. Gibraltar.		NY.	N.York.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-	James Hernandez.(Husband) 1809. Lexington Ave. New York. N.Y.	No.	Ply	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	2.	Bwn	Bck	Bwn.	None.
2	-- ditto. --		do	do.	do	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-	ditto. ditto. (Father)	No	Ply	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	9	Bwn	Bwn	Bwn.	None.
3	-- ditto. --		do	do.	do	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-	ditto. ditto. (Father)	do.	Ply	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	4	Light Blonde		Gray	None.
4	-- ditto. --		do	do.	do	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-	ditto. ditto.	do.	Ply	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4.	0.	Bwn.	Bwn.	Hazel.	None.
5	Angela Martinez.(Niece.) Willis's Road. Gibraltar.		do	do.	do	Self.		No	-	-	-	Manuel Piri.(Nephew.) 128 East 115th. Street. New York. N.Y.	do.	Ply	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5.	7	Bwn	Bck.	Bwn.	None.
6	Rosario Marino.Mother. Via Chiesa 15. Sant'Elia. Sicily. Italy.		Italy.	Sant' Elia.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Migliaccio & Vallone Co. 426.N.Broadway. Milwaukee. Wisconsin. (Hotel Ansonia. 73 & Broadway.New York.	Yes	Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	4.	Fair	Bwn.	Bwn.	None.
7	Maria Alonso. other. father home: Ruiz de Alda.2. Madrid.		Cuba	Habana.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933.	Pa.& N.York.	May 12 1934.		No.	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	3.	Fair	Brown.	Light Brown.	None.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO LENA *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *of the* S/S/ CONTE DI SAVOIA, *from* GIBRALTAR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* JULY, *19* 34

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 4th, 1934

at New York

Joseph Savino
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

SPECIAL CLASS.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR., JUNE 28., 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 5443	SOMBILLAN Y DE MIGUEL	MARIA LUISA.	46.		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	03-83 Cuba.	Habana.	Cuban Pass.	144 Habana 5/17/27	ex order		A 83 Cuba Habana.	
2									JUL 4 1934 10 am		Ft. Lee Com.										
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

From N.2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 4., 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with alien named	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether also intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Juan Rivera. (Friend) Manager National City Bank. Madrid.		Cuba	Habana	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930.	N.Y.		In transit to Cuba. Address:- [redacted] 23 y 8 Habana. Cuba. Friend	Or	25 day		Yes	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3.	White	Black	Black	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. Conte di Savoia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 4th, 1934

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. day of JULY, 1934

at N.Y.

Joseph Harring
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27 TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bompiani Marzolla	Maria	46		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy Crespino di Rovigo	01-21	P.V.289	Rome	6/18/34		Italy	Rome
2		Bompiani Marzolla	Gioietta Silvana	16		f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Rome	PV. 290	Rome	6/18/34		Italy	Rome
3		Balconi Cesario	Luigia	58		f	w	housew	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Sesto Cal.	03-21 Varese	PV. 254	Milano	6/15/34		Sesto Calende	Varese
4	Ussc	Gelasi	Paul	53		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	Am.Pass.146		Genoa	June21/33		----------	
5		Gelasi Uniti	Ida	31		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Granano	06-21 Lucca	NQIV.2886	Naples	June 7/34		Acquacalda	Lucca
6	Ussc	Gelasi	Narciso	8		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	Am.Pass.146		Genoa	June21/33		----------	
7	Ussc	Gelasi	Franco	6		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	Am.Pass.146		Genoa	June21/33		----------	
8	Ussc	Gelasi	Egidio	2		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	Am.Pass.146		Genoa	June21/33		----------	
9	U.S.C.	Miggiano	Ugo Giuseppe	27		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	Am.Pass.66690		Washing.	Oct.19/33		----------	
10		Miggiano Baccarini	Adriana	21		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Gonzaga	06-21 Mantova	NQIV.3094	Naples	June 19/34		Saronno	Varese
11	TRANSIT 7/7/34	Moll	Evangelina	22		f	s	Welltodo	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	04-21 Milano	PV. 14	Milano	5/28/34		Italy	Milano
12	TRANSIT 7/7/34	Moll	Enrico Edoardo	69		m	m	Welltodo	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	France	15 Lion	PV. 12	Milano	5/28/34		Italy	Milano
13	TRANSIT 7/7/34	Moll Stanford	Rosa	58		f	m	Welltodo	yes	italian	yes	italian	english	England	Coothen	PV. 13	Milano	5/28/34		Italy	Milano
14		Talini	Orfanello	27		m	s	manufact	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pistoia	02-21 Larciano	PV. 94	Florence	6/20/34		Pistoia	Larciano
15		Walther	Bertha Hedwig	58		f	s	maid	yes	german	yes	german	german	Pleschen	20-12-9 Dresden	P.V.574	Zurich	6/13/34		Lugano	36 Lwitzerland
16		Klopfer	Bruno	33		m	m	psychoter.	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	20-12-9 Augsburg	QIV. 308	Zurich	3/8/34		Locarno	36 Switzerland
17	UNDER 16	Klopfer	Walter Son	10		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	german	german	s/m Germany	20-12-9 Frankfurt	QIV.58	Zurich	6/18/34		same as above	36
18		Recher	Jurji	68		m	w	welltodo	yes	german	yes	yougosl.	german	Salka vas p.Kocevje	20-38-9	QIV. 9	Zagreb	5/6/34		Salka vas p.Kocevje	38
19	TRANSIT 7/7/34	Di Bernardini	Enrico	51		m	s	manufactu	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	03-21 Romano S.Angelo	PV. 244	Rome	5/18/34		Italy	Rome
20	TRANSIT 7/7/34	Betton	Giuseppe	36		m	s	farman	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	04-21 Altivole	Transit certif. N°20	Venice	June 18/34			
21	TEMP. STAY 7/7/34	Cheli	Ezio	48		m	s	priest	yes	italian	yes	~~Canada~~ canadese	italian	Italy, Afezzo	03-21 Pieve S. Stefano	Canadian Pass.	Ottawa	June 15/31		Italy	Pieve S.Stefano
22		Francisco	Erminia 99310/10	25		f	s	Welltodo	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	03-21 Florano Canadese	TV.87	Turin	June 25/34	VL 322/172	Italy	Lessolo
23	TRANSIT 7/7/34	Pastorino	Franco	29		m	s	Journalist.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	02-21 Camogli	TV. 89	Toronto	Sett.12/33		Italy	Rome
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			12																		
30																					

From 24 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4, 1934

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law:Bompiani Arturo Piazza S.Bernardo 106 Rome		N.Y.N.York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband Prof.Enrico Bompiani c/o Chicago Int.Fair	no	Temp.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
2	grandfather;same as above		N.Y.N.York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		father;same as above	no	Temp.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownblue		none
3	Cousin;Graglio Virgilio Taino,Verese		N.Y.N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 1902	Col.		Son:Cesario Augusto 263W 68th St.New York City	no	6m	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray		none
4	----------		ILL.Chicago	----------							sister:Rose Fabbri 2718 N.Marrimac Ave Chicago Ill.																
5	father:Uniti Egidio Gramano,Lucca		ILL.Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		traveling with husband same as above	no	Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
6	----------		ILL.Chicago	----------							same as above																
7	----------		ILL.Chicago	----------							same as above																
8	----------		ILL.Chicago	----------							same as above																
9	----------		Conn.Danbury	----------							brother in law:Giovanni Tomaino 6 Whaley Street Danbury Conn.																
10	father Baccarini Guido Via Volta,Cislago,Varese		Conn.Danbur	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		travelling with husband same as above	no	Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
11	cousin Moll Guglielmo Via Petraca 2 Milano		Italy Milan	no	self	yes	no	no	no		brother;Tomaso Moll 118-34 Ave Lachine Quebec	Transt.	CANADA	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
12	nephew same as above		Italy Milan	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:same as above	Transt.	CANADA	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
13	nephew same as above		Italy Milan	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:same as above	Transt.	CANADA	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
14	father,Attilio Talini Larciano Pistois		N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		D'Antolini &Co 100,Hudson street,New York City	no	6m	no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	6	3	nat	brown		none
15	sister,Ludwig Augusts Markgraf Heirnrichstr.27 Dresden		Pa. Philad.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		traveling with Miss Elizabeth Dunning;American Citienz	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	blue	none
16	father:Klopfer Gustav St.Alban,Diesser a.d. Germ.		Penn.Abington	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother H.Klopfer,202 Susquehanna Rd,Abington Penna.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
17	grandfather same as above		Penn.Abington	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		uncle same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown		none
18	son: Recher George. Schalkendorf a.d. Gocevje		N.Y.Brooklun	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1904	N.Y.		son Recher Joseph,162 Evergreen Ave ,B'Klyn N.Y.	no	Temp.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	gray		none
19	mother/Francechilli Liberata S.Angelo Romano,Rome		N.Y.N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1921	N.Y.		brother:Di Bernardini Antonio 128,Putnam st.E.Boston Mass.	no	Temp.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
20	brother:Benevento Berton Via Molino S.Vito-Altivole		Ont.Fort Wil.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		friend:Mazzionnet Joseph Mc Lachelin st.609 Fort William Ont.	Transit.	CANADA	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
21	mother;Letizia Cheli Pieve S.Stefano		Conn Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1925	Chicago		Italian Church S.Antonio Toronto	Transit.	CANADA	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
22	father:Francisco Stefano Via Roma,Lessolo		Italy Lessolo	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		relative:Paratiglia Felice Restaurant Cordon Rongo, Baldwin	no	Temp.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
23	Stable:Gambi & Co Villa Glori Roma		Italy Rome	yes	self	yes	yes	1933 1934	Chicago		friend:Pastorino Franco Toronto 45 Roncisvalle Ave	Transit	CANADA	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown		none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Italian Line
Owners Soc. ITALIA
Local Agents Italian Line 3 State St.N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. day of JULY, 1934

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. day of JULY, 19

at N.Y.

Joseph P Lamb

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Evangelisti	Giuseppe	41		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Cento	Ferrara	RP 970941 973351	Washingt.	5/4/34		Memphis	Tenn.
2		~~Gatti~~ Zazzera	Eugenia	52		f	m	housew.	no	no	no	italian	north	Bardi	Parma	RP 928294 931035	Washingt.	7/12/33		Italy	Parma
3		Erdelyi	Charles	34		m	m	laborer	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Budapest	Hungaria	RP 970130 972407	Washingt.	5/2/34		Hungaria	Budapest
4		Fuko	Priscilla	23		f	s	Student	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	Hungaria	Budapest	RP 964127 965297	Washingt.	4/14/34		Hungaria	Szerencs
5		~~Gytel~~ Korte	~~Korito~~ Gytel	30		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	cuban	cuban	Russia	Novograd	RP 973030 975686	washingt.	5/9/34		Italy	Como
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

From 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 4, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by cash, passage, whether paid by remitter, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister Evangelisti Giulia Via Galletti 15,Bologna		Tenn	Memphis	yes	self	~~120~~ yes	yes	1922 1934	Tenn	5/26	own residence: 347,Poplar Memphis Tenn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	scar on right temple
2	brother Mazzera Federico Via Osacca,Bardi,Parma		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	~~75~~ yes	yes	1926 1933	N.Y.	7/18	own residence: ~~611,3rd Ave,~~ New York City ~~246 E 84th~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none
3	mother Erdely Jozsefne Vilmasnt 1-Budateteny		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	~~85~~ yes	yes	1927 1934	N.Y.	5/14	own residence: 618,Fairview Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none
4	grandmothe:Istavan Fuko Szerencs		Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	~~75~~ yes	yes	1912 1934	Detroit	5/5	father residence;721 Joseph Campo -Detroit-Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none
5	Hotel Volta-Como		N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	~~60~~ yes	yes	~~1933~~ 1934	N.York	5/14	friend:Coldfarb Louis ~~46~~ 47 Surf Ave -Seagate-N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Italian Line
Owners Soc. ITALIA
Local Agents Italian Line -3 State St.N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO LENA (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. day of JULY, 1934

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—570

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s.s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 4th, 1934

at New York

Joseph V Hanna
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Grucciani Connella~~	~~Maria~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~house~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Barga~~	~~Lucca~~	~~QIV 540~~	~~Naples~~	~~6/6/34~~		~~Barga~~	~~Lucca~~
2		Koenig	Hermine	60		f	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	yougosl.	Chinak	Stupova	Yougoslavia	PV 25	Zagreb	13/6/34		Zagreb	Yougoslavia
3		Nardini	Joseph	37		m	m	- Court of Manch Chunk Penn				U.S.A.		September 26th 1932 - Amer.Pass.N.563228 Wash.Nov.4th 932							
4		Nardini Rosa	Lina M.	25		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	British	So.Ital.	Darlaston	England	NQIV 3106	Naples	21/6/34		Barga	Lucca
5		Ostino	Umberto	26		m	s	teacher	yes	italian	yes	italian	north Ital	Castelnuovo Aless.		PV.87 Transit to Mexico	Turin	6/23/34		Filippopoli-Bulgaria	
6		Toschi	Luciano	35		m	s	chemist	yes	italian	yes	italian	north Ital	Cuneo	Italy	PV 253	Milano	14/6/34		Italy	Milano
7		~~Vippiana Buttini~~	~~Ernesta~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~mellitedo~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~north Ital~~	~~Torinetti~~	~~Italy~~	~~PV 8~~	~~Torino~~	~~18/6/34~~		~~Italy~~	~~Torino~~
8		Gambi	Giovanni	25		m	s	swimmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Ravenna	P.V.90	Toronto	9/12/33		Italy	Ravenna
9		Vezzali	Antonio D.	53		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Argentina	B.Aires	TC. 9	Florence	6/20/34		Mexico	Mexico City
10		Muzzo	Orsolina Mary	29		f	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	Amer.Pass.N°650	Venice	June 5th 1934			~~Italy~~	~~Padova~~
11	UNDER 16	Muzzo	Giovanna		2	f	s	----------				Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Padova	Ex order Roma to Lido on T.V.				Italy	Padova
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

N.7 Vippiana Buttini Ernesta-cancelled see First Class manifest-N.1 Grucciani Connella Maria:did not sail-From N.12 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 — 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 4th, 19 34

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able (mentally & physically) to earn a living; if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~brother Brandwart Adolfo Barga, Lucca~~		P.C. Washingt.	yes	self	yes	yes	~~1904~~ 1905	Misc.		~~daughter Lina G. Pianda, 1601~~ Rhodes Isl. Avon, Washington DC		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
2	husband Koenig Sigmund, Via Ilica 20, Zagreb		N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	no	---	---		Brother in law Nicklas Julius Riverside Dr. 280, New York	yes (2 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	blue	none
3	----------		Pa Lansford	----------							149-W. Ridge St. Lansford Pa.																
4	father Rosa Pietro S. Anna, Lucca		Pa. Lansford	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
5	father Ostino Giuseppe Castelnuovo Alessandria		Mexico Mexico City	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		c/o Italian Consulate Mexico city transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
6	father Toschi Umberto Via Claudiano 8, Milano		Italy, Milan	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		friend Borath Kadelin 127, Riverside Dr., N.York C.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
7	~~mother Viviane Buttini Maria Via A. Vespucci 11, Torino~~		N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		~~friend Lucio Angeli, 62/64 William St., New York City~~	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
8	father Spartaco-Ravenna		Italy Ravenna	yes	self	yes	yes	4 months	N.Y.		c/o Herald & Examiner Journal Chicago Ill.	tempor. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
9	wife Lea Riva-Faenza		Mexico Mexico City	no	self	yes	yes	in transit			resid: Calle Navarro 76 Mexico City Mexico	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
10	----------		Del/Wilmington	----------							2126 W. 8th Str. Wilmington Del.																
11	father Giuseppe Nuzzo Padova		Del. Wilmington	no	mother	==	no	no	no		with mother as above	no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Italian Line
Owners 1 State Str.
Local Agents N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the s.s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 4th, 1934

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Givernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 4th, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, June 27th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FORTINGTON	Nadia A. J.	15		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Permit 937851 94615	Washington	Sept. 19th 1933	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
2		PAYAN	Félicien	27		M	M	Valet	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	La Seine s/ Mer	Quota 575	Nice	May 16th 1934	France	Mangin
3		PAYAN	Marie	26		F	M	Maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	La Seine s/ Mer	Quota 576	Nice	May 16th 1934	France	Mangin
4		PERRIN	Paolo	22		M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Temp. 45	Marseille	June 26th 1934	France	Marseille
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 4 1934 10 am

15

From N.5 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 4th, 19 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See question 28 in full text of this connection)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sir.E Jardin-The Park Nottinghan England	N.Y.	Poughquac	yes	self	yes	yes	926/33	NY	resid:Lime Ridge Poughquag N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	bwn	none
2	Brother Mr A.Payan, Ch. de Devens, Cannes, France	L.I.	E.Hampton	yes	Employer Mrs Appleton	yes	yes	1933	L.I.	Employer, Mrs Appleton, East Hampton, L.I.N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
3	-do-	L.I.	E.Hampton	yes	-do-	yes	yes	1933	L.I.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
4	Father, Mr G. Perrin, 43 Cannebière, Marseille, France	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	c/o Nortz & Co. 82 Wall Str. New York N.Y.	yes	6 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the s.s. Conte di Savoia, from VILLEFRANCHE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 4th, 1934

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the s.s. Conte di Savoia, from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 4th, 1934

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA, THEREWITH SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Savage

U.S.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.	Calamia Accardo	Antonia	19		f	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 438	Palermo	May 4th 1934			
2		Accardo	Biagio	25		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelvetrano	NQIV 3143	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Castelvetrano
3	UNDER 16	Accardo	Concetta	1	8	f	s	minor	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelvetrano	NQIV 3144	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Castelvetrano
4		Mavare	Concetta	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lercara Friddi	NQIV 3128	Naples	June 23rd 1934		Italy	Lercara Friddi
5	UNDER 16	Vente	Antonina	13		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lercara Friddi	NQIV 3129	Naples	June 23rd 1934		Italy	Lercara Friddi
6	UNDER 16	Vente	Concettina	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lercara Friddi	NQIV 3130	Naples	June 23rd 1934		Italy	Lercara Friddi
7	U.S. Cit.	Ritchey	John	44		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 445213	Wash.	Oct. 9th 1931			
8		Ritchey Riachi	Adal	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Arabic	yes	Liban	Syrian	Liban	Maallaka	NQIV 78	Beiruth	Apr. 27th 1934		Liban	Maallaka
9		Viti	Annunziata	41		f	m	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Guarcino	T.V.N°8	Malta	June 20th 1934		Malta	Casal Curmi
10	U.S. Cit.	Schliesmann	Truman	43		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	Athens	Febr. 16th 1934			
11		Schliesmann	Elly	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavalla	NQIV 516	Athens	June 15th 1934		Greece	Athens
12		Persco Donati	Elisa	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spezia	NQIV 3416	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Acella
13	UNDER 16	Donati	Marina	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acella	NQIV 3417	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Acella
14	UNDER 16	Donati	Giulio	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acella	NQIV 3418	Naples	June 26th 1934	VL 680/266	Italy	Acella
15	U.S. Cit.	Maestranzi	Maria	2		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	1490 Naples	June 26 1934			
16		Viviani Maestranzi	Gisella	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Giustino	NQIV 3169	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Pinzolo
17	U.S. Cit.	Xenos	Marie	24		f	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	431614	Wash. Aug. 11th 1931			
18		Xenos	Demetrios	36		m	m	grocer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	NQIV 500	Athens	June 5th 1934		U.S.A.	Salineville Ohio
19		Vizioli	Annunziata	59		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	QIV 538	Naples	June 6th 1934		Italy	Portici
20		Palminteri	Pietra	65		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cianciana	QIV 582	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Cianciana
21		Zisa	Angelina	30		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce Camerina	QIV 3413	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	S.Croce Camerina
22		Di Maggio	Marianna	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellam mare Golfo		Naples			Italy	Castellammare Golfo
23		Gargagliano	Giuseppe	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellam mare Golfo		Naples			Italy	Castellammare Golfo
24		Gargagliano	Francesca	7		f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellam mare Golfo	# 2495	Naples			Italy	Castellammare Golfo
25		Glavina	Giuseppe	44		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So.	Malta	Senglea	QIV 187	Malta	June 19th 1934		Malta	Cospicua
26	U.S.Cit.	De Nunzio	Diomira	42		f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	U.S.A.	New York	T.V.150	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Campanarello
27	U.S.Cit.	Perifano	Luigi	41		m	m	salesman	yes	Italian	yes	italian	italian	N. Italy	Benevento	TV.151	Naples	June 26th 1934	VL 967/596	Italy	Benevento
28	U.S.Cit.	Calderini Nudo	Ida	26		f	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	1453 Naples	June 12th 1934			
29		Nudo	Luigi	40		M	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian So.	Italy	Spezzano Grande	NQIV 3021	Naples	June 12th 1934		Italy	Spezzano Grande
30																					

From No. 30 blank

N°22, 23, 24, cancelled did not sail. (Di Maggio Marianna, Gargagliano Giuseppe, Gargagliano Francesca)

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 20

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th., 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by U.S. government, individual, relative, friend, etc., or by himself, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether a bona fide visitor in transit to another country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported in any case			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												husband:Accardo Biagio																
1			N.Y.	B'klyn								204 Stagg St.B'klyn N.Y.																
2	father:Gaspare-Castelvetra no Trapani		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by wife address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
3	grand father as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	father	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by mother address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
4	father:Salvatore-Lercara Friddi		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Vento Antonino-127 E.109th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
5	grand father as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
6	same as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
7			Ohio	Ashta-bula								Personal residence: 72 Lake St.Ashtabula Ohio																
8	father:Alexandre-Maallaka		Ohio	Ashta-bula	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	chest	none
9	friend:Gatt Pia-Casah Curmi		Malta	Casal Curmi	no	self	yes	no	no	no		father:Alesio-52 Oak Ave.Highwood Ill.	temp. visit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
10			Ill.	Chicago								Morrison Hotel-Chicago Ill.																
11	mother:Laskari Mary-Athens		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
12	brother in law:Donati Alberta-Acella di Massa Carrara		Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Donati Severino-899 Lind Ave.So.S.Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
13	uncle as above		Cal.	San Francisco	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
14	same as above		Cal.	San Francisco	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above father address:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	=	fair	chest	none
15			Ill.	Chicago								331 West Grand Ave.Chicago Ill.																
16	brother:Giovanni-Pinfele Trento.		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		husband:Maestranzi Giacomo-address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
17			Ohio	Saline-ville								2 Main St.Salineville Ohio																
18	father:Costantine-Platanos		Ohio	Saline-ville	no	self	yes	yes	916-31	Ohio		accompanied by wife address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
19	daughter:Fucci Rosa-Portici		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	921-22	N.Y.		son:Fucci Vincenzo-1617 Nelson Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
20	son:Ferrare Luigi-Cianciana		Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Ferraro Filippo-3747 Wilside Ave.Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none
21	sister:Concetta-S.Croce Cam.		N.J.	Hacken-sack	no	self	yes	no	no	no		brother:Guglielmo-47 Campbell Ave.Hackensack N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
22	sister:Maria-Castellammare del Golfo		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Gorgoglione Marcantonio-2116 W.9th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
23	aunt as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
24	same as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
25	wife:Glavina Maria-Cospicua		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother:Alfred-330 West 117th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
26	husband house:Giosuè Comarusso.Campanariello.		Italy	Campanr.	yes	husband	yes	yes	1891 1906	N.Y.		father: Di Nunzio Raffaele 4702,11 St.B.Klyn.N.Y.	no	temp.vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	none
27	own residence:Perifano Luigi Corso Garibaldi.Benevento		Italy	Beneven.	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1926	N.Y.		relative:Michele Aiello 2154,84 St.B.Klyn. N.Y.	no	temp.vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
28			Ill.	Chicago								4611 So.State ST.Chicago Ill.																
29	father:Antonio-Spezzano Grande		Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	921-27	Ill.		accompanied by wife address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	nat	chest	none
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line Italian Line
Owners Soc. Italia
Local Agents Italian Line 3 State St.N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO LENA MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. *day of* JULY *, 19*34

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchees, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, *Surgeon of the* T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. *day of* JULY, *19* 34

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ciavolella	Mariantonia	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Esperia	NQIV 2683	Naples	May 21 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		Giuliani	Italo Francesco	47		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.19780	Wash.	May 11th 1933			
3		Scoccia	Filomena	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccadi mezzo	NQIV 2012	Naples	March 16th 1934		Italy	Roccadimezzo
4		Scavelli	Vincenzo	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceglie del Campo	NQIV 2635	Naples	May 16th 1934		Italy	Ceglie Campo
5		Maserano	Incoronata	55		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	NQIV 2869	Naples	June 6th 1934		Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi
6	UNDER 16	Marano	Nunziante	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	NQIV 2870	Naples	June 6th 1934		Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi
7		Marano	Anna	18		f	s	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	NQIV 2871	Naples	June 6th 1934		Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi
8		Marano	Rosa	16		f	s	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	NQIV 2872	Naples	June 6th 1934		Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi
9		Calderini	Ida	26		f	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.					
10		Nudo	Luigi	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spezzano Grande	NQIV 3021	Naples	June 12th 1934		Italy	Spezzano Grande
11		Tarletti	Maria Assunta	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spezzano Grande	NQIV 3023	Naples	June 14th 1934		Italy	Spezzano Grande
12		Peluso	Rosina	34		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mendicino	NQIV 3020	Naples	June 14th 1934		Italy	Spezzano Grande
13		Edulizia Percario	Claudina	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescopennataro	NQIV 2837	Naples	June 2nd 1934		Italy	Pescopennataro
14	UNDER 16	Percario	Nunzio	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescopennataro	NQIV 2838	Naples	June 2nd 1934		Italy	Pescopennataro
15	UNDER 16	Percario	Luigi	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescopennataro	NQIV 2839	Naples	June 2nd 1934		Italy	Pescopennataro
16	UNDER 16	Percario	Luca (Antonio)	3		m	s	minor	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescopennataro	NQIV 2840	Naples	June 2nd 1934		Italy	Pescopennataro
17		Calabrese Romano	Rosa	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monte San Giacomo	NQIV 2520	Naples	May 4th 1934		Italy	Monte San Giacomo
18	UNDER 16	Romano	Colomba	12		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monte San Giacomo	NQIV 2521	Naples	May 4th 1934		Italy	Monte San Giacomo
19	UNDER 16	Romano	Evangelio	5		m	s	minor	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monte San Giacomo	NQIV 2522	Naples	May 4th 1934		Italy	Monte San Giacomo
20	U.S.C.T.	Carris	Nicholas	46		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.42713	Wash.	June 28th 1933			
21		Gena Carris	Maria	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Egeo	Mandraechio Nisiro	NQIV 513	Athens	June 15th 1934		Egeo	Rodi
22	TRANSIT 56754	Dubuisc	Salvatorev	76		m	m	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vico Equense	TV. 145	Naples	Apr. 14th 1934		Italy	Vico Equense
23		Rosati	Domenica	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Loseto	QIV 3405	Naples	June 28 1934		Italy	Loseto
24		D'Amora	Alfonso	48		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	TV. 147	Naples	June 19th 1934		Italy	Napoli
25		Iacobucci Merolli	Maria	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel di Sangro	NQIV 2893	Naples	June 8th 1934		Italy	Castel di Sangro
26		Merelli	Renato	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel di Sangro	NQIV.2894	Naples	June 8th 1934		Italy	Castel di Sangro
27		Bonadies	Angela	26		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	TV. 139	Naples	June 14th 1934	V.L. 327/111	Italy	Corato
28	U.S.C.T.	La Gattuta	Giuseppe	40		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.67805	Wash.	Jan. 10th 1933			
29	U.S.C.T.	La Gattuta	Nicolò	9		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.67805	Wash.	Jan. 10th 1933			
30		Montalbano	Filomena	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	NQIV 3139	Naples	June 25 1934		Italy	Palermo

Nº2.3.4 Giuliani Italo Francesco, Scoccia Filomena, Scavelli Vincenzo) did not sail
Nº 9. Calderini Ida cancelled transferred on the list 18. N.10 Nudo Luigi Cancelled see list 18

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4, 1934

17

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	mother:Cipollaro Maria Esperia (Frosinone)		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	20-32	N.YK		Husband:Rotonnelli.James residence:254 151st St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
2			N.Y.	B'klyn								1594 Pacific St.B'klyn N.Y.																		
3	father:Vincenzo-Boccadi mosso		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
4	mother:Giovannelli Grazia Cellie del Campo		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no		father:Vito-600 W.Taylor St.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none
5	son:Marano Giuseppe-S.Angele Lombardi		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Marano Giovanni-896 Kent Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
6	brother as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
7	brother:Giuseppe-S.Angelo dei Lombardi		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
8	same as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none
9			Ill.	Chicago								4611 So.State St.Chicago Ill.																		
10	father:Antonio-Speszano Grande		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	21-27	Ill.		wife add.:4611 SO.State St. Chicago accompanied by wife address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	non	6	=	nat	chest	none
11	sister:Torletta Maria-Spessano Grande		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	09-27	Ill.		husband:Calderine Nazzarene 4611 So.State St.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
12	father:Raffaele-Mendicino		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Aquino Raffaele 257 W.116th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	none
13	father in law:Percario Giuseppe-Pescopennataro		N.J.	Summit	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Percario Adelio 78 Park Ave.Summit N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
14	grand father as above		N.J.	Summit	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		fathervas above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
15	same as above		N.J.	Summit	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
16	same as above		N.J.	Summit	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
17	father:Evangelio-Monte San Giacomo		Ill.	Richmond	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Romano Michele 8708 113th St.Richmond Hill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	black	chest none
18	grand father as above		Ill.	Richmond	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	chest	none
19	same as above		Ill.	Richmond	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	chest	none
20			N.Y.	NewYork								601 W.135th St.New York N.Y.																		
21	father:Giorgio-Redi		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
22	wife:Dubiuso Marianna-Vico Equense		Italy	Vico Equense	yes	self	yes	yes	32-32	N.Y.		daughter:De Martino Ele na-2270 37th St.New York N.Y.	no	temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
23	sister:Irene-Loseto		Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Brandonisio Gennaro 603 Jackson St.Seattle Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	blue none
24	wife:Conti Teresa-Napoli Via S.Lucia 39		Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	yes	12-12	N.Y.		son:Ralphael-139 Richmond St.Boston Mass.	temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
25	cousin:Gasbarro Ida - Castel di Sangro		N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Morelli Andrea-852 Willow Ave.Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
26	uncle as above		N.J.	Hoboken	no	mother	yes	non	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
27	mother:Lastella Anna-Cerate		Italy	Cera	no	self	yes	no	no	no		cousin:Lupo Rosa-Long Beach N.Y264 Huddon	temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
28			N.Y.	Buffalo								356 Prospect Ave.Buffalo N.Y.																		
29			N.Y.	Buffalo								same as above																		
30	father:Francesco Paolo-Palermo -Via Resuttone Colli 19		N.Y.	Buffalo	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line Italian Line
Owners Soc. ITALIA
Local Agents Italian Line 1 State ST. N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO LENA MASTER *, of the* T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. *day of* JULY *, 1934*

at NEW YORK

Joseph Savage
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the T.N. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 4 TH. day of JULY, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Garrigan

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE di SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, JUNE 26TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Martucci	Michele	37		m	m	shoe Mak.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo Pasanella	9I34I8 917379	Wash.	May 30th 1933	Ext. to 11/30/34	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
2	USC	Abbadessa	Francesco	49		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer. Pass 86498	Washing.	April 7th 1934		----------	
3	USC	Abbadessa	Maria	12		f	s	----------				U.S.A.				Amer. Pass. 86498	Wash.	Apr. 7th 1934		----------	
4	USC	Abbadessa	Giuseppe	11		m	s	----------				U.S.A.				Amer. Pass. 86498	Wash	Apr. 7th		----------	
5		Abbadessa	Vita	46		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Agrigento	962988 964997	Wash.	April 4th 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklin N.Y.
6		Di Leva	Giovanni	38		m	m	fisher	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	905374 910104	Wash.	Apr. 29 th 1933	Ext. 10/29/34	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		Di Meglio	Giov. Giuseppe	37		m	m	fisher	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ischia	905372 910 103	Wash.	April 29TH 1934	Ext. to 10/29/34	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
8		Pantalone	Sorice Antilia	63		f	w	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sperone	940350 942903	Wash.	Oct. 10 1933		U.S.A.	Cabtree Pa.
9		Di Bernardo	Gaetana	29		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paola	93I804	Wash/	Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
10	USC	Camillucci	Aldo	7		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	NewYorkN.Y.	935495	June 25th	1926		----------	
11		Verde	Luigia	63		f	w.	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ventotene	93I962 935496	Wash.	Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
12		~~Kalef~~	~~Saleen Minwir~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~arabic~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Palestine~~	~~Palestine~~	~~Ramalla~~	~~948906~~ 95I748	~~Wash.~~	~~Dec. 16th 1933~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit Mich.~~
13		Muraglia L.	Leonardo	26		m	m	Iron Work officier machinista	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bari	956046 958787	Wash.	Mar. 5th 1934		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
14		Fallucca	Nicola	53		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel di Sangro	856807 861092	Wash.	Aug. 15th 1932	Ext. to 8/15/34	U.S.A.	Columby Ohio
15		FABRIZIO Mertignano	MARTIGNANO Fabricio	39		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montenero Valcocchiara	86045I 863670	Wash.	Sept. 2nd 1932	9/1/34	U.S.A.	Columby Ohio
16		Zappulla	Giuseppe	34		m	m	lawyer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licodia	97176I 974449	Wash.	May 8th 1934		U.S.A.	Wilmington Del.
17		Pirrone	Carmelo	56		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ali Marina	955865 957510	Wash.	Mar. 2th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
18	USC	Dierna	Giuseppe	8		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	27 Mar.	1926			----------	
19		Dierna	Vincenzo	32		m	m	schoemak.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	928602 932633	Wash.	Jul. 13th 1933		U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.
20		Di Giacomo	Santina	29		f	m	dressmak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	928603 932634	Wash.	Jul. 13th 1933		U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.
21		Caldarera	Calogero	40		m	m	Tailor labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	96341I 965326	Wash	Apr. 13th 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklin N.Y.
22		Marchisa Catanese	Gesualda	39		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	963490 965325	Wash.	Apr. 13 1934		U.S.A.	Brooklin N.Y.
23		D'Agresta	Paolo	38		m	m	Labourer farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellabate	844340 839519	Wash.	June 30th 1932	Ext. 6/30/34	U.S.A.	Paterson N.Y.
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

from N°24 to 30 blank.

N°12 = Kalef Saleen Minwir did not sail

48 Cranwell Troop 10 Am 2/4/32

PURSER

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 TH JULY, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to here to remain; if so, for what purpose; permanently or temporarily; if not a citizen, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain fully in a letter.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Martucci Rosina S.Angelo Pasanella		Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	20-33	Ohio	6/10/33	residence:3 No.Main St. Akron Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
2			N.Y.	Glendale								6226 80th Ave.Glendale N.Y.																
3			N.Y.	Glendale								as above																
4			N.Y.	Glendale								as above																
5	mother:Morrone Maria Bitonto		NY.	Glendale	no	self	yes	yes	1901 1909 1934	N.Y.	4/14/34	as above /:Pers.Resid.	no perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	non e
6	wife:Mazzella Lucia Ischia Barano		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	929-33	N.Y.	5/4/33	cousin:Di Leva Aiello 311 W.41st St.NewYork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	brown	scar under chin
7	wife:Mazzella Emilia Ischia Barano		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	930-33	N.Y.	5/4/33	cousin Di Leva Aiello 47 W.41st St.NewYork N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey chest	none
8	daughter:Sorice Rosaria Napoli		Pa.	Cabtree	yes	self	yes	yes	912-33	Pa.	10/14/33	Box 98 Cabtree Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey chest	none
9	brother in law:Musella Vincenzo Napoli		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	922-33	N.Y.	8/15/34	residence:2353 Crotona Ave Bronx NewYork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none
10			N.Y.	NewYork							8/14/34	as above																
11	son in law: Musella Vincenzo Napoli		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	927-33	N.Y.	8/14/34	residence:2353 Crotone Ave	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey brown	none
12	~~brother:Kolef FidMinwir Ramalla~~		~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~921-34~~	~~Mich.~~		~~residence:1334 Cass Ave Detroit Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown none~~
13	father :Muraglia Giovanni Bari via Napoli 101		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	933-34	N.Y.	3/31/34	Cousin: Colonna Giovanni residence:253 East 3ISt. NewYork N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown none
14	wife:D'Amico Rosina Castel di Sangro		Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	yes	yes	926-32	Ohio	9/17/34	residence:1559 Hubert Ave Columbus Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none
15	wife:Elvira D'Amico Castel di Sangro		Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	yes	yes	929-33	Ohio	9/17/34	residence:1559 Hubert Ave-Columbus Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none
16	father :Vincenzo Zappella Licodia Catania		Del.	Wilmington	yes	self	yes	yes	933-34	Del.	5/31/34	Office residence: Savings Funds Wilmington Del.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown.	chest.	none
17	sister:Pirrone Carmela S.Teresa Riva		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	924-34	N.Y.	7/31/34	OWN residence:2735 Pearsall Ave Bronx New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.	none
18			N.J.	Paterson	yes							father: Dierna Giuseppe 58 N.St.Paterson.N.J.																
19	father in law:Di Giacomo Concetto Ragusa		N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	400.00	yes	1916 921-34	N.J.	4/5/33	own residence:58North St. Paterson N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		54	brown.	chest.	none
20	father:Di Giacomo Concetto Ragusa		N.J.	Paterson	yes	husband	yes	yes	1926 921-34	N.J.		as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		54	brown.	chest.	none
21	sister:Caldarera Concetta P.Empedocle		N.Y.	Brooklin	yes	self	yes	yes	920-34	N.Y.	5/17/34	own residence:1533 77 St. Brooklin N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair.	chest.	none
22	sister in law:Caldarera Concetta.P.Empedocle		N.Y.	Brooklin	yes	husband	yes	yes	920-34	N.Y.	"	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
23	mother:Sergio Mariantonia Castellabate		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 927-32	N.J.	7/14/34	cousin: Raffaele Malzone residence:217-18th St. West New York N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners SOC. ITALIA
Local Agents Italian Line } State ST. N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO LENA (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JULY, 1934

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s.s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of July 4th, 19 34

at New York

J. Leigh Sharpe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Iezzi	Domenico	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sasoli	851326 855519	Wash.	July 27th 1932	Excl to 7/7/32	U.S.A.	Wayne Pa.
2	W.S.6	Zammataro	Vincenzo	75		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.90988	Wash.	Apr. 21st 1934			
3		Zammataro De Felice w/ wife	Anna	65		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzuoli	969725 969672	Wash.	May 2nd 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
4	W.S.6	Skaperdas	Nicholas	42		m	m	merchant				U.S.A.				Am.Pass.78824	Wash.	Feb. 16th 1934			
5	W.S.6	Skaperdas wife	Concetta	34		f	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.78825	Wash.	Feb. 16th 1934			
6		Castelli Trimboli mother in law	Maria	66		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Milazzo	951498 954237	Wash.	Jan. 20th 1934		U.S.A.	Staten Island N.Y.
7		Asiain	Marina	50		f	s	sister	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guainto	961114 964347	Wash.	Apr. 4th 1934		U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo.
8		Goldaracena	Josefa	56		f	s	sister	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Jabar	966582 964212	Wash.	Apr. 23rd 1934		U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

From N.9 to 30 blank

10 Stm

PURSER

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1934

34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immigrant (prostitute, etc.)	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some relative or friend, to accept employment, or to settle permanently in the United States (if so, state which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Garzarelli Maria Nicola-Casoli		Pa.	Wayne	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1928-32	Pa.	3/3/32	residence:R.H.Johnson Wayne Pa. nr Conestoga R.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
2	----------		N.Y.	NewYork	----------							268 Washington St.New York N.Y.																	
3	sister:Mariantonia-Pozzuoli		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	1892-34	N.Y.	7/2/34	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
4	----------		N.Y.	Amsterdam	----------							109 E.Main St.Amsterdam N.Y.																	
5	----------		N.Y.	Amsterdam	----------							same as above																	
6	son:Castelli Stefano-Termini Imerese		N.Y.	Staten Island	no	husband	yes	yes	1908-34	N.Y.	7/1/34	residence 272 McClellan Ave Staten Island N.Y?	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray brown	none
7	sisters:Servants of Mary		Mo.	Kansa City	no	self	yes	yes	1915-34	Mo.	7/2/34	residence:80 No.18th Str. Kansas City Kans.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
8	same as above		Mo.	Kansas C.	no	self	yes	yes	1951-34	Mo.	7/2/34	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners "ITALIA"
Local Agents 1 State Str.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Antonio Lena Master, of the s.s."Conte di Savoia", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 4th, 19 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s.s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 4th, 1934

at New York

J Joseph D'Amico

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	Tarsia	Abondio	46		m	m					U.S.C.				Am.Pass.540571	Wash.	July19th 1932	x		
2	UNDER 16	Tarsia doug.	Brigida daugh.	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian 4-7587	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 26-21	Cerchiara	QIV 3155	Naples	June26th 1934		Italy 21	Cerchiara
3		Gentile	Biosé	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Wash.	May29th 1933	x		
4		Gentile	Gloria	7		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Wash.	May29th 1933	x		
5		Gentile	Italo	6		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Wash.	May29th 1933	x		
6		Gentile	Ugo	5		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.2427	Wash.	May29th 1933	x		
7		Nappi	Maria	38		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 06-21	Liveri	NQIV 3584	Naples	May11th 1934		Italy 21	Colletorto
8		Rocco Bucci	Agnese M.T.	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian 4-7587	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colletorto	QIV 3142	Naples	June29th 1934	5		
9	U.S.C.	Pensiero	Arcangela daugh	--	11	f	s					U.S.C.				Am.Pass. 1471	Naples	June 21st 934	x		
10		Pensiero Signore moth	Felicia	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian 4-7587	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 26-21	Minturno	QIV 3097	Naples	June20th 1934		Italy 21	Minturno
11		Della-Peruta Zampella	Filomena	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 08-21	Maddaloni	952862 955617	Wash.	Feb.5th 1934		Italy 21	Maddaloni
12	UNDER 16	Della Peruta son	Michele leon	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian # 4647	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	Maddaloni	QIV 3136	Naples	June25th 1934		Italy 21	Maddaloni
13	TRANSIT	De Diego	Elisa	73		f	s	sister	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain 04-34	Ontoria	P.V. 32	Rome	June21st 1934		Italy	Roma
14	TRANSIT	Huarte	Modesta	43		f	s	housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Teror	P.V. 31	Rome	June21st 1934		Italy	Roma
15	TRANSIT	Suarez	Eloisa	53		f	s	sister	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain 03-34	Guipuzcoa	P.V. 30	Rome	June21st 1934		Italy	Roma
16		Alcorta	Juliana	46		f	s	sister	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guipuzcoa	P.V. 334	Mexico C.	March2nd 1934		Italy	Barcellona
17		Carbone Geraci	Vincenza	37		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 06-21	Trippi	QIV 3098	Naples	June20th 1934		Italy	Barcellona
18	UNDER 16	Carbone son	Antonino children	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian 4-7587	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	Trippi	QIV 3099	Naples	June20th 1934		Italy	Barcellona
19	UNDER 16	Carbone doug.	Angela	10	2	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	Barcellona	QIV 3100	Naples	June20th 1934		Italy	Barcellona
20		Tiralongo	Antonina	54		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avola	QIV	Naples			Italy	Avola
21		Ranita	G.Battista	61		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Messina		Naples			U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
22	U.S.C.	Bellino	Giuseppe	52		m	m					U.S.C.				Am.Pass.63040	Wash.	Sep.29th 1933	x		
23		Bellino Vaisma moth.	Agrippina mother	83		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 20-21-9	Mineo	QIV 578	Naples	June23rd 1934		Italy 21	Mineo
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Senger Sup

N.3 Gentile Giosè;N.4 Gentile Gloria,N.5Gentile Italo,N.6 Gentile Ugo,N.7Nappi Maria,N.20 Tiralongo Antonina,N.21 Ranita G.Battista;Did not sail-From N.24 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 19 34

36

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for over passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 Race (a citizen or subject of the listed country, or regarded by classify as, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note on reverse side of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1			N.Y.	Corona								5509 103rd St.Corona N.Y.																		
2	grand mother:Zaccare Maria-Cerchiara		N.Y.	Corona	no	father	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by father address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none
3			N.Y.	NewYork								134-3rd-Ave.New-York-N.Y.																		
4			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																		
5			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																		
6			N.Y.	NewYork								same as above																		
7	mother:Nascia Carmela Divert		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes		33	N.Y.	husband:Gentile Giodé accompanied with him	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
8	mother:De Simone Angelina Colletorto		N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Bucci Nicola-208 Front St.Schenectady N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
9			N.Y.	Schenectady								561 Nott St.Schenectady N.Y.																		
10	father:Antonio-Minturno		N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Pensiero Antonio address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
11	mother:Della Ventura Maddalena-Maddaloni		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	924-34	N.Y.		residence:691 6th Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
12	grand mother as above		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	yes	no	no		father:Pietro -address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
13	sisters Sierbas de Maria Havana		Cuba	Havana		self	yes	yes	in transit			Mellado 242 Calle 23 Havana Cuba	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
14	same as above		Cuba	Havana		self	yes	yes	in transit			as above	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
15	same as above		Cuba	Havana		self	yes	yes	in transit			as above	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
16	same as above		Cuba	Havana		self	yes	yes	in transit			as above	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none
17	father:Carmelo-Trippi		N.J.	Paulsboro	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Carbone Salvatore 116 A.Berkeley Ave.Paulsboro N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
18	grand father as above		N.J.	Paulsboro	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
19	same as above		N.J.	Paulsboro	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
20	son:Piccione-Gerardo-Avola		N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Piccione-Ettore-1913 107th Ave.Richmond Hill N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none
21	cousin:Picciotti-Angelo Messina		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	932-33	N.Y.		residence:2476-Coffman St. Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
22			Ill.	Chicago								224 W.24th St.Chicago Ill.																		
23	son:Bellino Giuseppe-Minco		Ill.	Chicago		son	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by son: address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners "ITALIA"
Local Agents 1 State Str.N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the s.s. Conte di Savoia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 4th, 1934

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE di SAVOIA" sailing from Naples June 26th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4th, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Ungaro	Arturo	43		m	m	./.	Easton Pa. Jan. 26 th I92I	Box 6I5 Roseto Pa.
2	Gandio	Antonio	38		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. June 5th I933	Columbia Ave 489 NewYork N.Y.
3	Mannantuono	Teresina	52		f	m		by marriage	8 S.Bond St? M.T.Vernon N.Y.
4	Arnieri	Gabriele	45		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill.Sept. 6th I929	932 Harnan Ave Chicago Ill.
5	Branca	Giovanni	35		m	m	./.	by father's	2I-20 Haddon Ave Chicago Ill.
6	Frisina	Ettore	35		m	m	./.	Brooklin N.Y.Nov. 29th I927	927 Kent Ave Brooklin N.Y.
7	Covelli	Guido	I4	9	m	s	Kenosha Wis. Oct.5th I9I9	./.	2222-55 St.Kenosha Wis.
8	Covelli	Goffredo	I3		m	s	Kenosha Wis. Aug.26th I92I	./.	as above
9	Halligan	James J	48		m	s	Paterson N.J. July 23th I886	./.	I4 Hancock St.New Rochelle N.Y.
10	Bohan	John	37		m	m	./.	Hartford Conn. Dec. I928	I4 School St. Bristol Conn.
11	Papachrist	Artemis	53		f	m	./.	by marriage	I280 Morse St.N.East Washington D.C
12	Papachrist	Penelope	I8		f	s	Boston Mass.Nov.I4th I9I6	./.	as above
13	Clarke	M.Elizabeth	54		f	s	Pawtucket R.I. Nov.I9th I880	./.	Appong S. R.I.Brookside Pl.
14	Hubbard	E.Mariam	45		f	s	Providence R.I. Apr.I9 I889	./.	3I Jefferson St.Providence R.I.
15	Abbott	Margaret Smith	64		f	m	Jndianapolis Ind. Oct. I8 I870	./.	74 Yorks St. Cambridge Mass.
16	Abbott	Mary Eleonor	32		f	s	Hannover N.H. June 20th I902	./.	74 Yorks St. Cambridge Mass.
17	Gallardon	Leticia	5I		f	s	./.	Kansas city Kans. March 8th 1932	800 No.18th Str.Kansas City Kans.
18	Trani	Dominich Joseph	25		m	m	New York July II th I908	./.	2325 Ocean Parkway Brooklin N.Y.
19	Battaglia	Antonio	28		m	m	Troy N.Y. May 30 I906	./.	389 3rd Str.Troy N.Y.
20	Dunn	James	57		m	s	Bristol Conn. Mar.Ioth I875	./.	20I West St. Bristol Conn.
21	Dunn	Ella M.	49		f	s	Bristol Conn. Dec.22 I884	./.	as above
22	Zuoh	Herman J.	37		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Aug. I8 th I897	72 W.36 St. New York N.Y.
23	Zuoh	Malvina	35		f	m	./.	by marriage	as above
24	Mather	Margaret	56		f	s	Morristown N.Y. Oct. IIth I878	./.	Princeton Bank Princeton N.J.
25	Franks	Clara Mary	42		f	m		by marriage	4237 Tachawanna Str.Phila Pa.
26	Morgan	Natalie	36		f	s	Larnar Mo. Nov.9th 1897		19 W.10th Str.New York N.Y.
27	Daerr	Mary C.	36		f	s	New York N.Y. Sep.30th 1897		175 E.63rd Str.New York N.Y.
28	Dorr	John	24		m	s	New York N.Y. May 16th 1910		146 East Str.New York N.Y.
29	Bringham	Mary	28		f	s	S.Francisco Cal.Sep.26th 1906		c.o Turkish Co.Washington D.C.
30									
31									
	N.30 blank								

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE di SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, June 26th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Comegys	Margaret	42	f	s		Scranton Pa. June 12,1892	./.	424 Monroe A.V.Scranton Pa.
2	Pantalone	Angelo	72	m	m		./.	Portage Ohio June 6th I9I0	I5Box Crabtree Pa.
3	Jannotti	Giovanni	24	m	s		New Haven Conn. May 20th I9I0	./.	558 Orchard St.New Haven Conn.
4	Sorrentino	Albert	24	m	s		Rockville Cent. N.Y. Jule26th I9I0	./.	5" Driscall Ave Rockville Con.N.Y.
5	Calderini	Emilia	24	f	m		./.	by father's	father Naldarens Casimir 46II S.State St.Chicago Ill.
6	~~Calderini~~	~~Ida~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~by father's~~	~~46II S.State St.Chicago Ill.~~
7	Scalzi	Leonard	33	m	s		Bridgeport Conn. July 8 th I9I0	./.	84I Noble Ave Bridgeport Conn.
8	Cesare	Francis	23	m	s		Providence R.I. Nov.I5th I9I0	./.	I86 Terrace Ave Cranston R.I.
9	~~Gargiulo Riccio~~	Silvia	56	f					~~II6 Spring dale Ave Meriden Conn.~~ 9 Russurn Rd.New Britain Conn.
10	Vetrano	Samuel	27	m	s		New Britain Conn. Dec.I5 th I906	./.	4I5 East II6 St. New York N.Y.
11	Scarpelli	Gaetano	3I	m			New York N.Y.Aug.I5 th 1902 New York N.Y.	./.	4I6 W.35th NewYork N.Y.
12	Coviello	Vincenzo	24	m	s		March I0 th I9I0 New York N.Y.	./.	227 Washington Ave NewRochelleN.Y.
13	Paolucci	Donato	23	m	s		New Rochelle N.Y. Nov 23,1910	./.	35 Box Northford Conn.
14	Cerrone	Luke	26	m	s		New Haven Conn. June 23th I907	./.	I98 ~~Washington Ave New Rochelle N.Y.~~
15	~~Trotta~~	~~Vito~~	~~I9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~New Rochelle N.Y. Apr.I9I3~~	./.	95 Lebanon St.Springfield Mass.
16	Corleto	Antonio	38	m	m		./.	Springfield Mass.Mar.25th I930	II4 Tyler St.Trenton N.Y.
17	deLis Gigli	Arvedo	52	m	m		./.	Trenton N.J.Aug.I7 th I9I5	50 North Ge.Schenectady N.Y.
18	Scirocco	Pietro	6I	m	m		./.	Saratoga N.Y.Feb.23 rd I904	as above
19	Scirocco	Antonio	I8	m	s		./.	by father's	Richmond St. Westport Conn.
20	Pagliaro	Giuseppe	60	m	m		./.	Trumbull Ohio Mar.2nd I903	as above
21	Pagliaro	Giuseppina	I8	f	s		./.	by father's	2II Briwnt Melden Mass.
22	Boruchoff	Ber	62	m	m		./.	Boston Mass. (do not remember the date) 1911	27I Crescent St Brochton Mass.
23	Borvick	Abraham	57	m	m		./.	Elmira N.Y. April 10,1910.	E 220 St. N 63I New York N.Y. uncle-Pellegrini
24	Eboli	Eduardo	I7	m	s		New York N.Y.Jan.IIth I9I7	./.	750 Stanley St.NewBritain Conn.
25	Manganaro	Felicia	29	f	s		./.	New Britain Conn.Sept.26th I930	Springfield Mass.
26	Lipschitz	Aaron	60	m	m		./.	Wilkes-Barre Pa. June 20,1933	I582 Carroll St.Brooklin N.Y.
27	Himelstein	Julius	34	m	m		./.	Brooklin N.Y. Aug 16,1927	235 Lake St.Newark N.J.
28	Alcaro	Giuseppe	24	m	s		New York N.Y. Jan.4th I9I0	./.	~~Onawa Iowa~~
29	~~Harshberger~~	~~Francese~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~Quimbj Iowa Aug.I6th I902~~	./.	will uncle, Dito Terreno 240 Dekalb Ave Brooklin N.Y.
30	Brisacane	Grazia	9 II	f	s		./.	by father's	

26

H.S. Granbery Insp 8th Sta 7/4/34

Nº 9 Gargiulo Riccio, Nº15 Trotta Vito, Nº 29 Harshbarger Francese - did not sail -
Nº 6 Caldarini Ida transferred on the list Nº 18.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

39

S. S. "CONTE di SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, June 26th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Malone	Giuseppe	47		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill. Mar.26 th I93I	904 Linch St. Chicago Ill.
2	Di Domenico	Michele	50		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill. Oct.6th I932	2220 West Po St.Chicago Ill.
3	Lategana	Nicola	37		m	m	./.	Hartford Conn. Oct.2Ist I9I8	224 Mafle Ave Hartford Conn.
4	Alessandro	Michele	39		m	m	./.	Broklin N.Y. Nov.24 I93I	I23_I24 St. Jamaica N.Y.
5	Natoli	Francesco	50		m	m	./.	Passaic N.J.Feb. I5th. I922	844 Paterson Ave E.Rutherford N.J.
6	~~Giacalone~~	~~Vito~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~./.~~	~~Sopduoching Ohio Jan.I5 th I934~~	~~805 Columbus Ave Sonduoching Ohio~~
7	Sclafani	Ant-onio	22		m	s	New York N.Y. Feb. 23rd I9I2	./.	I723-73rd St. Brooklin N.Y.
8	Diaco	Eugenio	43		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Dice 14,1926	534-9th Ave.New York N.Y.
9	Sidoti	Joseph Salvatore	23		m	s	New York N.Y. June I7th I9II	./.	2070 Richmond Terrace State Island N.Y.
10	Silberman	Rosie	65		f	w	./.	./.(d'nt remenber neither place nor date).	2548 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.
11	Silverman	Morris	28		m	s	Paterson N.J. Jan.23,1906	./.	as above
12	Scipio	Lynn. A.	57		m	m	Lafayette Ind. Oct. 2Ith I876	./.	Lafayette Ind.
13	~~Brigham~~	~~Mary~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~San Francisco Cal. Sept.26th I906~~	./.	~~C/o Turkish Co.Washington D.C.~~
14	~~Dorr~~	~~John~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York N.Y. May I6th I9I0~~	./.	~~I46 East St. New York N.Y.~~
15	Long	Mabel	47		f	s	Deamborn Mich. Sept. 30 thI887	./.	33I Military Road Dearborn Mich.
16	Liberali	Charles L.	23		m	s	./.	by father's	I0228 88th Ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.
17	Tomasulo	Albert	22		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 30th I9II	./.	88I St.Nicholas Av.New York N.Y.
18	Rogati	Spartaco Genparo	25		m	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 25th I909	./.	c/oAmerican Express NewYork N.Y.
19	Nocella	Rocco	20		m	s	Brooklin N.Y. Oct.8th I9I3	./.	442 Ralph Ave. Brooklin N.Y.
20	Guccione	Joseph	24		m	s	New Yrok N.Y. July I0th I9I0	./.	I246 East 94 St. Brooklin N.Y.
21	Gabbianelli	Raimondo	20		m	s	Boston Mass. July 6th I9I4	./.	87Main St. Pidgefiled Conn.
22	Saia	Joseph	26		m	s	New York N.Y. June 30th I908	./.	239 Jamaica Ave.Astoria.N.Y.
23	Matturri	Joseph	23		m	s	Newark N.J. June 29th I9II	./.	235 A.Mt Prospect Ave.Newark N.J.
24	~~Campanella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York N.Y. Aug.2I I907~~	./.	~~I623 83rd St. Brooklin N.Y.~~
25	Napoliello	Henry	22		m	s	Newark N.J. Aug.3rd I9I2	./.	I25 Clifton Ave. Newark N.J.
26	Stiscia	Basilio	25		m	s	Hazleton Pa. Jan.7th I909	./.	829 Alder St. Hazleton Pa.
27	Bradshaw	Catherine	26		f	s	Corsica So. Da. June 5th I908	./.	Kimball So.Da.
28	Ricci	Dante	22		m	s	Mapplevelle R.I. Nov. 8th I9II	./.	827 Charles St. Providence R.I.
29	Macaluso	Calogero	28		m	s	New York N.Y. Jan.6th I906	./.	I447 2nd New York N.Y.
30	Spinelli	Anthony	25		m	s	Puntsutawney Pa. May 25th I909	./.	309 East II6th St.New York N.Y.
26									

H Malone 7/4/34 Jas

PURSER MASTER

N°14 ,N°13 cancelled, see list N° 1 - (Brigham Mary, Dorr John).
N° 6 , cancelled did not sail.(Giacalone Vito)
N°24 , transferred on the list N° 12. (Campanella Giuseppe).

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 Number 3

40

S. S. "CONTE di SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, June 26th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Drago	Rosario Frank	24		m	s	New York N.Y. Sep.9th 1910	./.	26-27 91 St. Jachson N.Y.
2	Fairbanks	Sophie G.G.	50		f	m	./.	by father's paper	Guarany Trust Co. NewYork N.Y.
3	Mormile	James Francis	30		m	s	New Haven Conn.Oct.8th 1904	./.	514 Lombard St. New Haven Conn.
4	Trozze	Dominic Richard	26		m	s	Binghamton N.Y. July 10,1908	./.	Binghamton N.Y.(III Susquehanna St.
5	Lasner	Jacob	23		m	s	Brooklin N.Y. June 28 1911	./.	1233-44 St. Brooklin N.Y.
6	Baratta	Gennaro	28		h	s	Jersey N.J. April 30,1906	./.	66 Jordan Ave.Jersey N.J.
7	Glider	Rose	48		f	m	./.	by marriage	645 S.57 St. Philadelphia PA.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
7									

From N° 8 to N° 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 Number

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, June 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 4th, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~SHEHIS~~	Nancy	45		F	S	July 4th 1889 Waterbury, Conn.		30 Edwin Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
2	HOWE	Alice H.	21		F	S	May 3rd 1913 Brookline, Mass.	10 ~~7~~ N	c/o Summit Ave., Brookline, Mass.
3	BROWN	Dorothy	38		F	S	Aug. 6th 1895 Chicago, Ill.	~~107~~ N 78377 N	176 N Sycamon Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
4	KING	Tatiana G.	24		F	M	./.	97791 N/	By Marriage 360 Nassau Str., Princetown, N.J.
5	MC GUIRE	William R.	34		M	S	Dec. 1st 1900 Tinton Falls, N.J.	60 ~~Gen~~ Nat Tr	93 Bank Str., Red Bank, N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
4									

N°1 see list N°6 (Miss.Hheehy Nancy) From N° 6 to N° 30 blank.

M Montgomery
Inspector Cana

PURSER

MASTER

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

42

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, June 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 4th, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROUSSEAU	Henry	52		F	M	Sept. 11th 1882 Washington D.C.		31/38 Red Str., Washington, D.C.
2	SQUIERS	Henriette	57		F	M	June 3rd 1877 Bedford, N.Y.		~~Bedford Village~~ ~~West 44th Str.~~, New York N.Y.
3	SQUIERS Whitmann	Georgia N.	50		F	S	Nov. 14th 1884 New-York, N.Y.		Bedford Village N.Y.
4	HAROLD	Alfonso R.	66		M	M	Oct. 27th 1807 Tongionoxie, Kas.		2317 S.W. 23rd Str., Miami, Fla.
5	HAROLD	Minnie V. (wife)	62		F	M		by marriage	-do-
6	WINSLOW	Isaac E.	69		M	M	Nov. 5th 1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.		45 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.
7	WINSLOW	Mary (wife)	62		F	M	Feb. 3rd 1872 Edgewater, N.J.		-do-
8	~~BURKHOLDER~~	~~Henry O.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jan. 7th 1898 Lancaster, Pa.~~		~~119 E Lemon Str., Lancaster, Pa~~
9	SHEERY	Nancy	45		f	s	July 4th 1889 Waterbury Conn.		30 Edwin Ave. Waterbury Conn.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
8									

W Buller Insp. 7/4/34 8 a m

N.8 Burkholder Henry: cancelles see First Class Manifest From N. 10 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in ~~the United States~~ or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Class.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 43.

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ", sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUNE 28., 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4., 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PISECZNY.	MARY.	26		F.	S.	July 3. 1908. Johnstown. N.Y.	./.	208.Wells St. Johnstown.N.Y.
2	DE ROMAN.	JOSEPHINE.	24		F.	S.	June 26. 1910. Puerto Rico.	./.	514.W.114St. New York City.
3	FERRIS.	MURIEL.	24		F.	S.	October 16. 1910. Syracuse. N.Y.	./.	Easton. Maryland.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
3									

HMm alone 7/4/34 - 7 52 am

From 4 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line ITALY/NEW YORK.
Owners Italian Line. 27
Local Agents Italian Line.1.State St.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4th, 1934

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brimzolara	George	40	m	m		9/3/1894, Richmond Virginia		24/22 E. Franklyn, Richmond Va.
2	Benedetti	Margaret	50	f	w			Court of Judgment Roll by marriage	103, Brooke Ave, Passaic, N.J.
3	Clark	James C.	16	m	s		11/13/1918 New York N.Y.		7 East 95th st., New York City
4	Campagnoli	Carolina	68	f	m			by husband's papers	Marconiville, L.I., New York
5	Campagnoli	Gina	10	f	s		9/24/1923, New York City		same as above
6	Grosso	William	53	m	m		Italy.	Sup? Court of New York, March 1st 1917	25, Hillside Ave, New York City
7	Grosso	Bertha	53	f	m		NY Rochester, 8/10/1880		same as above
8	Messineo	Arthur	27	m	m		3/19/1907 Garfield N.J.		60, Passaic St, Garfield N.J.
9	Messineo	Lucia	21	f	m		11/26/1913 Passcat N.J.		same as above
10	Turicchi	Edmond	42	m	m			Court of Allen Lima, Ohio 7/8/1920	111 S. Main St. Celina, Ohio
11	Franks	Clara Mary	42	f	m			by marriage	4257, Tachawannastr. Philadelphia
12	Landeutscher	Morris	63	m	m			Court of Kings County, 8/19/1900	1785, E. 7th St, Brooklyn
13	Mettenleiter	Henny S.	39	f	m			Sup? Court of New York, Dec. 1933	1060, Park Ave, New York City
14	Dorfman	Samuel	49	m	m			Brooklyn N.Y. 1913 (does not remember the date)	507 Ave F Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Rosenfeld	Lipa	54	m	m			Brooklyn N.Y. Feb.15th 1913	901 E. 9th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Razzano	Cesare	50	m	m			Rumford Me. May 12th 1928	130 Congress Str. Rumford Me.
17	Lazarus	Woodrow Herman	21	m	s		Providence R.I. Dec. 18th 1912		144 Summer Str. Providence R.I.
18	Jurcich	Maria	69	f	m			by marriage	1115 63rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Caselli	Emma	31	f	m			Brooklyn N.Y. 1929 (does not remember the date)	4041 100th Str. Corona LI N.Y.
20	Michtom	Morris	65	m	m			Newark N.J. Sep. 26th 1892	180 Winthorp Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Michtom	Rose	66	f	m			by marriage	do do
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
19									

Buller Insp 7/7/34

N.3 Clark James C. did not sail N.11 Franks Clara Mary: cancelled see List N.1-From N.22 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4, 1934

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Margaret B.	38	f	m		7/30/1895, Butler N.J.	./.	438, West End Ave, New Haven, Conn
2	Bigda	Maria	28	f	s		1/6/1906, Chicopee Falls Mass.	N ./.	157, Sunnymeade Ave, Chicopee Falls Mass
3	Barnasoli	Beatrice	58	f	m			Court of Uniontown Pa, 7/7/32	Connellsville, 104, 2nd St. Pa
4	Dunning	Elizabeth	41	f	s		5/11/1893, Barlington N.J.	Now. Rome Italy 6th	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa?
5	Dennis	E. Westervelt	28	m	m		12/19/1905, Oklahoma City Okla	./.	5016 S. Wilton St. Los Angeles Cal.
6	Dennis	Elizabeth S.	27	f	m		6/15/1907, Camp Meeker, Cal.	./.	same as above
7	Dennis	Le Baron W.	2	m	s		7/20/31, Los Angeles, Cal.	./.	same as above
8	Finesinger	Abraham	34	m	s			by father's paper	2518, Keyworth Ave, Baltimore Maryl.
9	~~Galliordo~~	~~Silvio~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~10/27/1908, New York City~~		~~13, Downing St, New York City~~
10	Goldberg	Stella	29	f	s		12/20/1905, New York City	./.	697, Lafferts Ave, Brooklyn
11	~~Lazarus~~	~~Woodrow Herman~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~12/28/12, Providence R.I.~~		~~144, Sumter St, Providence R.I.~~
12	Lyman	Katharine	35	f	s		/1898, Easthampton Mass.	./.	4, Pond Ave, Dunellan N.J.
13	Lucchesi	Peter	43	m	m			Springfield. MA. (d'nt remember the date) 1907	108, Nonotuck St, Holyoke, Mass.
14	Montague	Ouida	39	f	m		4/27/1895, Nova Scotia	../.	180, Beacon St, Farmingham Mass.
15	Howard	Lucy Gladys	29	f	s		9/10/1905, Somerville Mass.	./.	same as above
16	Magnaldi	Giovanni	40	m	m		./.	Sup? Court of New York, 2/21/30	370, St. Anns, Bronx
17	Pogliano	Theresa	19	f	s		11/5/1914, New York City	../.	400, West 56 st., New York City
18	Rucoia	Arturo G.	21	m	s		3/25/13, New York City	./.	93, Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark N.J.
19	Stallone	Nunzio J.	23	m	s		1/23/11, New York City	./.	1447, E. 9th st, Brooklyn
20	Seidemann	Irving	25	m	s		6/21/1909, New York N.Y.	./.	2200, Walton Ave, Bronx
21	Turkel	Anna R.	31	f	s		11/19/1902, Woonsocket, R.I.	Now. Rome. Italy	214, Riverside Drive N.York City
22	Tarantola	Paolo	25	m	s		*	by father's papers	588, Flushing Ave, Brooklyn
23	~~Trozze~~	~~Richard~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~7/16/1908, Newell~~		~~111, Susquehanna St, Binghamton N.Y.~~
24	~~Malzone~~	~~Raimondo~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			by father's papers	~~1448, 68th st, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
25	Mastrangelo	Vera	25	f	m			Sup. Court of New York, 1933 (do not remember the date)	2522, 83rd st, Jackson Heights N.Y.
26	Lazar	Dennis	49	m	s			Court of Uneyde N.Y. Febr. 8th, 1928	717, Mulbery St, Utica, N.Y.
27	Campanella	Giuseppe	27	M	S		New York City N.Y. Aug. 21, 1907		1623, 83rd St. B'Klyn New York
28	Fuko	Elisabeth	18	f	s		Detroit Mich. Jan. 31, 1916		721 Joseph Campo Detroit Mich
29	Freed	Sarah	39	f	s			B'Klyn (do not remember the date) 1919	1910 Maple Ave B'Klyn New York
30	Blatti	Roberto	20	m	s		New York City, N.Y. Oct. 28th. 1913.	./.	1450, 79 St. B, Klyn. New York.
26									

29

N°11 transferred on the list N°4 (Lazarus Wodrow Herman).
N° 9, ==, 24, cancelled did not sail .(Galliordo Silvio, Malzone Raimondo).
N°23 transferred on the list N° 11 (Trozze Richard).

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 Number 46

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA JUNE 27TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ghirardelli	Iris	36		f	m	./.	S.Francisco Calif. Febr.1 , 1932	6 Prospect Ave S.Francisco Calif.
2	Minster	Harry	40		m	s	./.	Bridgeport Conn. March.15,1919	167 Maple St.Bridgeport Conn.
3	Peckins	Heyman	25		m	s	New York City,N.Y. Oct. 17, 1909	./.	743 Hunts Point Ave N.York
4	Richter	Joseph	34		m	m	./.	Boston Mass. Aug. 16,1931	122 N. Walnut St.E.Orange,N.J.
5	Sorrell	Alan Howard	24		m	s	./.	By father's paper	104,2nd Ave New York City,N.Y.
6	Shatrich	Irene	26		f	w	New York City,N.Y. July 26,1907	./.	210 E. 68 St. New York City,N.Y.
7	Shatrich	Daniel	54		m	m	./.	New York City,N.Y. Jan. 19,1917	210 E. 68 St. New York City,N.Y.
~~8~~	~~Blatt~~	~~Roberto~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York City,N.Y. Oct. 28,1913~~	/	1450,79 St. B'Klyn .New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H S Corguelaey, Insp
7.55 Am 7/4/34

30

7

from N°9 to N°30 blank

N°8 cancelled and transferred on the list N° 1 (Blatt Roberto)

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners Società "ITALIA"
Local Agents Italian Line. 3 State St.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 Number 36

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA JUNE 27TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ghirardelli	Iris	36		f	m	./.	S.Francisco Calif. Febr.1 , 1932	6 Prospect Ave S.Francisco Calif.
2	Minster	Harry	40		m	s	./.	Bridgeport Conn. March.15,1919	167 Maple St.Bridgeport Conn.
3	Peckins	Heyman	25		m	s	New York City,N.Y. Oct. 17, 1909	./.	743 Hunts Point Ave N.York
4	Richter	Joseph	34		m	m	./.	Boston Mass. Aug. 16,1931	122 N. Walnut St.E.Orange,N.J.
5	Sorrell	Alan Howard	24		m	s	./.	By father's paper	104,2nd Ave New York City,N.Y.
6	Shatrich	Irene	26		f	w	New York City,N.Y. July 26,1907	./.	210 E. 68 St. New York City,N.Y.
7	Shatrich	Daniel	54		m	m	./.	New York City,N.Y. Jan. 19,1917	210 E. 68 St. New York City,N.Y.
~~8~~	~~Blatt~~	~~Roberto~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York City,N.Y. Oct. 28,1913~~	./.	~~1450,79 St. B'Klyn .New York~~
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H S Consulate, Genoa
7.55 Am 7/4/34

30

7

from N°9 to N°30 blank

N°8 cancelled and transferred on the list N° [illegible] (Blatt Roberto)

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners Società "ITALIA"
Local Agents Italian Line. 3 State St.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Harris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 27 JUNE 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROBATTO	LUIGI	51		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Noli	QIV.529	Naples	June 1/1934	Italy	Noli
2	U. S. CIT.	GARBARINO Marini Robatto	NONORIA wife	54		F	M	housew.	----------			U S A		U.S.A.	S.Francisco	June 20/1980	Am.Pass.	I22 Genoa June 6/1934	----------	
3	U. S. CIT.	MARINI	ROSA dgt	25		F	S	----------	----------			U S A		U.S.A.	OAKLAND	Aug. 20/1908	Am. Pass	I23 Genoa June 6/1934	----------	
4		~~MAIANI~~	~~ARMANDO~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~San Marinese~~	~~south~~	~~Rep. San Marino~~					~~S.Marino~~	~~Montegiardino~~
5																				
6	TRANSIT 5/186	NEERBAUN	MOJZIE	46		M	M	travel	yes	german	yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Rumanie	Millie	PV 340	Praga	June I6/1934	C.S.R.	Brno
7		CROCI	ANNETTA (Anna)	I7		F	S	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Noceto	NQIV.3014	Naples	June I4/1934	Italy	Noceto
8																				
9																				
10	TRANSIT 8/186	DEL BEL BELLUZ	DANIELE	26		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Azzano X	T.C 556	Trieste	June 20/1934	Canada Ont.	Fort Frances
11	U. S. CIT.	CASTINO	EMILIO	32		M	M	----------	----------			U S A		----------		Am.Pass, 79544	Wash. Feb. 23/34		----------	
12		VIGNONO CASTINO	LUIGIA wife	20		F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Azeglio	NQIV.3118	NAPLES	JUNE 21/34	Italy	Azeglio
13	U. S. CIT.	BONAVIDA	ARNALDO	45		M	M	----------	----------			U S A		----------		Am.Pass.476072	Wash. Ap. 9/32	Ren. Genoa June 23/34		
14	U. S. CIT.	BONAVIDA	EUGENIO son	9		M	S	----------	----------			U S A		U.S.A. Mass.	Williamstown	Nov. I6/1925	Am.Pass.	476072 Wash. Ap.9/32	Genoa June 23/34	
15	U. S. CIT.	BONAVIDA	ELSA dgt	3		F	S	----------	----------			U S A		U.S.A. N.Y	Brooklyn	Feb. 8/1931	Am.Pass.	476072 Wash. Ap.9/32	Genoa June 23/34	
16		CARLI Bonavida	CORNELIA FANI wife	34		F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NQIV 3019	Naples	June I4/34	Italy	Vico Lomaso
17		STORTI BENCHI	MERCEDES	30		F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Casolo	QIV 3391	Naples	June I4/34	Italy	Terenzano
18																				
19		PAOLILLO	MADDALENA	38		F	S	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	QIV.3388	Naples	June I4/34	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale
20		GRUNER	SAMUELE	40		M	M	laborer	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian		Hungary	Nyirbogdani	QIV I88	Budapest	May I4/1934	Hungary	Nyirbogdani
21	U. S. CIT.	KLEIN GRUNER	HELEN wife	39		F	M	----------	----------			U S A		----------		AM.PASS. I3642	WASH.	MAY 5/ 1933	U.S.A. N.Y	NEW YORK
22		~~FRANCESCHI~~	~~EVA~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vagli di sotto~~	~~QIV.3212~~	~~Naples~~	~~March I6/34~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci Barga~~
23		~~SIGNORINI~~	~~ANNITA~~	~~I5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci Barga~~	~~QIV. 3213~~	~~Naples~~	~~March I6/34~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci Barga~~
24		~~SIGNORINI~~	~~CESARINO~~	~~I0~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~scoolboy~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci B.~~	~~QIV.3214~~	~~Naples~~	~~March I6/3/34~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci Barga~~
25		~~SIGNORINI~~	~~SILVANO~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~scoolboy~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci B.~~	~~QIV.3215~~	~~Naples~~	~~March I6/3/34~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci Barga~~
26		~~SIGNORINI~~	~~LINA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pontecco~~	~~QIV.3217~~	~~Naples~~	~~March I6/3/34~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci Barga~~
27		~~SIGNORINI~~	~~ALBERTO~~	~~I6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci B.~~	~~QIV. 3216~~	~~Naples~~	~~March I6/3/34~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fornaci Barga~~
28		KOSTOFF Mostar	STOJANKA	3I		F	M	housew.	yes	Jugoslava	yes	Jugoslava		Jugoslavia	Bitolj	NQIV.59	Belgrado	June 23/34	Jugoslavia	Bitolj
29	U. S. CIT.	KOSTOFF Mostar	HRISTO son	6		M	S	----------	yes	Jugoslava	yes	Jugoslava	Slovak	Jugoslavia	Bitolj	~~NQIV 59~~	~~Belgrado~~	June 23rd 934	Jugoslavia	Bitolj
30																				

31

N.5,8,9,10,30 blanks
N.4 Maiani Armando
" 22 Franceschi Eva } did not sail

N.23 Signorini Annita
" 24 Signorini Cesarino
" 25 Signorini Silvano
" 26 Signorini Lina
" 27 Signorini Alberto
} = did not sails

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 11

N. Montgomery Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—oe

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4, 19 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For the prime of attendance, of intelligence, or of other qualifications for admission, as required by statute, or, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is an advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																
1	FATHER Angelo Robatto Noli/Italy	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	$50	yes	1905 1920	Cal.	son Giuseppe Robatto 2237 Mason St. San Francisco Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none
2	nobody	Cal.	S.Francisco							as above															
3		cal.	S.Frisco.							brother as above															
4	~~mother Maiani Maria San Marino~~	N.Y	~~New York~~	yes	~~father~~	~~25~~	no			~~father~~ Maiani Giovanni ~~252/ 35 St. New York~~ N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			
5																									
6	wife Berta Meerbaum Brno C.S.R	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$60	no	-	-	brother in law Samuel Fried 1429 Carroll St.B.klyn NY (Tenenbaum)	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey/black	none
7	father Pietro Croci Noceto/Italy	D.C	Washington	no	brother	80	no	-	-	brother Croci Giovanni 306 H St. N.W Washington D.C	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown/	none
8																									
9																									
10	father Del Bel Belluz Abramo= Azzano X/ Italy	Can.	Fort Frances	no	self	$80	25	transit	Canada	brother Arturo Del Bel Belluz= P.O Box 467 Fort Frances Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark/	brown/	none
11		N.Y	Bronx							557 E. Fordham RD. Bronx N.Y															
12	sister Vignono Ines Azeglio/ Italy	N.Y	Bronx	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown/grey/	none
13		N.Y.	~~Bronx~~ Brooklyn							191 16 ST. Brooklyn N.Y.															
14		N.Y.	~~Bronx~~ Brooklyn							as above															
15		N.Y.	Bronx Brooklyn							as above															
16	mother Aloisi Clementina Vigo Lomaso/Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	yes	1923 1932	N.Y	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark/	brown/	none
17	father Storti Antonio Casolo/Italy	Mass	~~Boston~~ Walpole	no	self	80	no	-	-	To Just. Alfio Bongio 26 ~~Kings St. Boston~~ Mass 498 East St Walpole	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown/	none
18																									
19	uncle Calzone Vincenzo Chiaravalle Centrale.	Ill	Chicago	no	self	50	no	-	-	To brother Paolillo Franco 220 W.31 St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black/brown/	none
20	father Gruner Ignac	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	I57 Beach 77 Rockaway Beach, Long Island N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown/bleu/	none
21		N.Y.	New York							as above															
22	~~brother Franceschi Rocco Fornaci di Barga~~	N.Y	Bronx	yes	self	50	no			husband =593 E.187 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown/green/	none
23	~~uncle as above~~	N.Y	Bronx	yes	mother		no			~~father as above~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~fair~~	~~brown/green/~~	~~none~~
24	~~as above~~	N.Y	Bronx	yes	mother		no			~~as above~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	~~fair~~	~~brown/green/~~	~~none~~
25	~~as above~~	N.Y	Bronx	yes	mother		no			~~as above~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	~~fair~~	~~brown/green/~~	~~none~~
26	~~as above~~	N.Y	Bronx	yes	mother		no			~~as above~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~fair~~	~~brown/green/~~	~~none~~
27	~~as above~~	N.Y	Bronx	yes	mother		no			~~as above~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~fair~~	~~brown/blue/~~	~~none~~
28	father Maslarevic Kare Bitolj/Jugoslavia	Ohio	Akron	no	self	$50	no	-;	-	husband Kostoff Tom I238 S.High St. Akron Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown/	none
29	grand father as above	O.	Akron	no	father		no	-	-	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	brown	none
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph V Garsi
Immigration Officer.

Record Division

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1934 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph D'Amico

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	PEDRETTI	LAZZARO	34		M	M	----------				U S A	----------	----------		AM. PASS. N. 47465	WASH.	JULY II/1933	----------	
2	U.S.C.	PEDRETTI	NALLO	2	5	M	S	----------				U S A	----------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	JAN. 30/1932	AM. PASS. 47465	WASH. JULY II/33	----------	
3		PAPI PEDRETTI	ANGIOLINA	27		F	M	housew.	yes	4-5647 italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Massa Carrara	926704/930833	Wash.	July 5/1933	U.S.A.	New York
4	U.S.C.	ROCCHI	JERRY ROSATO	5	6	M	S	----------				U S A	----------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DEC. 23/28	AM. PASS. N. 47275	WASH. JULY II/33	----------	
5	U.S.C.	ROCCHI	WILMA	3	10	F	S	----------				U S A	----------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AUG. 15/31	AM. PASS. N. 47275	WASH. JULY II/33	----------	
6		LENZINI	EMILIO	48		M	M	laborer	yes	4-4647 italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pievepelago	846256/839665	Wash.	Nov. 28/1933	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago
7	VL 346/360	PICCIN	BERNARDO	35		M	S	cook	yes	4-3647 italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	958287/961121	Wash.	March 20/1934	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
8		VALENTE	GIUSEPPE	52		M	S	laborer	yes	4-2647 italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Moconesi	930663/934490	Wash.	July 25/1933	U.S.A. Mass	Sommerville
9																				
10		PILOTTI	MARIA ANTONIA	50		F	W	housew.	yes	4-1647 italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Vigo	859698/865223	Wash.	Feb. 6/34	U.S.A. Mich.	Detroit
11																				
12		GIANNETTI	GUIDO	53		M	M	laborer	yes	4-5647 italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	927138/931026	Wash.	July 7/33	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		ESPOSTI	GIUSEPPE	35		M	S	mason	yes	4-3647 italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fano	950446/953529	Wash.	Jan. 9/1934	U.S.A. N.Y.	Albany
14																				
15		RANCILLIO	PAOLO	51		M	W	laborer	yes	4-2647 italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cuggiono	951355/954313	Wash.	Jan. 08/1934	U.S.A. Miss	St Louis
16		COZZI	DAVID	40		M	M	mason	yes	4-1647 italian	yes	italian		France	D'Euville	930169/934053	Wash.	July 21/33	U.S.A. N.Y.	Peekskill
17		BOESSO	DOMENICO	35		M	S	laborer	yes	4-3647 italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Maria Sala	848641/853658	Wash.	Febr. 21/1934	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago
18		GIANNINI	ORIANO	32		M	M	laborer	yes	4-2647 italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Bagni Di Lucca	842880/847261	Wash.	Dec. 14/33	U.S.A. N.Y.	Syracuse
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

6-8-10-13-15-16-17

6-8-10-13-15-16-17

N. 9, 11, 14 blanks - from N. 19 to 30 blank

Purser

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, *19* 34

50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Prior to arrival as a landowner, or tradesman (as per cards and treatment of the immigrant, as required by statute)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	----------	N.Y.	New York	✓	----------					res. 304 E. 62 St. New York .N.Y	----------																
2	----------	N.Y.	New York	✓	----------					as above	----------																
3	father Giovanni Papi S@Pancrazio/Italy	N.Y	New York	✓ yes	husband	50	yes	I923 7/20/32 I933	N.Y	as above	no	perm.	yes ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat/brown/none		
4	----------	N.Y.	New York	✓	----------					as above	----------																
5	----------	N.Y.	New York	✓	----------					as above	----------																
6	wife Maria Lenzini Pievepelago /Italy	Ill	Chicago	✓ no	self	~~40~~ $0,50 ✓	yes	I926 7/6/32 I932	Ill.	res. 2030 Congress St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair/brown/none		
7	mother Piccin Angela Vittorio Veneto/Italy	N.Y	New York	✓ yes	self	200 $1,25 ✓	yes	I927 Jan 30/33 I934	N.Y	I00 Orchord St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light/brown/none		
8	brother Valente Pietro Moconesi/Italy	Mass	Sommerville	✓ no	self	~~100~~ $0,50 ✓	yes	I906 9/6/33 I933	Mass	9 Clairmont St. Sommerville Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark/brown/blue/double mole between eyes:mole right eye		
9																											
10	father Pilotti Gio Batta Vigo Cadore/Italy	Mich	River Rouge	✓ no	self	$60 ✓ 50	yes	I912 9/6/32 I932	Mich	brother Attilio Pilotti 27 Forest St. River Rouge Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair/blond/grey/none		
11																											
12	wife Giannetti Maria Bagni di Lucca/Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	✓ yes	self	50	yes	I932 7/30/33 I933	N.Y	brother Giannetti Amato 28 Scool St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown/grey/none		
13	mother Gennari Vittoria Fano/Italy	N.Y	Albany	✓ no	self	$150 ✓ 50	yes	I922 6/23/32 I932	N.Y	friend Gadani Ettore I3I Elm St. Albany N.Y	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown/ none		
14																											
15	brother in law Ré Carlo= Cuggiono/Milano/Italy	Miss	St Louis	✓ no	self	$30 300	yes	I902 2/2/34 I934	Miss	res. 5I24 Pattison Av. St.Louis Miss	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy/black/brown/broken right leg 2 inches shorter than left		
16	wife Cozzi Ida Travesio/Italy	N.Y	Peekskill	✓ no	self	$150 ✓ I50	yes	I928 8/5/33 I933	N.Y	I7I6 S. Division St. Peekskill N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair/brown/none		
17	father Boesso Antonio S.Maria di Sala/Italy	Ill	Chicago	✓ no	self	~~100~~ $0,50 ✓	yes	I923 8/30/32 I932	Ill	II3/45 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark/brown/none		
18	wife Giannini Angela Bagni Lucca/Italy	N.Y	Syracuse	✓ no	self	I00	yes	I93I 7/19/32 I932	N.Y	friend Landi Guido Wolf St. I920 = Syracuse N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat/brown/ grey/none		
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from GENOA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1934 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	USC	Rossi	(Frank) Francesco	40		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.19339 Wash.Feb.28th 1933 USC				X	
2	USC	Rossi	Carlo	9		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.19339 Wash.Feb.28th 1933 USC				X	
3	USC	Rossi	Aldo	3	6	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.19339 Wash.Feb.28th 1933 USC				X	
4		Santini Rossi	Florinda	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	~~Italy~~ Argentine	Italian So.	Argentine	Entre Rios	NQIV 3173	Naples	June 26th 1934		U.S.A.	Stockton Cal.
5		Molino Robba	Giuseppina	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Piova di Asti	NQIV 3174	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Piova di Asti
6	USC	Robba	Angelo Mario	9		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.71 Genoa Apr.19th 1934 USC				X	
7	USC	Legaz	John Joseph	26		m	m	Clerk				U.S.A.				Am.Pass.66322 Wash.Oct.27th 1933 USC				X	
8		Budinis Legaz	Viola	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Lussingrande	NQIV 3178	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Lussingrande
9		Bavaro	Anna-MONTARULI	64		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	QIV 585	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Giovinazzo
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

06-21 NQIV 3177 Naples June 26th 1934 — 20-21 deg — Giovinazzo

F.S. Crandall, Insp. 15th Room JUL 4

From N. 10 to 30 blank

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 4

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4169

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------		Cal.	Stokton		----------						114 Anderson St/Stokton Cal.																
2	----------		Cal.	Stokton		----------						same as above																
3	----------		Cal.	Stokton		----------						same as above																
4	sister: Domenica-Corfino		Cal.	Stokton	no	husband	yes	yes	1920 923-33	Cal.	3/18/32	residence as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
5	father: Carlo-Pieve d'Asti		Cal.	S.Martino	no	self	yes	yes	920-32	Cal.		residence: Route 2, Box 201 S.Martino Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
6	----------		Cal.	S.Martin		----------						same as above																
7	----------		N.Y.	Ozone Park		----------						116-22 121st St. So. Ozone Park N.Y.																
8	father: Marco-Lussingrande		N.Y.	Ozone Park	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black chest	none
9	friend: Spadavecchia Giuseppe-Giovimasso		Mich.	Pontiac	no	self	yes	no	no	no		son: Montanuli Antonio- 397 Irving Ave. Pontiac Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	blue none
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Med. Cert. Abrasion Dr. Division. Edg. filed 4-5-34

Med. Cert. Abrasion Smallpox Edg. filed 4-5-34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 4 1934, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph D'Gannio

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jassimides	Paul	29		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.535319	Wash.	July 7th 1932			
2		Jassimides	Marika	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	NQIV 517	Athens	June 8th 1934		Greece	Athens
3		Isaakidou	Margarita	22		f	s	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	NQIV [illegible]	Athens	June 1st 1934	99324/213	Greece	Byron
4		Bakalis	Philip	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.529458	Wash.	Dec. 1st 1930			
5		Bakalis	Anastasia	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	NQIV 515	Athens	June 15th 1934		Greece	Castoria N.Y.
6		Bakalis	George	7		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.529458	Wash.	Dec. 1st 1930			
7		Maggi	Vlereuns Sergio	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serravezza	NQIV 3154	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Pietrasanta
8		Ktorides	Stylianou Ktorides	27		m	s	tayler	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Jamagusta	QIV 2,752	Port Said	June 12th 934		Cyprus	Famagosta
9		Yannis	Georges	32		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.61059	Wash.	Sep. 15th 1933			
10		Vassos	Despoula	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	NQIV 523	Athens	June 9th 1934		Greece	Mytilene
11		Riseldi	Giuseppe	30		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.688971	Wash.	May 4th 1932			
12		Durastanti Riseldi	Teresa	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montelecpone di Spolete	NQIV 3152	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Scheggino
13		Pruos	Arthur	25		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.309744	Wash.	Aug. 30th 1928			
14		Pruos	Martha	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	NQIV 3131	Naples	June 25th 1934		Austria	Vienna
15		Calserara	Sante	45		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.420047	Wash.DC	June 9th 931 ren. Naples June 26th 1934			
16		Calserara	Libero	11		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.420047	Wash.DC	June 9th 931			
17		Calserara	Caterina	40		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Campo S.Pietro Padova	NQIV 3159	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	S.Maria di Sala
18	UNDER 16	Calserara	Ines	11		f	s	schbolg/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Maria di Sala	QIV 3161	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	S.Maria di Sala
19	UNDER 16	Calserara	Rina	13		f	s	schoolg/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Maria di Sala	QIV 3160	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	S.Maria di Sala
20	TRANSIT 5083	Perec	Isaac	26		m	s	driver	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	PV 5	Buenaventura	Aug. 3rd 1933		Colombia	Buenaventura
21		Geretti	Arrigo	33		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.567991	Wash.	Dec. 6th 1932			
22		Geretti	Norma	2		f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.567991	Wash.	Dec. 6th			
23		Moretti Geretti	Yolanda	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Treppe Grande	QIV 3172	Naples	June 26th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
24		Prantil	Maria	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Prie	QIV 3168	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Prid
25		Prantil	Iginia	11		f	s		no	none	no	U.S.A. Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Prie	Am.Pass.1991	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Prid
26		~~Piermarini~~	~~Filomena~~	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Co.	Italy	~~Arquata Pronto~~		Naples			Italy	~~Arquata del Pronto~~
27		~~Piermarini~~	~~Glenio~~	4		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.					
28		Decre	Carlo Bemismino	30		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Aosta	NQI 587	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Aosta
29		Brunelli Tosi	Giustina	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	S.Croce Bleggio	QIV 3175	Naples	June 26th 934		Italy	S.Croce Bleggi
30	UNDER 16	Brunelli	Narcisio	7		m	s	schoolb/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	S.Croce Bleggio	QIV 3176	Naples	June 26th 934		Italy	S.Croce Bleggio

N. 26 Piermarini Filomena)
N. 27 Piermarini Glenio) - did not sails

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 17

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual by intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------		N.Y.	NewYork	----------							2122 Herbe Ave. New York N.Y.	----------															
2	mother:Isakides Despena-Athens		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
3	mother:Despina-Byron		Conn.	Hart-ford	no	self	yes	no	no	no		sister:Theodora Carovili-182 Withness St.Hartford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
4	mother:Eleni-Casteria		N.Y.	NewYork	----------							316 8th Ave. NewYork N.Y.	----------															
5	mother in law as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none
6	----------		N.Y.	NewYork	----------							accompanied by father address as above	----------															
7	grand mother:Tarabella Giuseppa-Pietrasanta		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		father:Orasio-53 Barclay St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
8	father Stillis Cyprus		Mass.	Lowell	yes	father	yes	no	no	no		brother in law Charles Kazamias 388 Suffolk St.Lowell Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
9	----------		Ind.	Hunting ton	----------							510 W.Jefferson St. Huntington Ind.	----------															
10	father:Nicholas-Mytilene		Ind.	Hunting ton	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
11	----------		N.J.	Trenton	----------							763 Roebling Ave. Trenton N.J.	----------															
12	father:Felice-Montelecne di Spolete		N.J.	Trenton	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
13	----------		N.Y.	B'klyn	----------							1973 70th St.B'klyn N.Y.	----------															
14	father Julius Matrilay Molkerei St.2 Wienn.		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
15	----------		Ill.	Chicago	----------							residence 11538 Perry Ave Chicago Ill.	----------															
16	----------		Ill.	Chicago	----------							father address as above	----------															
17	father Cappelletta Angelo Scorzé - Venezia - Italy.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923 1928	Ill.		husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
18	grand father as above		Ill.	Chicago	no	father	yes	yes	1923/28	Ill.		father address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
19	grand father as above		Ill.	Chicago	no	father	yes	yes	1923/28	Ill.		father address as avove	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
20	father Joseph Jerusalem Palestine		Colombia		yes	self	yes	yes	in transit			friend Jerry Ben Ward 20 64th St. B.klyn NY	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
21	----------		N.Y.	NewYork	----------							307 E.31st St.New York N.Y.	----------															
22	----------		N.Y.	NewYork	----------							same as above	----------															
23	father:Ottavio-Treppe Grande		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	1929-32	N.Y.		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
24	father:Arcangelo-Prio		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Elia Prantil-84 No.Elliott Pl.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest	none
25	grand father as above		N.J.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
26	~~father:Elia-Agguata del Tronto~~		~~Mass.~~	~~Leomi nster~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~husband:Piermarini Federico-42 Locuscelia Terrace Leominster Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~nat~~	~~black~~	~~none~~
27	----------		Mass.	Leomi nster								father as above																
28	wife:Decre Giuseppina-Aosta		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1905-21	Ill.		son:Martino-104 W.38th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
29	father Luigi Tosi S.Croce Bleggio , Trento, Italy		Pa.	Yatesboro	no	husband	yes	no	no	--		husband Ernesto Box 75 Yatesboro Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
30	grand father as above		Pa.	Yatesboro	no	father	-	n,o	no	--		father address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---			chest brw.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, Doct. Giovanni VALENZI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1934 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph D Lange

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	Socci	Michele	30		m	m	----------		4-7587		USA	----------	----------		Am.Pass.537666	Wash.	July 12th 1932		----------		
2		Farina (Socci)	Agnese (wife)	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bettefrati	844484 84[illegible]	Wash.	July 2nd 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
3	U.S.C.	Socci	Carolina (daugh)	4		f	s	----------		4-7587		USA	----------	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Dec. 25th 1930 Birth Cert.				----------		
4		Di Cecco	Costantino	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontechiari	844013 832481	Wash.	July 1st 1932		U.S.A.	Schenectady NY.	
5		Ruggiero	Giovanni	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rutigliano	901037 906521	Wash.	Apr. 6th 1933		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
6		Paparella	Pasquale (Di Bruttopilo)	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mintumo	844149 842967	Wash.	June 29th 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
7		Ambrosino	Pasquale	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida	850062 844696	Wash.	July 20th 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	
8	U.S.C.	Tsobanoglou	Virginia Maria (daugh)	4		f	s	----------				USA	----------	----------		Am.Pass.89	Athens	June 4th 934		----------		
9		Tsobanoglou	Pinelopi	30		f	m	housew.	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	932287 935953	Wash.	Aug. 4th 1933		U.S.A.	Paterson Cal.	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jacob Singer Insp. 11th Ave

85

from N.10 to 30 blank

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 1934, *19*

66

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, whether paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------		N.Y.	NewYork	----------							185 West End Ave. New York N.Y.																
2	father:Pasquale-Settefrati		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 27-32	N.Y.	5/13	residence as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
3	----------		N.Y.	NewYork	----------							same as above																
4	wife:Gizzi Maria-Fontechiari		N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	yes	yes	1915 34-36	N.Y.	7/16	residence: 310 Front St. Schenectady N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
5	wife:Dell'Erba Santa-Rutigliano		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 30-33	N.Y.	7/20	residence: 2176 113th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
6	wife:Ciufo Maria-Mintumo		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 34-36	N.Y.	7/7	residence: 607 E.187th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
7	wife:Concetta-Procida		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1928-32	N.Y.	7/20	residence: 164 Carll St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		spot on fore head
8	----------		Cal.	Paterson	----------							father Chrkst - Box 162 Paterson Cal.																
9	cousin Athanasios Kanazulis Athens - Greece -		Cal.	Paterson	no	husband	yes	yes	928+33	Cal.		husband address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, Doct. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH..., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or arriving thereon, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1934 day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 **17**

JUL 3 1934

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	USC	Martello	Addolorato	42		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.7684	Wash.	Apr.15th 1933				
2		Martello	Pasquale	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cantalupo Sannio	NQIV 1870	Naples	March 2nd 1934		Italy	Cantalupo nel Sannio	
3		Monaco Ruscini	Annunziata	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cantalupo Sannio	QIV 3333	Naples	May 17th 1934		Italy	Cantalupo Sannio	
4		Diano Costa	Carmela	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siderno Marina	PV 97	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Siderno Marina	
5	UNDER 16	Costa	Luigia	3	2	f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siderno Marina	PV 97	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Siderno Marina	
6		Mingarelli	Margherita	62		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arnara	QIV 536	Naples	June 5th 1934		Italy	Arnara	
7		Rossi Lombardi	Rosalia	39		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	NQIV 2132	Naples	Apr. 6th 1934		Italy	Arnara	
8	UNDER 16	Lombardi	Elena	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	NQIV 2133	Naples	Apr. 6th 1934		Italy	Arnara	
9		Macchiaverna	Filomena	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accadia	NQIV 3401	Naples	June 16th 1934		Italy	Accadia	
10	UNDER 16	Macchiaverna	Luisa	4	6	f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accadia	NQIV 3402	Naples	June 16th 1934		Italy	Accadia	
11		Macchiaverna	Sebastiana	19		f	s	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accadia	NQIV 3404	Naples	June 16th 1934		Italy	Accadia	
12		Macchiaverna	Addolerata	17	9	f	s	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Accadia	NQIV 3403	Naples	June 16th 1934		Italy	Accadia	
13		Cirillo	Francesco Cesare	19		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Satriano	NQIV 3157	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Satriano	
14		Diaco	Domenico	17		m	s	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Satriano	NQIV 3156	Naples	June 24th 1934		Italy	Satriano	
15	USC	Di Ciacco	Lorete	34		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.565255	Wash.	Apr.18th 1932				
16		Tomasso Di Ciacco	Filomena	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalcassinese	NQIV 3079	Naples	June 19th 1934		Italy	Casalcassinese	
17	USC	Osso	Giuseppe	37		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.66813	Wash.	Nov.1st 1933				
18		Guglielmo Osso	Carmina	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	NQIV 2826	Naples	May 30th 1934		Italy	Fiumefredda Brusio	
19	UNDER 16	Osso	Armando	4		m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	NQIV 2828	Naples	May 30th 1934		Italy	Fiumefredda Brusio	
20		Provenzano	Giuseppina	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	NQIV 2565	Naples	March 11th 1934	V. 361/799	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	
21		Di Lanna Lorio	Evarista	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marano	NQIV 2687	Naples	May 21st 1934		U.S.A.	S.Francisco Cal.	
22		Bevacqua	Isabella	25		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scigliano	NQIV 3141	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Motta Santa Lucia	
23		Carlaci	Maria Elisabetta	70		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Crecchio	QIV 527	Naples	May 30th 1934		Italy	Crecchio	
24		Del Monte Di Tullio	Emilia	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villa Santa Lucia	PV 98	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Villa Santa Lucia	
25	UNDER 16	Di Tullio	Dea	3		f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villa Santa Lucia	PV 98	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Villa Santa Lucia	
26		Ayoub Jalilé	Julia Esshak	62		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Syrian	Libon	Hamat	QIV 19	Beiruth	June 5th 1934		Lithuania	Hamat	
27		Verdesca	Chiara	62		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Atripalda	Italy	Atripalda	QIV 583	Naples	June 23rd 1934		Italy	Atripalda	
28		Abraham	Marcel	35		m	s	doctor	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gorlice	QIV 391	Naples	May 14th 1934		Egypt	Alexandrie	
29		[illegible]	Loisos	18		m	s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Cyprus	NQIV 17	Port Said	June 22nd 934		England	Cyprus	
30		Chigo	Pietro	52		m	m	farmhand	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Roccaforte Cuneo	QIV 3179	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Roccaforte	

Purser

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 1934, 19

*58

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, friend, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	----------		Mont.	Anaconda	----------							607 W.Commercial Ave.Anaconda Mont.																
2	mother:Martelli Sabina-Cantalupe nel Sannio		Mont.	Anaconda	no	father	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by father address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
3	aunt:Monaco Addolorata-Cantalupe nel Sannio		N.Y.	Lackawanna	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	husband:Rascini Tiberio-693 Ingham Ave.Lackawanna N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
4	father:Francesco-Siderno		Canada	Scheiber Ont.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	husband:Costa Domenico-Box 28 Scheiber Ontario Canada	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
5	grand father as above		Canada	Scheiber Ont.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
6	sister:Angela-Armara		N.J.	Endicott	no	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	son:Lombardi Antonio-317 Bermonde Ave.Endicott N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
7	brother:Francesco-Armara		N.J.	Endicott	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Lombardi Antonio 317 Bermonde Ave.Endicott N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	none
8	uncle as above		N.J.	Endicott	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	chest	none
9	father:Luigi-Accadia		Conn.	Danbury	no	self	yes	yes	910-14	W.Va.		husband:Macchiavarna Giuseppe-Box 110 A.Extention Danbury Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
10	grand father as above		Conn.	Danbury	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	TO	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	chest	none
11	same as above		Conn.	Danbury	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
12	same as above		Conn.	Danbury	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
13	mother:Varano Mariangela-Catriano		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	father:Salvatore-6909 15th Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
14	mother:Varano Barbara-Catriano		N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	father:Francesco-56 2nd St.New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none
15	----------		Pa.	Phila.	----------							1717 Siegel St.Phila.Pa.																
16	mother:Di Meo Cristina-Casalcassinese		Pa.	Phila.	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
17	----------		Pa.	Waynesburgh	----------							R.D.4 Box 1 Waynesburgh Pa.																
18	father:Francesco-Belmonte Calabro		Pa.	Waynesburgh	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	spot on chin
19	grand father as above		Pa.	Waynesburgh	no	father	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by father address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
20	mother:Osso Angela-Belmonte Calabro		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	husband:Perce Beniamino 1230 Sheridan Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	scar on forehead
21	sister:Rosa-Chiaiano		Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	920-33	Cal.		residence:148 Took St. San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
22	father:Francesco Antonio-Motta Santa Lucia		Mich.	Dearborn	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Aiello Giacchino 1319 Mulkey St.Dearborn Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	none
23	brother:Giovanni-Crecchio		Ore.	Linden	no	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	son:Santeusanio Domenico R.F.D.1 Box 60 Linden Ore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	white gray	none
24	father:Francesco-Villa Santa Lucia		Canada	Timmons Ont.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	husband:Di Tullio Vittorio-Box 1355 Timmins Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest	none
25	grand father as above		Canada	Timmins Ont.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
26	somebody Fred		Ky.	Louisville	no	self	yes	yes	912-29	Ky.		son:Fred Klie Mike-412 E.Walnut St.Louisville Ky.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	chest none
27	son:Imbimbo Vincenzo-Atripalda		N.J.	Union City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	TO	son:Imbimbo Sabatino-538n26th St.Union City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	blond	blue none
28	father:Gerson-Bemberg		Ohio	Hamilton	no	self	yes	no	no	no		brother:Bernard-112 Heatenstr.Hamilton Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
29	mother Maria Cyprus		N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	TO	father Loizos 308 W 40th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	none
30	brother G.Batta Rocosforte Cuneo Italy.		Cal.	Barclay	no	self	yes	a7	1906 1933	Cal.		wife Martinengo Paolina 1809 4th St. Barclay Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1934 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.GIOVANNI VALENZI, *Surgeon of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

39

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 4 1934, *19*

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Orsini	Sofia	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Teramo	[illegible] 2844	Naples	June 4th 1934		Italy	Roseto degli Abruzzi
2	U. S. Cit.	De Angelis	Ada	3		f	s	----------				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 139	Rome	June 13th 1934		----------	
3		Cerentia	Pasquale	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Figline Vegliaturo	Can. Pass. 42709	Ottawa	Nov. 6th 1932		Canada	Montreal Queb.
4	U.S.	Di Censo	Panfile	52		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 453628	Wash.	Nov. 30th 1931		----------	
5		Di Censo	Domenico	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	[illegible] 2721	Naples	May 25th 1934		Italy	Sulmona
6		Serino Lamberti	Lucia	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Camigliano	[illegible] 3113	Naples	May 25th 1934		Italy	Camigliano
7	UNDER 16	Lamberti	Maria Teresa	12		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Camigliano	[illegible] 3114	Naples	May 25th 1934		Italy	Camigliano
8	UNDER 16	Lamberti	Angela	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Camigliano	[illegible] 3115	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Camigliano
9	UNDER 16	Lamberti	Amalia	6		f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Camigliano	[illegible] 3116	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Camigliano
10		Tenerelli	Rocco	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Loseto	QIV 3396	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Loseto
11		Tenerelli (Leopardi)	Maria	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Loseto	[illegible] 3018	Naples	June 14th 1934		Italy	Loseto
12	U. S. Cit.	Lastella	Vincenzo	47		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 78916	Wash.	Feb. 17th 1934		----------	
13		Lafrancoschina	Nunzia	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	[illegible] 2847	Naples	June 4th 1934		Italy	Corato
14		Mingioni (Lastella)	Maria Letizia	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castiglione Messer Raimondo	[illegible] 3127	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Bisceti
15		Mancini Marinelli	Maria	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola Bari	[illegible] 2731	Naples	May 26th 1934		Italy	Mola di Bari
16	U. S. Cit.	Marinelli	Maria	6		f	s	housew.				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. July 29th 1928		Am. Pass. 1405 Naples May 28/34		----------	
17	U. S. Cit.	Marinelli	Pietro	4		m	s	----------				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. June 9th 1930		Am. Pass. 1405 Naples May 28th 934		----------	
18		Vespa	Letizia	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calascio	[illegible] 2719	Naples	May 25th 1934		Italy	Calascio
19	UNDER 16	Bartolomucci	Mario	4		m	s	----------				Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Calascio	[illegible] 2720	Naples	May 25th 1934		Italy	Calascio
20	U. S. Cit.	Bartolomucci	Renzo	2		m	s	----------				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 1449	Naples	June 15th 934		----------	
21	U. S. Cit.	Suozzi (Di Donato)	Rosa	21		f	m	housew.				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 136	Roma	June 11th 1934		----------	
22		Di Donato	Luigi	23		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelpizzuto	QIV 560	Naples	June 15th 1934		Italy	Castelpizzuto
23		Galserano (Galserano)	Sabatina	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campora	[illegible] 3104	Naples	June 21st 1934		Italy	Campora
24	UNDER 16	Galserano	Carmine	10	M	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campora	[illegible] 3105	Naples	June 21st 1934		Italy	Campora
25		Rosa (Nolesi)	Angelina	41		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisignane	[illegible] 3137	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Bisignane
26	[illegible]	Curciona	Pietro	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Figline Vegliaturo	Can. Pass. 24182	Ottawa	Sep. 6th 1927		Canada	Montreal Queb.
27		Martellenti Carnici	Benedetta	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	[illegible] 2937	Naples	June 11th 1934		Italy	Veroli
28	U. S.	Cirino	Crescenzo	33		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 51640	Wash.	July 24th 1933		----------	
29		D'Amato (Cirino)	Maria [illegible]	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Matrice	[illegible] 2644	Naples	May 7th 1934		Italy	Matrice
30		Gismano (Mingioni)	[illegible]	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelfranco Miscano	[illegible] 3165	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	Castelfranco Miscano

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 1934, *19*

60

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country after coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in the practice of polygamy? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported as a lady liable			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Giovanni-Teramo		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	10	no	no	no		husband:De Angelis Guglielmo perm.yes no no no no						no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	gray	none
2	———		Pa.	Phila.	———		———	———				father as above	———															
3	father:Antonio-Figline Vegliaturo		Canada	Montreal Queb.	yes	self	70	yes	in transit			residence:1041 St.Antonie St.Montreal Queb.Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		spot on superior lipp
4	———		R.I.	Providence	———		10	———				193 Atwells Ave.Providence R.I.	———															
5	mother:Di Censo Maria-Sulmona		R.I.	Providence	no	father	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	blue	none
6	father:Michele-Camigliano		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	50	no	no	no		husband:Lemberti Giuseppe 8100 Frankstown Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
7	grand father as above		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chest		none
8	same as above		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
9	same as above		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	+	fair	chest		none
10	mother:Tunisi Anna-Losete		D.C.	Washington	no	self	50	no	no	no		father:Pietro-Skykomish Qve.Washington D.C.	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
11	father:Rocco-Losete		Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	50	no	no	no		husband:Campanile Mario 613 Lockhart-Dwight Los Angeles	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
12	———		N.Y.	Long Beach	———		100	———				254 W.Hudson St.Long Beach N.Y.	———															
13	mother:Scarpa Cristina-Corato		N.Y.	Long Beach	husband		yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	gray	none
14	father in law:Testa Luigi Bisenti		Pa.	Swatara Station	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Testa Emidio- Box 103 Swatara Station, Pa.	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
15	father in law:Marinelli Pietro+Mola di Bari		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	927-31	N.Y.		husband:Marinelli Antonio 72 Greenwich Ave.New York	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
16	———		N.Y.	NewYork	———		———	———				father as above	———															
17	———		N.Y.	NewYork	———		———	———				same as above	———															
18	father:Raffaele-Calascio		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Bartolomucci Michele-2167 Washington Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
19	grand father as above		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
20	———		N.Y.	Bronx	———		———	———				same as above	———															
21	———		R.I.	Providence	———		———	———				614 Charles St.Providence R.I.	———															
22	father:Germano-Castelpizzute		R.I.	Providence	no	self	20	no	no	no		accompanied by wife: address as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest		none
23	father:Giuseppe-Campora		Pa.	Aliquippa	no	self	50	no	no	no		husband:Galserano Luigi-817 Jarvis St.Aliquippa Pa.	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
24	grand father as above		Pa.	Aliquippa	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
25	sister:Rosina-Bisignano		N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Moline G.Battista 26 High St.Trenton N.J.	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
26	wife:Manta Maria-Figline Vegliaturo		Canada	Montreal Queb.	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit			residence:1041 St.Antonie St.Montreal Quebec Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		scar on nose
27	father in law:Carinci Alfonso-Veroli		Mich.	Dearborn	no	self	yes	no	no	no		9920 Tractor Ave.husband Carinci Luigi Dearborn Mich	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
28	———		Ohio	Cleveland	———		———	———				Murray Hill Rd.Cleveland Ohio	———															
29	father:Giovanni-Matrice		Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
30	father:Fedele-Castelfranco Miscano		N.Y.	Inwood	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Vecchiola Vincenzo 15 W.Rudy Ave.Inwood N.Y.	no perm.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second, Officer)*, *of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 4 1934, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIOVANNI VALENSI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether it appears "sailing therewith" or "employed in port thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVER[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

G. Valensi

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph V. Savage

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Bevilacqua~~	Anna Maria	65		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Adelfia	QIV 577	Naples			Italy	Adelfia
2		Marsillo Di Re	Maria Nicolina	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cantalupo nel Sannio	NQIV 2911	Naples	June 8th 1934		Italy	Cantalupo nel Sannio
3	U.S. CIT.	Di Re	Antonio	3		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	1422 Naples June 25th 934				
4	TEMP. STAY 5414	Fera	Ernesto	25		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Cellara	Can.Pass.	76758 Ottawa May 1st 1934			Canada	Sudbury Ont.
5		Schiavone	Nicola	53		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grassano	QIV 528	Naples	May 30th 1934		Italy	Grassano
6		Tuozzolo	Maria Teresa	68		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rapone	QIV 522	Naples	May 30th 1934		Italy	Rapone
7		~~Cappetta~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmhand~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Orsara di Puglia~~	~~QIV 573~~	~~Naples~~	~~June 9th 1934~~		~~Italy~~	~~Orsara di Puglia~~
8		~~Raffa~~	~~Antonia~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Orsara di Puglia~~	~~QIV 574~~	~~Naples~~	~~June 9th 1934~~		~~Italy~~	~~Orsara di Puglia~~
9		~~Cappetta~~	~~Carmela~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~					~~U.S.A.~~				~~Am.Pass.~~					
10		~~Cappetta~~	~~Rocco Michele~~	~~12~~		~~m~~	~~s~~					~~U.S.A.~~				~~Am.Pass.~~					
11		Cappoli Avolio	Maria Giuseppa	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacentro	NQIV 3084	Naples	June 9th 1934		Italy	Pacentro
12	UNDER 16	Avolio	Angela	8		f	s	schoolg/	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacentro	NQIV 3085	Naples	June 19th 1934		Italy	Pacentro
13	U.S. CIT.	Avolio	Giovanni	5		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	1466 Naples June 20th 934				
14		Lalama Lucci	Marianna	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacentro	NQIV 3086	Naples	June 9th 1934		Italy	Pacentro
15	UNDER 16	Lucci	Velia	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacentro	NQIV 3087	Naples	June 9th 1934		Italy	Pacentro
16	UNDER 16	Lucci	Maria	13		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacentro	NQIV 3088	Naples	June 9th 1934		Italy	Pacentro
17	UNDER 16	Lucci	Guido	7		m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacentro	NQIV 3089	Naples	June 9th 1934		Italy	Pacentro
18		Sticca Guardiani	Cesidia	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tocco a Casauria	NQIV 2716	Naples	May 24th 1934		Italy	Tocco a Casauria
19	UNDER 16	Guardiani	Giovanni	9	8	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tocco a Casauria	NQIV 2717	Naples	May 24th 1934		Italy	Tocco Casauria
20	UNDER 16	Guardiani	Liberata	7	4	f	s	schoolb/	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tocco a Casauria	NQIV 2718	Naples	May 24th 1934		Italy	Tocco Casauria
21		Santoro	Pasquale	23		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fuscaldo	QIV 3395	Naples	June 9th 1934	VL 465/958	Italy	Fuscaldo
22		Inglese	Clara	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccacaramanico	NQIV 3025	Naples	June 5th 1934		Italy	Roccacaramanico
23	UNDER 16	Inglese	Rita	4		f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccacaramanico	NQIV 3026	Naples	June 5th 1934		Italy	Roccacaramanico
24		Cerasa	Giuseppe	55		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ensiane	QIV 548	Naples	June 12th 1934		Italy	Bolognano
25	TEMP. STAY 5415	Ravesi	Domenico	35		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	British Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	Brit.Pass.	102922 Canberra March 26th 930			Italy	S.Eufemia di Aspromonte
26		Paolucci Del Vecchio	Maria	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagno	NQIV 2780	Naples	May 29th 1934		Italy	Bagno
27	UNDER 16	Del Vecchio	Mafalda	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagno	NQIV 2781	Naples	May 29th 1934		Italy	Bagno
28	UNDER 16	Del Vecchio	Orlenda	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagno	NQIV 2782	Naples	May 29th 1934		Italy	Bagno
29	TEMP. STAY 5416	Aiello	Francesco	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Maggone	Can.Pass.	12934 Ottawa Sep. 5th 1931			Canada	Cobrold Ont.
30		Cascone	Luigi	38	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Figline Vegliaturo	NQIV 3112	Naples	June 21st 1934	VL 691/498	Italy	Figline Vegliaturo

JUL 4 1934

~~1 - Bevacqua Anna Maria~~ ~~8 Raffa Antonio~~ ~~7 - Cappetta Gaetano~~ ~~9 Cappetta Carmela~~ ~~10 Cappetta Rocco~~ = did not sail

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 1934, *19*

62

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~daughter:Montelesone Anna Adelfia~~		~~Cal. Los Angeles~~	~~no~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~son:Montelesone Antonio-223 E.68th St.Los Angeles Cal.~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~	~~chest none~~
2	father:Alessandro-Cantalupo nal Sannio	Mass. Watertown		no		self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Di Re Luigi Giuseppe-357 Main St.Watertown Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
3	----------	Mass. Watertown										father as above															
4	father:Antonio-Cellara	Canada Sudbury Ont.		yes		self	yes	yes	in transit			residence:Garcon Main Sudbury Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
5	sister:Schiavone Antonia Grassano	~~Pa.~~ Richmond L.I.		no		self	yes	yes	904-15	~~Phila. Pa.~~ NYC		son:Schiavone Giovanni-1267 11th Ave.Richmond Hill L.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
6	son:Del Gaudio Angelo-Rapone	N.Y. B'klyn		yes		self	yes	no	no		no	son:Del Gaudio Michele-1162 St.Marks Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none
7	~~sister:Maria Nicola-Pream~~	~~Pa.~~ Nicholson		~~no~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~914-31~~	~~Pa.~~		~~son:Pasquale-Box 56 Nicholson Pa.~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
8	~~same as above~~	~~Pa.~~ Nicholson		~~no~~	~~husband~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~914-31~~	~~Pa.~~		~~same as above~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
9		Pa. Nicholson										same as above															
10		Pa. Nicholson										same as above															
11	father:Eustachio-Pacentro	Mich. Detroit		no		self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Avolio Raffaele-5421 Canton Ave.Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
12	grand father as above	Mich. Detroit		no	father		yes	no	no		no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	chest	none
13	----------	Mich. Detroit										same as above															
14	father:Luigi-Pacentro	Mich. Detroit		no		self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Lucci Domenico-5421 Canton Ave.Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
15	grand father as above	Mich. Detroit		no	mother		yes	no	no		no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
16	same as above	Mich. Detroit		no	mother		yes	no	no		no	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none
17	same as above	Mich. Detroit		no	mother		yes	no	no		no	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
18	father:Giovanni-Ipcoe Casauria	N.Y. New Brighton		no		self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Guardiani Antonio-44 Roe St.W.New Brighton N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
19	grand father as above	N.Y. New Brighton		no	mother		yes	no	no		no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
20	same as above	N.Y. New Brighton		no	mother		yes	no	no		no	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
21	Nota: Fiscaldo, Coppa	Ohio Cincinnati		no		self	yes	no	no		no	father:Luigi-328 Milton St.Cincinnati Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
22	brother:Armando-Roccacaramanico	Mass. Watertown		no		self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Inglese Santo-9 Spring Court Watertown Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
23	same as above (uncle)	Mass. Watertown		no	mother		yes	no	no		no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
24	wife:Trabucco Maria-Bolegnano	Conn. Norwal		no		self	yes	yes	908-21	Conn.		daughter:Ceraso Cesira-350 Main Ave.Norwalk Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	chest none
25	wife:Papalia Maria Eufemia S.Eufemia d'Aspromonte	Canada Toronto Ont.		yes		self	yes	no	no		no	214 Bellwood St.Toronto Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest	scar on forehead
26	father:Enrico-Bagno	Pa. Wandergrift		no		self	yes	no	no		no	husband:Del Vecchio Vincenso-328 Lowell St.Wandergrift Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
27	grand father as above	Pa. Wandergrift		no	mother		yes	no	no		no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
28	same as above	Pa. Wandergrift		no	mother		yes	no	no		no	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest	none
29	wife:Cardamone Rosina-Pigline Vegliature	Canada Thorold Ont.				self	yes	yes	in transit			residence:84 Albert St. Thorold Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest	none
30	mother:Perce Teresa-Pigline Vegliature	Conn. Hartford		no		self	yes	no	no		no	father:Giovanni-212 Sheldon St.Hartford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.ANTONIO LENA,Master *, of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 4 1934 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by persons thereof, or like case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NEW YORK

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Del Priore	Maddalena	45		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Orsara di Puglia	972966 974125	Wash.	May 10th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		Martuscello	Vito	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Pisciotta	891790 896252	Wash.	March 10th 1933	Ent. 2.9.1/43/34	U.S.A.	Amsterdam N.Y.
3		Francioni	Pasquale	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Pettorano sul Gisio	862198 867393	Wash.	Sep. 14th 1932	Ent. 2.9.1/43/34	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
4		Nacca Cioffi	Luisa	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Maddaloni	928940 932969	Wash.	July 15th 1933	USC	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
5	USC	Cioffi	Salvatore	55		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------		----------	Am.Pass.49747	Wash.	July 18th 1933	USC	----------	----------
6	USC	Cioffi	Vincenzo	4	11	m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------		----------	Am.Pass.49747	Wash.	July 18th 1933	USC	----------	----------
7	USC	Cioffi	Arnaldo	1	2	m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------		----------	Am.Pass.49747	Wash.	July 18th 1933		----------	----------
8		Di Biase	Giovanni	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Lettomanop pello	972966 955450	Wash.	Feb. 1st 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9		De Santis	Domenico	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Pettorano sul Gisio	871152 871141	Wash.	Oct. 26th 1932	Ent. 11.9.1/43/34 VL563 520	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
10		Colaiamni	Andrea	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Aquila	958419 960867	Wash.	March 21st 1934		U.S.A.	Aliquippe Pa.
11		Pascale	Domenico Antonio	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Torre di Ruggiero	847139 826616	Wash.	July 14th 1932	Ent. 2.9.1/43/34	U.S.A.	White Plains N.Y.
12		Lucenti	Vincenzo Jim	53		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Cancuri	950814 952820	Wash.	Jan. 13th 1934		U.S.A.	Charleston W.Va.
13	USC	Caringella	Clara	25		f	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------		----------	Am.Pass.84324	Wash.	March 28th 1934		----------	----------
14		Caringella	Vincenzo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Valensano	953426 956324	Wash.	Feb. 9th 1934		U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.
15		Santilli	Leonardo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Taranta Peligna	964006 965931	Wash.	Apr. 14th 1934		U.S.A.	Denver Colo.
16		Fabiano	Francesco	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Novito	941649 944629	Wash.	Oct. 21st 1933		U.S.A.	Torrington Conn.
17		Lepore	Antonio	18		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Prata P.U.	884021 889103	Wash.	Jan. 17th 1933	Ent. 7.1.1/34	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.
18		Di Francesco	Franco	65		m	m	farmhand laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Isola del Gran Sasso	931690 931243	Wash.	Aug. 8th 1933		U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
19		De Pompeis	Guglielmo	26		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		S.Antimo	967880 970644	Wash.	Apr. 26th 1934		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
20		Capusmi	Attilia	57		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Vallecorsa	937526 940895	Wash.	Sep. 18th 1933		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
21	AC Naples 8-3-37	Ricco	Francesco	44		m	m	farmhand laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Siderno Marina	848122 851227	Wash.	July 15th 1932	Ent. 7/15/34	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.
22		Antonucci	Vincenzo	46		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Settefrati	847043 845280	Wash.	July 12th 1932	Ent. 7/17/34	U.S.A.	Port Chester N.Y.
23		D'Annibale	Arcangelo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Ceccano	940733 944229	Wash.	Oct. 13th 1933		U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.
24		Colella	Alessandro	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Corfinio	859719 860917	Wash.	Aug. 26th 1934	Ent. 2.9.1/43/34	U.S.A.	Everett Mass.
25		Brusco	Giacchino	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Belmonte Calabro	863609 867877	Wash.	Sep. 16th 1932	Ent. 9/1/34	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
26		Piselli	Vincenzo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Settefrati	786251 790692	Wash.	Feb. 2nd 1932	Ent. 2.9.1/34	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
27		Colagiovanni	Cristansiano	32		m	m	laborer proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Baranello	846680 853788	Wash.	July 12th 1932	Ent. to 7/1/34	U.S.A.	Mamaroneck N.Y.
28		Dente	Pietro	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Montecampa ti	916210 935253	Wash.	May 27th 1933	Ent. 2.11.1/34	U.S.A.	Natick R.I.
29		Carulli	Maria Teresa Seamici	42		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy		Crecchio	921307 922198	Wash.	June 13th 1933	Ent. 2.17.1/34	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
30		Asriel	Sochaczewski	38		m	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine Hebrew	Poland		Tishowith	951646 954563	Wash.	Jan. 23rd 1934		U.S.A.	Jamaica N.Y.

Purser

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 26

12 o'clock noon July 4 1934

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 1934, *19* 64

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Palazzo Elisabetta-Orsara di Puglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	920-34	N.Y.			husband:Nardacci Leonardo 61 Maple Parkway Manor Hgts S.I. N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
2	father:Salvatore-Pisciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	self	yes	yes	925-33	N.Y.			residence:275 W.Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
3	wife:Di Censo Raffaela-Pettorano sul Gisio	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	928-32	Mass.			residence:[illegible] Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
4	mother:Suppa Giuseppa-Maddaloni	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928-33	N.Y.			residence:736 Sackett St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
5	----------	N.Y.	B'klyn									same as above																
6	----------	N.Y.	B'klyn									same as above																
7	----------	N.Y.	B'klyn									same as above																
8	father:Antonio-Lettomanoppello	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	920-34	N.Y.			residence:2352 Beaumont Ave.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
9	wife:Di Censo Maria-Pettorano sul Gisio	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	928-32	Mass.			residence:317 [illegible] St. Boston Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
10	wife:Pezzopane Sofia-Bassano	Pa.	Aliquippa	no	self	yes	yes	907-34	Pa.			residence:429 Sarah St. Aliquippa Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
11	wife:Servello Maria Caterina-Terre di Ruggiero	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	928-32	N.Y.			residence:16 Tarrytown Rd White Plains N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
12	brother in law:Nicoletti Nicola-Cacouri	W.Va.	Charleston	no	self	yes	yes	912-34	W.Va.			Box 2509 Charleston W.Va.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	chest none
13	----------	Cal.	Los Angeles									302 West Boulevard Los Angeles Cal.																
14	father:Francesco-Valenzano	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	920-34	Cal.			same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	scar on forehead
15	mother:Santilli Filomena-Sarenta Peligna	Colo.	Denver	no	self	yes	yes	918-34	Colo.			residence:201 15th St. Denver Colo.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
16	wife:Falbo Rachele-Rovito	Conn.	Torrington	no	self	yes	yes	927-33	Conn.			residence:227 E.Pearl St. Torrington Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	chest none
17	father:Luigi-Prata P.U.	N.J.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	932-33	N.J.			residence:304 Mechanic St.Orange N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
18	wife:Fragassi Angelo Domenico Isola del Gran Sasso	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	911-33	D.C.			residence:5 North St. Washington D.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	chest none
19	uncle:Navarone Stefano-S.Antimo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	931-34	N.Y.			residence:342 E.112th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
20	daughter:Capuoni Maria-Vallecorsa	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	926-33	N.Y.			residence:973 61st St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
21	wife:Leprosti Maria Teresa Siderno Marina	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	931-32	Mass.			residence:[illegible] Wilcox St. Springfield Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest	none
22	uncle:De Vecchi Antonio-Settefrati	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	self	yes	yes	931-32	N.Y.			residence:[illegible] Port Chester N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
23	wife:Maurato Geltrude-Cecconne	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	yes	yes	932-33	N.Y.			residence:46 No.Cay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
24	wife:Costanzo Giuseppina-Corfinio	Mass.	Everett	no	self	yes	yes	932-32	Mass.			residence:9 Alfred St. Everett Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	chest none
25	wife:Bruno Francesca-Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	930-33	N.Y.			residence:35 Cumberland St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
26	wife:Secci Filomena-Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	930-34	N.Y.			residence:307 E.69th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
27	wife:Jannetta Antonia-Baranello	N.Y.	Mamaroneck	no	self	yes	yes	926-32	N.Y.			residence:Nurs St. Mamaroneck N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	scar on nose
28	brother:Maurizio-Montecompatri	R.I.	Natick	no	self	yes	yes	920-33	R.I.			residence:5 [illegible] St. Natick R.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
29	brother:Rocco-Crecchio	Ore.	Portland	no	self	yes	yes	912-33	Ore.			residence:2825 S.E.21st Ave.Portland Oregon	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
30	wife:Rosa-Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	-34	N.Y.			residence:[illegible] E.Bdway N.Y.C.	nonperm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master *, of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 4 1934 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or, any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 22 -- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Harris
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26th., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	GULLOTTA	PANCRAZIO	34		M.	M.					U.S.		Am. Pass.	Nº 575926 - Issued Washing.DC., Feb. 6th.,1933 -						
2		GULLOTTA PREVITERA	MARIA	29		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Alfio Catania	NQIV 3151	Naples	June 26th 1934		Italy	S. Alfio, Catania
3		TOSTO	SALVATORE	76		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Kaggi Messina	NQIV 580	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Kaggi, Messina
4		ROSSELLO Tosto	EUGENIA	67		F.	M.	Housew.	no		no	Italian	South	Italy	Kaggi Messina	QIV 581	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Kaggi, Messina
5		TESORIERO	M. GRAZIA	19		F.	S.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panarea Messina	NQIV.2833	Naples	June 1st. 1934		Italy	Panarea, Messina
6		TESORIERO	M. GIULIA	19		F.	S.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panarea Messina	NQIV.2829	Naples	June 1st. 1934		Italy	Panarea, Messina
7		TESORIERO	MARIANNA	19		F.	S.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panarea Messina	NQIV.2834	Naples	June 1st. 1934		Italy	Panarea, Messina
8	ADMITTED	PATANE'	LEONARDO	54		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piumefreddo Catania	QIV 579	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Mascali, Catania
9		CUCINOTTA	SANTA	29		F.	S.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	QIV. 3358	Naples	May 30th. 1934		Italy	Messina
10		GUERRERA	MARIA	62		F.	M.	Housew.	no		no	Italian	South	Italy	Bordonaro Messina	NQIV. 521	Naples	May 30th. 1934		Italy	Messina
11	U. S. CIT.	ASARO	GIUSEPPE	34		M.	M.					U.S.		Am. Pass.	Nº 3387 - Issued Washing.DC., Nov. 10th.,1933 -						
12		BARBERA ASARO	GRAZIA	25		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mazara	NQIV 3133	Naples	6/25/34		Italy	Mazara, Trapani
13		TAIBI DI BLASI	MARIA FILIPPA	38		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraperzia, Enna	NQIV 3134	Naples	June 25 1934		Italy	Pietraperzia Enna
14	UNDER 16	DI BLASI	GIUSEPPA	10		F.	S.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraperzia, Enna	NQIV 3135	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Pietraperzia Enna
15	U. S. CIT.	DI BLASI	ROSINA	19		F.	S.					U.S.		U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y., Am.Pass.480 Palermo June 22nd 1934						
16	U. S. CIT.	DI BLASI	CATERINA	16		F.	S.					U.S.		U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y., Am.Pass.480 Palermo June 22nd 1934						
17	U. S. CIT.	DI CARLO	SEBASTIANO	34		M.	M.					U.S.		U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y., Nov. 12th., 1899 Am.Pass. 555312 Wash.DCSept.17th 1932						
18	U. S. CIT.	DI CARLO	BARTOLO	-	2	M.	S.					U.S.		Am. Pass.	Nº 555312 - Issued Washing.DC., Sep. 17th.,1932 -						
19		GRANATA DI CARLO	N. NICOLINA	38		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sclafani	NQIV 3138	Naples	June 25th 1934		Italy	Sclafani, Palermo
20	U. S. CIT.	ORLANDO	CALOGERO	39		M.	M.					U.S.A.		Am. Pass.	Nº 68479 - Issued Washing.DC., Nov. 16th.,1933 -						
21		CIRRINCIONE ORLANDO	MARIANNA	28		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Flavia Palermo	NQIV 3140	Naples	June 25 1934		Italy	S.Flavia, Palermo
22		ORLANDO DI CARLO	MARGHERITA	27		F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Flavia Palermo	NQIV 3132	Naples	June 25 1934		Italy	S.Flavia, Palermo
23	TEMP. ADM.	FAMA'	ANTONIO	46		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canad.	Ital.So.	Canadian Pass. N. 63637 - Ottawa, Aug. 24th.,1933 -						Canada	Dundas
24	UNDER 16	FAMA'	SAMUEL	15		M.	S.	student	yes	english	yes	Canadian	Ital.So.	Canadian Pass. N. 63637 - Ottawa, Aug. 24th.,1933 -						Canada	Dundas
25	DEPORTED	FAMA'	SEBASTIANO	40		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canad.	Ital;So.	Canadian Pass.N.46910 - Ottawa Dec 5th.1932 -						Canada	Dundas
26		CALDERONE	FRANCESCO	70		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carini	QIV 586	Naples	June 26 1934		Italy	Carini, Palermo
27	U. S. CIT.	DI CARLO	ANTONIA	-	2	F	S					U.S.A.		Am.Pass.1486 Naples June 25 1934							
28																					
29																					
30																					

40

From N.28 to 30 blank

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 19

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 4 1934, *19*

66

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to go to some country whence he came, or to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	----------		Ct.	Stanford								254, Pacific St., Stamford, Conn.																			
2	Travels with husband		Conn.	Stamford	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	same as above	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
3	Brother: Tosto Matteo		Conn.	Bridge port	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Conn.	1928	Daughter: Giuseppa Tosto 145, Black Rock Av., Bridgeport, Conn.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
4	Kaggi, Messina, Italy								1928																					
5	mother Rossello Giuseppa via Risorgimento Messina		Conn.	Bridge port	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Conn.	1928	Daughter: Giuseppa Tosto Pavone, 145 Black R. Av., Bridgeport, Conn.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gr. brown	none
6			N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	self	yes					Father: Tesoriero Vincenzo 1132 Sheepshead Bay Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none
7			N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	self	yes					Father: Antonio Tesoriero 56, Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
8			N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	self	yes					Father: Tesoriero Vincenzo 1633, Sheepshead Bay Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
9	Wife: Samperi Anna Mascali, Catania		Pa.	Phila	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Daughter: Patanè M. Rosa 1948, South 16th. St., Phila, Pa.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
10	Uncle: Danna Emanuele Via S. Marta, 258-Messina		Pa.	Phila	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1922	Pa.	1922	Father: Cucinotta Francesco 1853, Sartain St., Phila, Pa.	no perm.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none
11	Danna Emanuele Via S. Marta, 258-Messina		Pa.	Phila	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1922	Pa.	1922	Husband: Cucinotta Francesco-1853, Sartain St., Phila, Pa.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
12	----------		Cal.	SDiego	----------							1922, Columbia St., S. Diego, Cal.																			
13	Father: Barbera Gaspare Mazara, Trapani		Cal.	S. Diego	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Sister: Barbera Vincenza 1922, Columbia St., S. Diego, Cal.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
14	Brother: Taibi Angelo Pietraperzia, Enna		N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1912	N.Y.	1912	Husband: Di Blasi Rocco 421, E. 13th. St., New-York City	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
15	Travels with mother		N.Y.	New-York	yes	mother	yes					Same as above	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	Brown	none
16	----------		N.Y.	New York	----------							421, E. 13th. St., New-York City																			
17	----------		N.Y.	Brklyn	----------							same as above																			
18	----------		N.Y.	B.klyn	----------							847, 57th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
19	Father: Granata Orazio Sclafani, Palermo		N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	same as above	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
20	----------		Pa.	Pittsburg	----------							611, Wabunt St., Mekesport Pittsburgh, Pa.																			
21	Travels with husband		Pa.	Pittsb	yes	husband	yes	----------				same as above	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
22	Father: Orlando Salv.re S. Flavia - Palermo		Pa.	Pittsb	yes	self	yes					Husband: Di Carlo Giuseppe 810, Werlmont Av., Glassport, Pa.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
23	wife: Domenica -Barcellona Italy		Can.	Dundas	yes	self	yes	yes	in Transit			home 37-Bond St. Dundas Ontario Canadà	no transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
24	travels with father		Can.	Dundas	yes	father	yes	yes	in Transit			same as above	no transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none
25	wife: Carmela -Barcellona Italy		Can.	Dundas	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit			home 304-Park St. W. Dundas Ontario Canadà	no transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
26	Daughter: Calderone Rosina Carini, Palermo		N.Y.	New-York	yes	son	yes	no	-	-	-	Son: Calderone Antonino 524, Gravesend Av., Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 4 1934 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Warenzo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " . Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , J U N E 26th. , 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
				IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED													
1		BELLAVISTA	MARIANNA	61	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	RP.915115 912951	Wash.DC.	Apr.18 1934		U.S.A.	Astoria,L.I.
2		GRECO	GIOVANNI	50	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	RP.976335 966759	Wash.DC.	May 18 1934		U.S.A.	New-York City
3		ANGILERI	ANTONINO	41	-	M.	M.	----------				U.S.A.		Am. Pass.	N. 68883	Washing.	DC., Nov.	20th., 1933 -			
4		ANGILERI	GIACOMO	9	10	M.	S.	----------				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago,	Aug. 3rd., 1924 -		Birth Certificate			
5		DI STEFANO Angileri	ANTONIA	36	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marsala	RP.946178 949383	Wash.DC.	Nov.11 1933		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
6		FERRANTE	GIUSEPPE	31	-	M.	M.	----------				U.S.A.		Am. Pass.	N. 46504	Washing.	DC., July	8th., 1933 -			
7		FERRANTE	VINCENZO	10	11	M.	S.	----------				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New-York,	July 10th., 1923 -		Birth Cert.			
8		GUCCIONE Ferrante	VINCENZA	29	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canicatti	RP.927219 931049	Wash.DC.	July 7 1933		U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.
9		VANELLA	ANTONIO	40	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marsala	RP.736185 740958	Wash.DC.	July 1 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
10									JUL 4 1934												
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

41

From N.10 to 30 blank

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

Porter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, NEW-YORK JUL 4 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: Cusimano Salvo		L.I.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	yes	1932 1933	L.I.	1933	Son: Comito Antonino 36, Horty Av., Astoria, L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
2	Via S.Gregorio, 34-Palermo																											
3	Brother: Greco Francesco Via G.Despuches, 46-Palermo		N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1934	N.Y.	1934	Wife: Greco Francesca 37, Orchard St., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none
4	----------		Ill.	Chicago								2306, W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.																	
5	Travels with father		Ill.	Chicago								same as above																	
6	Mother: La Grassa Isabella Marsala, Trapani		Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915 1933	Ill.	1933	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
7	----------		~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~								30-90, 21st. St., Astoria, L.I. N.Y.																	
8	Travels with father		~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~								same as above																	
9	Brother: Ferrante Calogero Canicatti, Agrigento		N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1920 1933	N.Y.	1933	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
10	Wife: Abate Leonarda Mazara, Trapani		Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1931	Mich.	1931	Brother-in-law: Abate Giuseppe-2926, ~~Charlison~~ Charleroi St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 4 1934 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

Joseph D'Amico
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 4 1934, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Focà	Maria	57		f	m	./. ./.	by marriage	89 3rd Place B'klyn N.Y.
2	Renzi	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Rochester N.Y. Oct.5th 1910	./.	251 Magle St. Rochester N.Y.
3	Carusi	Guido Leonardo	24		m	s	Paterson N.J. Apr.4th 1910	./.	191 Straight St. Paterson N.J.
4	Praulo	Louis	24		m	s	Clifton N.J. Nov.6th 1910	./.	47 Mirs St. Clifton N.J.
5	Auriemma	Sanità	36		f	m	./.	by marriage	917 Gertes Ave Brooklin N.Y.
6	Carrella	Filomena	31		f	m	Providence R.I. Apr.5th 1903	./.	370 1/2 Second St. Jersey City NJ
7	Amatulli	Domenico	23		m	s	NewYork FeB.21 th 1911	./.	26_14 25 Av. Astoria L.J.
8	Del Priore	Antonio	31		m	m	./.	Richmond N.Y. June 29th 1928	60 Vandettiav New York N.Y.
9	Del Priore	Madiecle	29		f	s	Roselle Pk. N.J.	1926	as above
10	Riso	Ralph	22		m	s	Brooklyn June 30th 1911	./.	92 Hope St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	De Renzis	Rocco	21		m	m	Toledo Ohio Oct.8th 1913	./.	593 E 187 St. Bron N.Y.
12	Musacchio	Nicola	41		m	m	./.	Jersey City N.J. March 1921	409. 1_th St. Union City N.Y.
13	Sacino	Franch	48		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill. June 29th 1932	954 West Austin A.V. Chicago Ill.
14	Castano	Saverio	39		m	m	./.	Brochton Mass. Dec. 28 th 1931	18 Huntington St. Brochton Mass.
15	Dominianni	Vincenzo	34		m	m	./.	Catlehsburg Ky May 27th 1931	17 Locust Ave. Red Bank N.J.
16	Zagri'	n Domenico	39		m	s	./.	Hackensack N.J. Apr.20th 1920	Box 475 Oak Hill W.Va.
17	Prochilo	Nicola	34		m	m	./.	Mineola N.Y. Apr. 13th 1929	Woods Ave And Charles Rochville Centre N.Y
18	Amatulli	Grazia c	27		f	m	New York N.Y. Apr. 4th 1907	./.	410 West 42 st. New York N.Y.
19	Amatulli	Giovanni	5		m	s	New York N.Y. June 15th 1929	./.	as above
20	Amatulli	Anna Maria	3		f	s	New York N.Y. May 24th 1931	./.	as above
21	Mangiacapra	Simmaco	48		m	m	./.	Meadville Pa. May 29th 1929	Water 893 Meadville Pa.
22	D'Aquino	Vitantonio	39		m	m	./.	Bronx N.Y. June 25th 1930	3082 Villa Ave Bronx N.Y.
23	Del Giudice	Agnese	37		f	m	./.	by marriage	130 So. 100th Southington Conn.
24	Del Giudice	Michele	8		m	s	Southington Conn. March. 21th 1926	./.	as above
25	Del Giudice	Angelo Salvatore	2		m	s	Southington Ct. Oct. 7th 1932	./.	as above
26	Bianchi	Maria Giuseppa	17		f	s	Westfield N.J. July 8th 1916	./.	211 South Ave Westfiled N.J.
27	Del Papa	Giuseppe	49		m	m	./.	Gunnison Colo. May 21th 1904	16 Cattage St. Watertown Mass.
28	Sciulli	Enrico	44		m	m	./.	Petersburg Va. May 13th 1918	50 Bontre St. Pittsburg Pa.
29	De Luca	Domenico	35		m	m	./.	Camden N.J. Jan. 30th 1927	412 Viola St. Camden N.J.
30	Ruffolo	Vincenso	43		m	s	./.	New Haven Conn. Jan.25th 1919	400 W.128th St. New York N.Y.

V-251170-8/26/30

V-229078-7/18/26

Purser

Master

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 4 1934, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Condesso~~	~~Frank~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~./.~~		~~1009 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.~~
2	Cirome	Gaetano	53		m	m	./.	Scranton Pa. July 11th 1932	94 Lincoln Ave.Orange N.J.
3	Conte	Vincenza	63		f	w	./.	by marriage	60 2nd Ave.Raritan N.J.
4	Demmantonio	Vincenza	18		f	s	B'klyn N.Y. June 15th 1916	./.	121 Avergreen Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
5	D'Alessio	Rosa	43		f	m	B'klyn N.Y. Apr.28th 1891	./.	Box R.F.D/2 Somerville N.J.
6	Russo	Nicola	39		m	m	./.	Akron Ohio June 18th 1931	617 Creedmoor Ave.Barbertown Ohio
7	Saulle VK 01-4159	Vincenzo	16		m	s	New York N.Y. Jan.10th 1918	./.	1095 Yula St.Elizabeth N.J.
8	Iesse	Elisabetta	62		f	m	./.	White Plains N.Y. Nov.12th 1915	Box 18 Chamely N.Y.
9	Iesse	Francesco	64		m	m	./.	by marriage ~~Nov.12th 1915~~	Box 18 Chamely N.Y.
10	Campese	Angelo	46		m	w	./.	Kerekmer N.Y.	57 Horton St.Stanford Conn.
11	Campese	Giuseppe	6		m	s		./.	same as above
12	Lessi	Giuseppe	37		m	m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec.9th 1924	Box 162 Middland Pa.
13	Del Vecchio	Ernesto	46		m	m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec.13th 1933	328 Lowel St.Wandergrift Pa.
14	Basile	Pietro	45		m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. Apr.14th 1931	541 So.Post St.Detroit Mich.
15	Di Natale V2 387/19	Matteo	34		m	m	./.	White Plains N.Y. March 23rd 1928	56 W.3rd St.MountVernon N.Y.
16	De Palo	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Herkmen N.Y. May 31st 1917	./.	178 Grand St.New York N.Y.
17	De Palo	Nicola	15		m	s	Herkmen N.Y. May 12th 1919	./.	same as above
18	Petrezza	Luigi	31		m	m	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Aug.7th 1928	1030 Nelson Ave.Bronx N.Y.
19	Osmate	Francesco	26		m	m	Mahaney City Pa. May 25th 1908	./.	138 W.100th St.New York N.Y.
20	Griffo	Angela Maria	61		f	m	./.	by marriage	3865 10th St.Long Island City N.Y.
21	Veneruso	Luisa	20		f	m	Camden N.J. Jan.8th 1914	./.	2785 W.15th St.Coney Island N.Y.
22	Peticca	Orasio	31		m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. Nov.7th 1927	2131 Scott St.Detroit Mich.
23	Pecchia	Gerardo	39		m	m	./.	White Plains N.Y. Nov.14th 1930	27 Main St.White Plains N.Y.
24	Vernola	Martire	34		m	m	./.	Chicago Ill. June 17th 1931	1327 Grand Ave.Chicago Ill.
25	Federico	Pasquale	39		m	m	./.	Boston Mass. Feb.9th 1931	15 United States St.Boston Mass.
26	Pelesi	Giuseppe	45		m	m	./.	Waterbury Conn. May 16th 1932	60 Jefferson St.Waterbury Conn.
27	Santilli	Vincent	47		m	m	./.	Canon City Colo. Oct.22nd	116 Greenwood St.Canon City Colo.
28	Petre	Antonio	16		m	s	New York N.Y. March 26th 1918	./.	120 20th St.W.New York N.Y.
29	Mirra	Nicola	18		m	s	New York N.Y. July 9th 1916	./.	104 E.121st St.New York N.Y.
30	Schiraldi	Benedette	25		m	m	./.	Bronx N.Y. Jan.30th 1931	1918 Edison Ave.Bronx N.Y.

N. 1 Condesso Frank - did not sail

Purser

Master

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 4 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Cillo~~	Giuseppe	54		m	m	./.		Clearfield Pa.		~~332 Springway Pa.~~
2	Angelone	Francescantonio	39		m	m	./.		Buffalo N.Y.	July 21st 1930	518 Owen St.Buffalo N.Y.
3	De Blasiis	Antonio	54		m	m	./.		St.Clairville Ohio	Oct.3rd 1930	2956 Hamiltpn St.Bellaire Ohio
4	Venditti	Giuseppe	61		m	m	./.		Phila.Pa.	Apr.16th 1926	1629 Jackson St.Phila.Pa.
5	Palemba	Salvatore	45		m	m	./.		Monticello N.Y.	Nov.12th 1928	2 Schneider Ave.Highland Falls N.Y.
6	Marinaccio	Michele	32		m	m	./.		Buffalo N.Y.	May 23rd 1928	218 So.Division St.Buffalo N.Y.
7	Marinaccio	Giuseppina	28		f	m	./.		by marriage		same as above
8	Marinaccio	Antonio	9		m	s	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug.19th 1924		./.	same as above
9	Marinaccio	Teresa	8		f	s	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec.18th 1925		./.	same as above
10	Tertera	Celestino	44		m	m		./.	Camp Lee Va.	Sep.20th 1918	1520 Leishman Ave.Arnold Pa.
11	Tertera	Giovannina	59		f	m		./.	by marriage		same as above
12	Tranelli	Giuseppe	42		m	m		./.	New York N.Y.	May 6th 1928	133 W.2nd St.Corning N.Y.
13	Angetti	Tommaso	17	10	m	s		./.	by father's		6206 St.Maria St.Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Russo	Francesco	34		m	m	[illegible]	./. Sep.[illegible] 1910	Brooklyn N.Y?	July 26th 1932	~~359 59th St.Brooklyn N.Y.~~
15	Lunera	Salvatore	24		m	s	New York N.Y.	Sep.24th 1910		./.	33 W.88th St.New York N.Y.
16	Sibilia	Pasquale	36		m	s		./.	Long Island City N.Y.	Dec.20th 1928	33 W.88th St.New York N.Y.
17	Bertone	Martino Florinde	27		m	m		./.	by father's		227 Sanford St.Painesville Ohio
18	Bertone	Luigi	34		m	m		./.	Boston Mass.	Jan.27th 1930	200 Quency Ave.Boston Mass.
19	Di Paolantonio	Michele	54		m	m		./.	West Chester Pa.	Dec.17th 1928	276 West Church Downingtown Pa.
20	Fortunato	Antonio	34		m	m		./.	Phila.Pa.	Nov.29th 1927	325 Bakett St.Camden N.J.
21	Buffoline	Michele	29		m	m	B'klyn N.Y.	Oct.6th 1905		./.	310 Sumpter St/B'klyn N.Y.
22	Buffoline	Felicia	23		f	m	B'klyn N.Y.	July 10th 1910		./.	same as above
23	Miano	Giovanni	46		m	m		./.	Bronx N.Y.	Jan.11th 1928	782 E.214th St.New York N.Y.
24	Niro	Domenico	43		m	m		./.	Cleveland Ohio	May 13th 1922	1424 Lakeview Rd.Cleveland Ohio
25	Niro	Angelina	41		f	m		./.	by marriage		same as above
26	Niro	Edith	15		f	s	Cleveland O.	Nov. 23rd 1910			same as above
27	De Musis	Nicola	30		m	m		./.	by father's		14 Parment St.Boston Mass.
28	Ciaburri	Vincenzo	72		m	w		./.	Newark N.J.	Feb.9th 1903	253 Clifton Ave.Newark N.J.
29	Longo	Elia	37		f	m	Newark N.J.	Jan.16th 1897		./.	253 Clifton Ave.Newark N.J.
30	Longo	Marie Rose	16		f	s	Newark N.J.	Dec.21st 1918		./.	same as above

Central V 215-561 6/12/35

B Miller Insp 8 15 am

N. 1 CILLO Giuseppe - did not sail

Purser

Master

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 686 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 26TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 4 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
1	Tarole	Antonio	43		m	m		./.	Manhattan N.Y.	June 7th 1918	808 E.5th St.Bethlem Pa.
2	Medaglia	Romeo	30		m	s		./.	Mt Union Pa.	June 3rd 1929	Mt Union Pa.
3	De Luca	John	45		m	m		./.	Camp Meade Md.	June 4th 1918	2119 Moore St.Phila.Pa.
4	Gressi	Giuseppe	41		m	m		./.	Boston Mass.	May 11th 1931	33 Teleston St.Boston Mass.
5	Macchia	Eugenio	42		m	m		./.	Bronx N.Y.	Feb.11th 1932	523 E.187th St.Bronx N.Y.
6	Calabretta	Saveria	20		f	s	Hiawatha W.Va.	Feb.12th 1914		./.	367 E.157th St.New York N.Y.
7	Vitullo	Romolo	52		m	m		./.	Jersey City N.J.	Apr.4th 1930	128 Broadway Jersey City N.J.
8	Civitarese	Palmerino	34		m	m		./.	New York N.Y.	Jan.18th 1928	593 E.187th St.Bronx N.Y.
9	Federico	Giuseppe	52		m	m		./.	Wilmington Del.	March 11th 1929	900 W.2nd St.Wilmington Del.
10	Innocenti	Salvatore	38		m	m		./.	New York N.Y.	March 27th 1930	236 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.
11	Buzzelli	Pasquale	37		m	m		./.	Syracuse N.Y.	July 10th 1927	1142 Tilall ave.Syracuse N.Y.
12	Di Cicco	Mosè	59		m	m		./.	Mahoning N.Y.	Nov.1st 1902	867 E. 230 Bronx N.Y.
13	Terrusi	Vito	50		m	m		./.	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 4th 1925	80 N.Oxford Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Di Nardo	Antonio	29		m	m		./.	Detroit Mich.	Feb. 10th 1930	635-23St North Bergen N.I.
15											
16	Di Fazio Chirumbolo	Caterina	30		f	m		./.	by marriage		1132 Franklin St. Braddock Pa.
17	Chirumbolo	Angela	12		f	s		./.	by father's		as above
18	Buoniconte	Antonio	26		m	s		./.	Springfiled Mass.	Oct.10th 1908	Springfiled Mass.
19	Carullo	Antonio	52		m	m		./.	Worcester Mass.	Apr. 4th 1914	189 St.2486 Bronx N.Y.
20	Perrine	Pasquale	25		m	m		./.	by father's		1014 Park Ave Craston R.D.
21	Colantonio	Francesco	42		m	m		./.	Bronx N.Y.	Jan.24th 1927	542 149 St. St. Bronx N.Y.
22	Wilsey	Edward F.	33		m	m	Brlington Iowa	Dec.28th 1900		./.	Marengo Iowa
23	Wilsey	Ruth E.	32		f	m	Marengo Iowa	Apr. 6th 1902		./.	as above
24	Wilsey	Edward F.	8		m	s	Champaian Ill.	Feb.21st 1926		./.	as above
25	~~Cerwell~~ Correll	Edna Vittoria	41		f	s	Joliett Ill.	Sept.20th 1892		./.	Kemmouth Rd. 224Columbus Ohio
26	Stotz	Carl	26		m	s	Detroit Mich.	Feb.6th 1908		./.	8734 Quincy Ave Detroit Mich.
27	~~Kamais~~	George	34		m	m		./.	Hartford Conn.	Oct. 8th 1927	41 East Main St. New Britain Conn.
28	Kamais	Anastasia	6		f	s	Hartford Conn.	Nov.28th 1928		./.	as above
29	Stamatakis	Emanuel	53		m	m		./.	Wheeling W.Va.	Oct. 22nd 1925	266,Hicks St. Brooklin N.Y.
30	Corey	Wadie	46		m	s		./.	Martina Ferry,Ohio	Sept.26th 1919	1202 4th Ave. New Kensington Pa.

Line 15 blank

Purser

Master

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "CONTE di SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, June 26th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 4 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Janniello	Vincenzo	18		m	s	./.	by father's	4008 Walnsing Ave.Phila.Pa.
2	Fannucci	Rosa	41		f	m	./.	Wilkes Barre Pa. Aug.30th 1927	Glen Lion Pa.
3	Colavito	Rocco	29		m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Dec. 23rd 1921	251 E. 13 St. New York N.Y.
4	Maschella	Giuseppe	45		m	m	./.	Pittsburg Pa. Sept.22nd 1927	Thomson St 607 Pittsburg Pa.
5	Tagnani	Carlo	33		m	m	./.	Wilkes Barre Pa. Sept. 6th 1928	Sandy Run. Pa.
6	Marchione	Gioacchino	38		m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. Sept. 9th 1929	770 Broodway Newburgh N.Y.
7	Sestito	Giuseppe	43		m	m	./.	Rome N.Y. July 19th 1927	First Ave. 130 Rome N.Y.
8	Rotiroti	Pasquale	48		m	m	./.		78 Hill St. Troy N.Y.
9	Turoi(Turoi)	Gaetano	42		m	m	./.	New Jersey Hobsken June 26 th 1929	328 Grand St. Hobsken N.J.
10	Fusco	Carmine	22		m	s	./.	by father's	E.Forest Av.3417 Detroit Mich.
11	Nardulli	Vincenzo	39		m	s	./.	Camp Upton June 9th 1918	519-2 St. S.E. Washington D.C.
12	Lepone	Vincenzo	37		m		./.	Yongstown Ohio Sept. 21st 1926	1515 Hoch St. Yongstown Ohio
13	Berardelli	Dandolo	22		m	s	New York N.Y. Sept. 22 st 1912	./.	296 Henry St. Brooklin N.Y.
14	Filizzania	Domenico	14		m	s	Morea, Pa. July 9th 1920	./.	103 Main St. Morea ~~Hill~~ Pa.
15	Wright	Laura	39		f	s	College Cornev Ohio July 28 1894	./.	Morning Sun, Ohio
16	Mildred Sales	Nivisa	37		f	w		New York NY Apr. 15th 1926	142 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
17	Frank	Helen	34		f	m	./.	by marriage	116 Adalia Ave. Tampa Fla.
18	Frank	Mary	9		f	s	Savanah Georgia. June 22nd 1923	./.	as above
19	Frank	Gimmie	8		m	s	Savanah Georgia. Sept. 28th 1925	./.	as above
20	Karacostas	Stratis	54		m	m	./.	Indianapolis Ind. Sept. 28th 1928	503 East Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
20									

from N.21 to 30 blank

Purser

Master

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—31

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. CONTE SAVOIA sailing from NAPLES, JULY 26th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 4 1934, 19__

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BADALUCCO	PIETRO	43		M	M	./.	Brooklyn Feb.21/924	146-Wilson ave Brooklyn NY
2	BASIRICO	SALVO	13		M	S	Nov.1st-1920 Brooklyn NY	./.	748-Bushurck ave Brooklyn NY
~~3~~	~~DAQUINO~~	~~NUNZIO~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	./.	~~Pittsburg Jan.31/23~~	~~311-Howard St.Akron Ohio~~
4	CARAGLIANO	ANTONINO	38		M	S		Atlantic City NJ June 29/27	2517-Faimont Atlantic City NJ
5	IMBRUGLIA	SANTO	48		M	M		Brooklyn NY May 27/30	203-22 St.Brooklyn NY
6	LUPORELLI	ALBION FEDERICO	55		M	M		Buffalo NY Nov.9/21	1709-Pine ave Niagara Falls NY
7	LUPORELLI	PIETRA	47		F	M	./.	by marriage	same as above
8	SCIORTINO	DOMENICO	49		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. June 26th 1923	84-E.2nd St.NewYork N.Y.
9	PLESCIA	MICHELE	52		M	M		Pittsburg Pa Nov.1°/904	212-E.9th St.Homestead Pa
10	PLESCIA	ANGELINA	47		F	M	./.	by marriage	same as above
11	DIPASQUALE	FRANK	41		M	M		Buffalo NYN Sept.22/926	220 -Noth Visione Buffalo NY
12	FAVAZZO	CONO	34		M	M		Atlantic City NJ March 30/927	105-N.Georgia ave Atlantic City NJ
13	MARINO	CARMELINA	27		F	M	Feb.7/907-Middletown Conn.	./.	86-Court St.Middletown Conn.
14	CALCARA	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M		Detroit Mch. Nov.14/927	9004-Bessennore St.Detroit Mch.
15	SCIARRATTA	ANTONIO	35		M	M		Boston Mssa Nov.12/930	229-Maverik St.Boston Massa
16	PICONE	FRANCESCO	37		M	M	Wippingers N.Y. ./. Jan.25th 1897		207-E.33rd St.New York N.Y.
17	PICONE	GIUSEPPE	12		M	S	Feb.27/922 -Wippingers New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
18	FERRANTE	INCORONATA	31		F	M	./.	New York N.Y. 1919 - does not remember the date	702-B.20 St.Far Rockaway Mass.
19	FERRANTE	LUIGI CARMINE	4		M	S	Oct.6/1929 Far Rokaway Mass.	./.	same as above
20	FERRANTE	LUIGI	1	6	M	S	July 4/1933 Far Rokaway Mass.	./.	same as above
21	AGRUSA	MARCO	41		M	M		Camp Luster May 9/918	8103-Hendrie Detroit Mch
22	ZITO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M		Hackensak N.J. Oct. 6th 1927	651-Milton ave Lyndhurst N.J.
23	SPATOLIATORE	NICOLO'	37		M	S		New York Oct.1°/928	526- 2nd ave NewYork N.Y.
24	ZITO	ANTONINA	19		F	S	Sept. 2nd.,1914 - New-York,N.Y.	./.	651-Milton ave Lyndhurst
25	PUGLIESE	GAETANO	39		M	M		Mineola N.Y. Apr.12th 1930	200 Rodge Ave. Inwood N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N/ 3 Daquino Nunzio - did not sail from N.26 to 30 blank

Purser

Master

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

75

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BELLINI	JOSEPH	45		M	M		CLIFTON N.J. JUNE 27/ 1929	100 BOUDOIN ST. NEW JERSEY N.J.
2	LAWRENCE	MARIA	37		F	M		Norwich Ct. June 5th 1928	18 ROBINSON ST. NEW LONDON CT
3	LAWRENCE	DANIEL son	5		M	S	NEW LONDON CT. JAN.11/1929		AS ABOVE
4	LAWRENCE	NORMAN son	2		M	S	NEW LONDON CT. JUNE 7/1932		AS ABOVE
5	MARZADRI	PLACIDO	38		M	M		SYRACUSE N.Y. APR.7/1931	213 FREEMAN ST. SOLWAY N.Y
6									
7	CARNEVALE	JOSEPHINE	40		F	M		Jamestown N.Y. June 13th 1927	152 ADAM ST. LOCPORT N.Y.
8	MUCCI	QUINTILIO	48		M	M		LUZERNE PA. OCT. 7/1921	12 UNION ST. SCHICKSHINNY PA.
9	RONDINA	GUERRINO	39		M	M		White Plains N.Y. Nov.9/27	131 Halstead Av. Mamaroneck N.Y
10	MARTINI	LUIGI	33		M	S	HURLEY Wisc. JULY 28/1901		68 STORNER AV. RIVER ROUGE MICH
11	MAGNONE	RINALDO	18		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. DEC.22/1915		uncle, Magnone 1697 Haigh St. S.Francisco Cal.
12	PRETTO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	S		DETROIT MICH. DEC.2/1929	4950 Maple Av. Derborn Mich
13	FORMAINI	GUIDO	37		M	M	BROCKPORT PA. APR. 9/1897		Box 141 YATESBORQ PA.
14	CANTONI	ERCOLE	46		M	S		NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 24/1917	20 BALDWIN ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	PAPARELLI	ALFREDO	29		M	M	Eynon Pa. July 27/1905		127 Moosic St. Jessup Pa.
16	POLI	BARTOLO	22		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 23/1912		442 ORLEANS ST. CHICAGO ILL.
17	PISANESCHI	BERNARDO	54		M	M		SCRANTON PA. Nov. 14th 1904	8 Walley St.Pittston Pa.
18	PISANESCHI	JNES wife	45		F	M		BY HUSBAND CITIZENSHIP	address same as above
19	PISANESCHI	EGO son	11		M	S		BY FATHER CITIZENSHIP	
20									
21									
22	MARASCALCHI	MARIA	41		F	M		BY FATHER CITIZENSHIP	husband, Gaetty Marascalchi IIII AVERY AV. SYRACUSE N.Y 74
23	LERTA	FAUSTINO	43		M	M		CAMP DEVENS MASS. AP. 23/1919	268 COLUMBIA ST. ADAMS MASS.
24	WINER CAPLAN	LIPORAH	28		F	M		BY FATHER CITIZENSHIP	313 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	~~CORIO'~~	PAOLO	49		M				
26	SALVADORI	BATTISTA ANTONIO	18		M	S	EUREKA CAL. MAY 26/1916		N. I R. HEALSBURG CAL.
27	SALVADORI	MARY sis	16		F	S	ARCATA CAL. MAY 16/1918		AS ABOVE
28	FRACCHIA	BARTOLOMEO	43		M	M		Madera Cal.22nd March 1916	R. 3 BOX 82 MADERA CAL.
29	FRACCHIA	INES wife	36		F	M		by husband citizenship	AS ABOVE
30	FRACCHIA	LILLIAN dau	8		F	S	MADERA CAL. SEP.1/25		AS ABOVE
26									

N. 6,20,21 - blanks N.25 Corrò Paolo - did not sail

H.B. Cranedger Purser 8:15 AM 7/4/34

Purser

Master

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 19 34

76

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FAVA	EGIDIO	33		M	S		White PLAINS N.Y. DEC. 28/1928	46 MECHANIC ST. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y
2	GAGGINI GAVAZZI	MARIA	45		F	M		BY HUSBAND CITIZENSHIP	BOX 466 SLOVAN PA.
3	GAVAZZI	VILMA dau	4		F	S	SLOVAN PA. MAY 11/1929		AS ABOVE
4	ZUVIC	NICK	60		M	M		HARRISBURG PA. FEB. 5/1913	503 W. 22 AV. NEW YORK. N.Y
5	SAMANICH niece	TONICA with H	19		F	S	NEW YORK MARCH 29/1915		194 W 10 ST. NEW YORK N.Y
6									
7	BALDASSARI	SIMON	27		M	M	JANNETTE PA. OCT. 18/1906		213 IRVING AV. BROOKLYN N.Y
8	FILOSI	GIOVANNI	54		M	M		SYRACUSE N.Y. JULY 12/1926	436 No. Elm Str. TORRINGTON CT
9	GUARCO	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. MARCH 31/1916		3337 MOTT ST. NEW YORK
10									
11	ERCOLANI	AMEDEO	40		M	M		WILKES BARRE PA. MARCK 19/1929	19 Pawell St. Plains Pa.
12	~~PELLEGRINI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~JANESVILLE WIS. JUNE 23/1930~~	~~1226 COPELAND AV. BELOIT WISC.~~
13	STRINGARI	ADAMO	52		M	M		SUNDANCE WYO MAY 17/1910	500 METROPOLITAN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y
14	STRINGARI wife	MARY	46		F	M		BY HUSBAND CITIZENSHIP	AS ABOVE
15	STRINGARI dau	ELSIE	19		F	S	ACME WYO AUG. 20/1915		AS ABOVE
16	STRINGARI son	BRUNO	22		M	S	BELLEFOURCHE S.D. NOV. 24/1912		AS ABOVE
17	~~SOLDATI~~	~~MARION~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CINCINNATI OHIO JULY 24/1905~~		~~2406 JEFFERSON AV. CINCINNATI O.~~
18	~~SOLDATI~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CINCINNATI OHIO MAY 27/1932~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
19	~~SOLDATI~~	~~RALPH~~		11	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CINCINNATI OHIO JULY 23/1933~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
20	VACCAREZZA	DOMENICO	18		M	S	NEW WORK NOV. 20/1916		27 DOUNING ST. NEW YORK
21	PORTA	CARLO	46		M	M		DETROIT MICH. DEC. 2/1929	9824 DEQUINDRE AV. HAMTRAMCK MICH
22	SACCHI	LUIGI	35		M	S		HARTFORD CT. AP. 25/1929	48 BEDFORD ST. HARTFORD CT.
23	SICHERI	INES	17		F	S	RALPHTON PA MARCH 21/1917		65 SAKMAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	BERTARELLI	MARGHERITA	30		F	M		NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 8/1932	1051 BOSTON ROAD BRONX N.Y
25	BERTARELLI	MARIA dau	3	5	F	S	NEW YORK NOV. 24/1930		AS ABOVE
26	BERTARELLI	ATTILIA dau	5	11	F	S	NEW YORK MARCH 17/1925		AS ABOVE
27	MATTEONI	PREZIOSO	39		M	M		CHICAGO ILL. Oct. 11th 1927	2234 BARRY ST. CHICAGO ILL.
28									
29	POST	HELEN	27		F	M	Bloomfield N.J. May 6th 1907		367 NORTH MAIN ST. PORTCHESTER NY
30									

J. H. Montgomery
Assistant Steward
Purser
Master

49

Ns. 6,10,28,30 blanks
N.12 Pellegrini Giuseppe)
" 17 Soldati Marion)- did not sails
" 18 Soldati Francis)
" 19 Soldati Ralph)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 27, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4, 1934

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SENICH	LAZO	44		M	M		DELAVARE CITY DEL. JUNE 5/1918	620 ADAMS ST. GARY IND.
2	SENICH	CATARINA wife	34		F	M		SAN DIEGO CAL. JUNE 27/1932	AS ABOVE
3	SENICH	GEORGE Son	9		M	S	GARY IND. OCT. 25/1924		AS ABOVE
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
3									

Bulkley Dunp 8 Tr a m.

from N. 4 to 30 blank

Purser

Master

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 6301B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.

Number 26

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, JUNE 27th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 4th 1934, 19 78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSS	GERTRUDE	28		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 16th 1905		London Terrace New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

B Bullen Dr off 8 15 am

from N. 2 to 30 blank

51

Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA ITALIAN LINE *arrived* JULY 5, 1934. , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	PATANE Leonardo	8/8			ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	10:00 MONTGOME	7/5	15	ad				7/5	28	ad 1 20									—	1 —

3.I. CONTE DI SAVOIA 7/5/34

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA arrived July 5, 1934, 19, M., from

80

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Hospon ar Out 10:00 7/6/34 Marian												
✓ 61 F	1 BELLAVISTA Marianna Ital So.	7	1		1	Med. Hold.	Cros						
							Astoria, L.I. NY						
							Son Anthony Comita, 1416-25 ave	Hichler	7/6	10 45			

CONTE DI SAVOIA 7/5/34

DO

DO

hereof.
h full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Franchini	Stefano	34	Italian				
Rotti	Jack	43	U.S.C.				
Bregante	Gio Batta	42	Italian				
Badini	Elena	31	U.S.C.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 7th, 1934

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte di Savoia

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 830 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 834

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1934 consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail July 7, 1934, for Genoa

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

81

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Conte di Savoia

July 4 1934

	(1) No. on list	Statement last voyage															
1	Y																
2	Y																
3	Y																
4	Y																
5	Y																
6	Y																
7	Y																
8	Y																
9	Y																
10	Y																
11	Y																
12	Y																
13	Y																
14	Y																
15	Y																
16	Y																
17	Y																
18	YES	ROVELLI	GIUSEPPE	✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
19	YES	DE NEGRI	CARLO	✓	31	CHIEF ENGINEER	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
~~20~~	~~YES~~	~~DELUCCHI~~	~~EMANUELE~~	~~✓~~	~~24~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.8~~	~~158~~	~~DO~~ D.P.P.
~~21~~	~~YES~~	~~SCIACCALUCA~~	~~EMANUELE~~	~~✓~~	~~17~~	~~1ST ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~142~~	~~DO~~ D.P.P.
22	YES	SEMINI	ANTONIO	✓	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO
23	YES	DELLISANTI	FELICE	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
24	YES	STELLA	RENATO	✓	18	2ND ENGINEER	12.24.33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO
25	YES	GATTI	ILIO	✓	13	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO
26	YES	GOZZANO	BENEDETTO	✓	22	DO	1/4/34	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
27	YES	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	✓	11	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
28	YES	SILIATO	FRANCESCO	✓	11	DO	1/5/34	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
29	YES	ANSALDO	LORENZO	✓	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO
30	YES	MERLANO	LORENZO	✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA

Line Italian

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector. 7/4/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

828 Aliens 2 U.S. Cit

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

82

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1934, *from the port of* G E N O A

CONTE DI SAVOIA JULY 4 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	LENA	ANTONIO	31	MASTER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	148	NONE	
2	YES	CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	19	STAFF CAPT.	12/31/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
~~3~~	~~YES~~	~~GULINELLI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~25~~	~~1ST OFFIC.~~	~~12/5/33~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.8~~	~~157~~	~~DO~~	D.P.P.
4	YES	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	16	DO	11/16/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
5	YES	PASSANO	PIETRO	27	2ND OFFIC.	2/1 /34	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
6	YES	STAGNARO	ANDREA	11	DO	5/1 /34	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
7	YES	PINOTTI	CORRADO	8	3RD OFFIC.	1/30/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
8	YES	MAGAGNINI	OSVALDO	6	DO	12/28/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
9	YES	LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	4	ASS.DECK OFF.	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
10	YES	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	22	DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
11	YES	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	6/1/ 34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.9	168	DO	
12	YES	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	21	WIRELESS	11/29/32	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
13	YES	PARATI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	11/16/33	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
14	YES	TESTAVERDE	AMEDEO	14	DO	5/1/34	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
15	YES	CARBONI	VITTORIO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
16	YES	PIAZZA	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
~~17~~	~~YES~~	~~BUTTOLO~~	~~ROMEO~~	~~10~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~143~~	~~DO~~	
18	YES	ROVELLI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
19	YES	DE NEGRI	CARLO	31	CHIEF ENGINEE.	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
~~20~~	~~YES~~	~~DELUCCHI~~	~~EMANUELE~~	~~24~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.8~~	~~158~~	~~DO~~	D.P.P.
~~21~~	~~YES~~	~~SCIACCALUGA~~	~~EMANUELE~~	~~17~~	~~1ST ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~142~~	~~DO~~	D.P.P.
22	YES	SEMINI	ANTONIO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
23	YES	DELLISANTI	FELICE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
24	YES	STELLA	RENATO	18	2ND ENGINEER	12.24.33	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
25	YES	GATTI	ILIO	13	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
26	YES	GOZZANO	BENEDETTO	22	DO	1/4/34	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO	
27	YES	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	11	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
28	YES	SILIATO	FRANCESCO	11	DO	1/5/34	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
29	YES	ANSALDO	LORENZO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
30	YES	MERLANO	LORENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Line Italian

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.

14—1240

N Sullo 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI S[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1934 day of ....., 19.....

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1934, *from the port of* G E N O A

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	DE AMICI	LUIGI	13	2ND ENGINEER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	146	NONE	
2	YES	GISMONDI	FERDINANDO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
3	YES	ZOLI	CORRADO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	DO	
4	YES	CORBO	GIOVANNI	13	3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
5	YES	COSSO	REGOLO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
6	YES	CRECHI	OTTAVIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	S.P.P.
7	YES	VIRIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO	
8	YES	PAZZAGLIA	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
9	YES	ROVERE	VIRGINIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
10	YES	BENIO	AGOSTINO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
11	YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
12	YES	MASSARA	ARTURO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
13	YES	SIRAGUSA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
14	YES	FAZIO	PIERINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
15	YES	PASSERINI	RENZO	20	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
16	YES	MARENA	UGO	16	1ST PURSER	2/3/34	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	131	DO	
17	YES	MASSABO'	GIUSEPPE	14	2ND PURSER	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
18	YES	ONETO	ANTONIO	9	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
19	YES	BAJETTO	GIOVANNI	6	ASS.PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
20	YES	SEEMAN	ELIMARO	10	INFOR.OFFIC.	12/5/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	NORTH	DO	5.7	150	DO	
21	YES	OTTAVIANI	LEOPOLDO	9	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO	
22	YES	TAVELLA	ANDREA	10	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	DO	5.8	155	DO	
23	YES	GUIDANO	AMEDEO	10	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
24	YES	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	7	CHAPLAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	NORTH	DO	5.4	144	DO	
25	YES	ZITO	ERNESTO	4	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	S.P.P.
26	YES	SERRA	ERNESTO	40	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	SOUTH	DO	5.4	146	DO	
27	YES	BOMBARA	ANTONIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
28	YES	ONETO	GIUSEPPE	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
29	YES	ARDOINO	EGIDIO	41	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
30	YES	TRAVERSO	BARTOLOMEO	26	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NAPLES ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Line Italian
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1 - 3 State Street N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector. 7-13-34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1934 day of ....., 19....

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

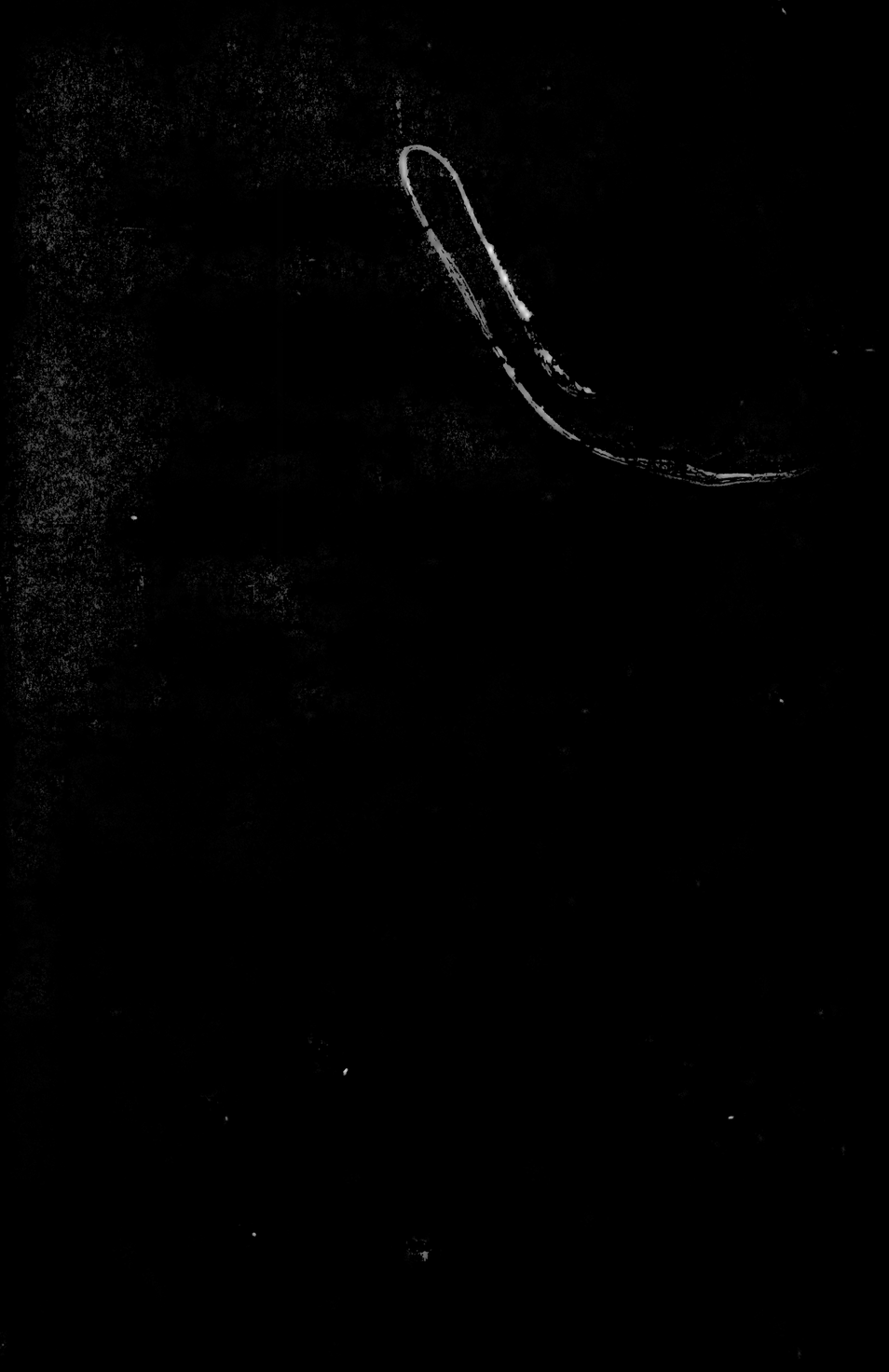
(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1934, *from the port of* G E N O A

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States)
1	YES	ROSONE	ANTONIO	13	CARPENTER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	140	NONE	
2	YES	PAGOO	BARTOLOMEO	31	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
3	YES	LIZZA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
4	YES	PASSALACQUA	GIUSEPPE	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
5	YES	VITELLO	FERDINANDO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	137	DO	
6	YES	BRACHERI	ANGELO	32	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
7	YES	GAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
8	YES	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO	
9	YES	PITTALUGA	GIO BATTA	27	NO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
10	YES	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NO	
11	YES	BERTUCCIO	GIACOMO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
12	YES	BERTIROTTI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO	
13	YES	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
14	YES	CHIAPPARA	EMANUELE	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
15	YES	CAMPA	GIACOMO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
16	YES	FICARRA	FRANCESCO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
17	YES	PRUNCIONE	FRANCESCO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	DO	
18	YES	SARIBOTTO	DOMENICO	21	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
19	YES	GALANTE	VINCENZO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
20	YES	CURELLO	ANGELO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO	
21	YES	LUNA	TOMMASO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
22	YES	LORERINI	EMILIO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
23	YES	MALPASSI	ALBERTO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO	
24	YES	MOLFINO	FRANCESCO	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
25	YES	MUSICO'	FRANCESCO	31	NO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
26	YES	MUSICO'	GIUSEPPE	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	NO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
27	YES	OPPICINI	TOMMASO	19	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	NO	5.5	144	DO	
28	YES	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NO	
29	YES	PIGARRO	BARTOLOMEO	15	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
30	YES	ROSSO	SAVERIO	31	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	

Italian
[illegible] Line
[illegible] State Street N.Y.C.

Bull 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY, 1934, 19__

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th., *1934*, *from the port of* G E N O A

85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including entry as to whether alien over or under fourteen years from United States)
1	YES	TASSO	ALFONSO	34	SAILOR	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	53	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	143	NONE	
2	YES	TOSO	FRANCESCO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
3	YES	BERGANTE	GIO BATTA	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	NO	5.8	156	DO	
4	YES	CAPELLO	GIACOMO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
5	YES	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
6	YES	MERANI	FRANCESCO	19	NO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
7	YES	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	NO	5.7	150	DO	
8	YES	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
9	YES	TOSO	SILVIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
10	YES	ALIOTTA	CROCIFISSO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	584	145	DO	
11	YES	ARROINO	FERDINANDO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO	
12	YES	BONANNO	MATTEO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
13	YES	CASANOVA	MARIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
14	YES	CELSO	GAETANO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
15	YES	DELLE PIANE	EUGENIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
16	YES	FABIANO	GIO BATTA	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
17	YES	FORNACIARI	ALESSANDRO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
18	YES	GHILARDUCCI	GIUSEPPE	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
19	YES	GUFFANTI	IGINO	7	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
20	YES	MERELLO	ANGELO	21	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
21	YES	MOLFINO	PIETRO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO	
22	YES	PIRAS	GAVINO	13	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
23	YES	SCOTTO DI VETTIMO	TOMMASO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	133	DO	
24	YES	TONDI	BATTISTA	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
25	YES	VERNUCCHIO	VINCENZO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
26	YES	VINCI	FRANCESCO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
27	YES	CHIARA	CARLO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
28	YES	COLACE	ANGELO	4	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO	
29	YES	CRISMA	MICHELE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
30	YES	ROMATO	DOMENICO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	DO	

Line: Italian
Agents: Italian Line
Local Agents: 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.

Inspector 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 20 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19___

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

STAFF CAPTAIN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "runaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

86

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *1934*, *from the port of* G E N O A

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever expelled, deported from United States)
1	YES	GALLO	STANISLAO	4	DECK BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	145	NONE	
2	YES	MALERBA	ROCCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
3	YES	RAIOLA	FRANCESCO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
4	YES	ARECCO	PIETRO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
5	YES	BALESTRINO	CARLO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO	
6	YES	DEL PONTE	ANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
7	YES	LA ROSA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
8	YES	LOMBARDO	ALBERTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
9	YES	ROSSOTTI	ALBINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
10	YES	GASLIARDI	GINO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO	
11	YES	LUBRANO LAVADERO	SALVATORE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
12	YES	PARILLI	GIULIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.0	127	DO	
13	YES	BORASIO	ATTILIO	14	OVERSEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	NO	5.4	136	DO	
14	YES	REDUETTO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
15	YES	ILARIUCCI	GILBERTO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	DO	
16	YES	TOMEI	FILADELFIA	14	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5.0	132	DO	
17	YES	BELLOTTO	TERESA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5.5	139	DO	
18	YES	CASTELLI	CATERINA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	F	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
19	YES	COLOMBO	MARIO	8	CHIEF ELECTR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
20	YES	ANDREOLI	AURELIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
21	YES	GIORDANO	EMANUELE	16	CHIEF FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	163	DO	
22	YES	BONANNO	DOMENICO	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
23	YES	ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
24	YES	PAGA	GREGORIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
25	YES	BARENCO	SILVIO	23	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
26	YES	CONTENTO	ANGELO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO	
27	YES	MICHELINI	ERMANNO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.9	137	DO	
28	YES	BIAGINI	COSTANTINO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	NO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
29	YES	BRUNO	GIOVANNI	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
30	YES	DANIELI	GABRIELLO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	DO	

Line: Italian
Steamship: Italian Line
Local Agents: 1 - 3 State Street N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector. 7/4/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 4 - 1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1934, from the port of G E N O A

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever enjoyed diplomatic home United States)
1	YES	DE FILIPPIS	MARIO	13	ELECTRICIAN	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	190	NONE	
2	YES	PALAGI	GHINO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
3	YES	GANDOLFO	CESARE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
4	YES	GARLANDO	EUGENIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
5	YES	GARRONE	EMILIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	DO	
6	YES	GIRALDI	MARIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO	
7	YES	MALNERA	NICOLA	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
8	YES	MANCINI	GUERRINO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	DO	
9	YES	MORETTO	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
10	YES	MURARO	ERNESTO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
11	YES	MURGIA	ANTONIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO	
12	YES	PRUZZO	GIO BATTA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
13	YES	RAVELLI	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
14	YES	SCARSI	ENRICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO	
15	YES	TETTAMANTI	NICOLO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
16	YES	GUAITA	ETTORE	6	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
17	YES	PRIANO	DOMENICO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
18	YES	QUACQUARINI	PROSPERO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
19	YES	TRAVERSO	FELICE	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO	
20	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
21	YES	BELTRAMI	MILZIADE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
22	YES	CRESCI	ARSIDE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
23	YES	DE ANGELIS	ORLANDO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO	
24	YES	PANGOS	MARIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	NORTH	DO	5.5	137	DO	
25	YES	PROFERO	GIACOMO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
26	YES	SCALETTI	DOMENICO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	NORTH	DO	5.4	136	DO	
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~APPIGNANI~~	~~ITALO~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~	
28	YES	BRAGARDO	ANGELO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	D O	DO	5.7	145	DO	
29	YES	CASTELLANO	EMIDIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO	
30	YES	FARINA	ANTONIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local agents: [illegible] State Street N.Y.C.

W Sullen 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of the, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* GENOA

88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over contract ticket from United States)
1	YES	GHIGLIONE	ENRICO	21	MECHANICIAN	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	147	NONE	
2	YES	MUZIO	LEONARDO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
3	YES	PARASCANDOLA	GIO BATTA	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
4	YES	REBORA	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
5	YES	PERETTO	EUGENIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
6	YES	RUELLO	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
7	YES	SARPA	GAETANO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
8	YES	VANNUCCHI	RAFFAELE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO	
9	YES	PRONZATO	GIOVANNI	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
10	YES	EVA	GIULIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	NORTH	DO	5.7	140	DO	
11	YES	GROSSO	GEROLAMO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	DO	5.6	145	DO	
12	YES	ROVANI	ENRICO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
13	YES	TERZI	FORTUNATO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
14	YES	CATASTA	ANTONIO	6	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
15	YES	CONTI	DOMENICO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
16	YES	CONSORTI	ANGELO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
17	YES	DE NARDIS	PASQUALE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NO	
18	YES	DELPINO	BARTOLOMEO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO	
19	YES	DELUCCHI	MARIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8	144	DO	
20	YES	DUCE	NICOLO'	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
21	YES	FORMISANO	LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
22	YES	GILIBERTO	PIETRO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	DO	
23	YES	MAGGI	BISTARNI	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
24	YES	MASSAFERO	GEROLAMO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
25	YES	SCIBILLIA	GIOVANNI	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
26	YES	SUTERA	SALVATORE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
27	YES	RICHIERO	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
28	YES	SORYCHA	GIOVANNI	5	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
29	YES	RAGHINO	CARLO	31	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
30	YES	RADIN	ERMINIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	

Line: Italian
Owner: Italian Line
Local Agent, address: 1e1 State Street N.Y.C.

W Miller 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1934 day of _____, 19___

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—4260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 194, *from the port of* G E N O A

89

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States)
1	YES	BARACCO	FELICE	13	FIREMAN	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	146	NONE	
2	YES	BISSO	ANTONIO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
3	YES	BORRELLO	TOMMASO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO	
4	YES	CARASSI	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
5	YES	CAMPANIELLO	MARIANO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
6	YES	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	25	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
7	YES	CATASTA	GUIDO	15	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
8	YES	DE ANGELI	GIOVANNI	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
9	YES	DELLEPIANE	UMBERTO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
10	YES	DI ROSA	MICHELE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
11	YES	FALCIELA	GIO BATTA	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
12	YES	FEDELE	ANTONIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
13	YES	IOBBI	GIACINTO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
14	YES	LORENZONI	GIO BATTA	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
15	YES	LUPI	GIOVANNI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
16	YES	MALATESTA	FRANCESCO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	DO	
17	YES	MANGRAVITE	STEFANO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
18	YES	MANIA	PIETRO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO	
19	YES	MASSAFERRO	GIOVANNI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	
20	YES	MAZZA	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	159	DO	
21	YES	MELE	DOMENICO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
22	YES	MEZZADRO	LORENZO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
23	YES	MINNELLA	ANTONIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
24	YES	MONTELEONE	ALESSANDRO	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO	
25	YES	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
26	YES	MURANTE	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
27	YES	MAGALETTA	ANGELANTONIO	10	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
28	YES	PAGANETTO	DARIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	NO	5.5	152	DO	
29	YES	PEPPE	NICOLA	11	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
30	YES	PUPPO	PASQUALE	28	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	

Line: Italian
Owner: Italian Line
Local agent: Lamb Conte Biscayne N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector. 7/4/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 4 - 1934 *,*

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *1934, from the port of* GENOA

90

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever rejected, deported from United States)
1	YES	ROMANENGO	PIETRO	12	FIREMAN	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	142	NONE	
2	YES	ROMANO	RICCARDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
3	YES	ROVANI	ITALO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
4	YES	RIVIECCIO	FRANCESCO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
5	YES	SACCO	ANDREA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
6	YES	SANNITA	BENEDETTO	12	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
7	YES	SAVELLI	LUIGI	12	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
8	YES	SIGNORINI	ORESTE	10	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
9	YES	SUCHI	GIUSEPPE	21	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
10	YES	VACCA	DREYFUS	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
11	YES	VALIA	DOMENICO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
12	YES	ZUNINO	ATTILIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	DO	
13	YES	ACCARDO	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
14	YES	BALBI	ROMOLO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
15	YES	BERTOLOTTO	CAMILLO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
16	YES	BARRACCO	GIOACCHINO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
17	YES	BERNARDINI	PASQUALE	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
18	YES	CASTAGNOLA	ENRICO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO	
19	YES	COLOTTO	AVERALDO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
20	YES	CONSORTI	FILIPPO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
21	YES	CURGIO	PASQUALE	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO	
22	YES	DE MARCO	TEODORO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
23	YES	DE VINCENZO	PIETRO	8	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
24	YES	DELLA GATTA	SALVATORE	8	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
25	YES	DURANTE	GIO BATTA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
26	YES	FALLARINO	VITTORIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
27	YES	FENZI	CASSIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
28	YES	GALLO	GENNARO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	NO	
29	YES	GROSSO	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	NO	
30	YES	LOCOROTONDO	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: 1 & 3 State Street N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector. 7/4/34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 4 - 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

STAFF CAPTAIN
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1934, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether an alien or member of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SESSA	NICOLA	14	FIREMAN	11/29/33	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	148	NONE	
2	YES	MASSONI	LAURO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO	
3	YES	MESSINA	GIOVANNI	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
4	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
5	YES	MONTALDO	RENATO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO	
6	YES	MORGAVI	GIO BATTA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
7	YES	PANERI	MARIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
8	YES	PECHENIA	SIMONE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
9	YES	PESCE	ANACLETO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
10	YES	PETROSINO	PAOLO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
11	YES	PIROTTA	PAOLO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO	
12	YES	POGGI	EMANUELE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
13	YES	POMPEO	SALVATORE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
14	YES	RAINERI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
15	YES	RONZITTI	MICHELE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
16	YES	SERGI	SANTO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO	
17	YES	SOLARI	AGOSTINO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	137	DO	
18	YES	VENTURA	FRANCESCO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
19	YES	ALLOI	ETTORE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
20	YES	ASCIONI	NATALE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
21	YES	BELLUCCI	DOMENICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
22	YES	CASSINERIS	ARMANDO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
23	YES	DEPOSITO	PASQUALE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
24	YES	GENTILE	RAFFAELE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
25	YES	GENNARI	GIACINTO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
26	YES	LIBERATO	PIETRO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
27	YES	LUSANATO	AMEDEO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
28	YES	PORTOLANO	VITO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
29	YES	SORRENTINO	UMBERTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
30	YES	SERPE	ALFONSO		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Last Abode: 1 - [illegible] N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector. 7/4/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19___

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—5362

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 6M
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1934, *from the port of* G E N O A

92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	21	FIREMAN	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	146	NONE	
2	YES	BATTISTINI	ENRICO	2	MAITRE D'HOT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
3	YES	BONDO	MARIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	NORTH	DO	5.7	148	DO	
4	YES	CRIPPA	SILVIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
5	YES	CAZZULLO	DOMENICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	DO	5.5	135	DO	
6	YES	BEAN	ELISA	10	GOVERNESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	NORTH	DO	5.4	140	DO	
7	YES	CAVASSA	GIACINTO	21	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	SOUTH	DO	5.3	132	DO	
8	YES	BERTORELLO	RAFFAELE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
9	YES	VARESE	MARIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	6.0	147	DO	
10	YES	BIANCHI	PAOLO	5	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO	
11	YES	CAMETTI	MARIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
12	YES	MARIANI	AMOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
13	YES	BALBO	CAMILLA	4	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO	
14	YES	DE ROSA	MARIA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
15	YES	GATTI	ASSUNTA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.0	125	DO	
16	YES	MLEKUZ	ELISA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	F	NORTH	DO	5.4	127	DO	
17	YES	MAIOLI	MARIA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	
18	YES	BEAUGRAND	NELLY	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5.2	128	DO	
19	YES	PAVANI	CATERINA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO	
20	YES	TROTTER	MARIA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO	
21	YES	MUTZ	MATHILDA	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	F	DO	DO	5.0	134	DO	
22	YES	BURLA	LETIZIA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.0	131	DO	
23	YES	PISTELLI	PIETRO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	DO	5.4	150	DO	
24	YES	DELBO'	COSTANTE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
25	YES	COMPAGNONI	TRANQUILLO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
26	YES	FRA	DANTE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
27	YES	OTTOBONI	UBALDO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	NORTH	DO	5.5	140	DO	
28	YES	RUSSO	DOMENICO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	SOUTH	DO	5.4	140	DO	
29	YES	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	NORTH	DO	6.0	145	DO	
30	YES	SAVANT ROS	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: Imj State Street N.Y.C.

W Miller 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19...

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 19 34, *from the port of* G E N O A

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	COSTANTINI	LUIGI	5	STEWARD	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	137	NONE	
2	YES	PATTONI	LODOVICO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
3	YES	LANDINI	DOMENICO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO	
4	YES	BASCO	AMERIGO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
5	YES	MARA	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO	
6	YES	RAMPONI	CESARE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	NORTH	DO	5.8	140	DO	
7	YES	CESCUTTI	MARIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	DO	5.7	136	DO	
8	YES	BALDINETTI	ROBERTO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	NORTH	DO	5.2	136	DO	
9	YES	DAL MONTE	GIACOMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9	163	DO	
10	YES	BARATTA	COSTANTINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
11	YES	BERTAINA	MARIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
12	YES	BALDINI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	413	DO	
13	YES	BRINGIOTTI	CARLO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
14	YES	CARBONE	ALBERTO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
15	YES	CONTI	ARMANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	DO	5.5	142	DO	
16	YES	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	
17	YES	FELLEGARA	ANGELO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	NORTH	DO	5.7	144	DO	
18	YES	MASSANO	PIETRO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
19	YES	ROGANTINI	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
20	YES	SILVESTRONE	NATALINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	SOUTH	DO	5.7	136	DO	
21	YES	TETTAMANTI	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
22	YES	ZAVATARELLI	GUGLIELMO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
23	YES	PITORRI	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
24	YES	BASSO	VINCENZO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
25	YES	CALO'	MICHELE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
26	YES	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	10	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
27	YES	COSCIA	AMERIGO	12	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
28	YES	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
29	YES	GURGO	GIACOMO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.9	159	DO	
30	YES	MAGLIA	UBALDO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO	

Line Italian

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents I - 3 State Street N.Y.C.

W Sullen 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 4 - 1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6801
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNY 4th, *1934*; *from the port of* G E N O A

94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	MICCOLI	DAMIANO	7	STEWARD	10/12/33	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	136	NONE	
2	YES	MUSSO	CESARE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
3	YES	PEGHIN	GAETANO	2	DO	1/5/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
4	YES	PEPE	CIRO	11	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
5	YES	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	23	DO	12/4/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
6	YES	RIVETTO	NICOLA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
7	YES	RIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
8	YES	SABATINI	ALFREDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
9	YES	SAULI	GIORGIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	NORTH	DO	5.8	141	DO	
10	YES	SCAMBELLONI	ALBERTO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	DO	5.7	145	DO	
11	YES	VIACAVA	FRANCESCO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
12	YES	VISCARDI	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
13	YES	ANDREI	AUGUSTO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
14	YES	BATTEZZATO	FERDINANDO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
15	YES	BORGATTI	CELSO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
16	YES	CROCE	GIUSEPPE	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
17	YES	GUERRINI	MATTEO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
18	YES	TRAMPARULO	PIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
19	YES	BORSARELLI	BARTOLOMEO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
20	YES	COSCIA	SABINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.2	135	DO	
21	YES	FRUGONI	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
22	YES	GALLO	VIRGILIO	8	DO	8/19/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
23	YES	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	21	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
24	YES	CAVALIERI	GUALTIERO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
25	YES	LUISI	IGNAZIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
26	YES	MAZZACANE	ENRICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
27	YES	PAKOR	STANISLAO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	NORTH	DO	5.3	132	DO	
28	YES	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
29	YES	TASSINI	GIOVANNI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.9	143	DO	
30	YES	CICCALOTTI	ERNESTO	11	39	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.
14-3240

Buller 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1934 day of ....., 19..... STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* G E N O A

95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	BELTRAMI	GIOVANNI	9	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	140	NONE	
2	YES	CATUOGNO	SALVATORE	6	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
3	YES	D'ALFONSO	ANSELMO	6	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
4	YES	DE MARCHI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
5	YES	LOMBARDO	GUGLIELMO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
6	YES	LAGUSTENA	SILVIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	
7	YES	OBERTI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
8	YES	ANNUNZIATA	GAETANO	6	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
9	YES	CALLEGARI	LUIGI	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
10	YES	COPPOLA	LUIGI	7	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
11	YES	CORSARO	ANTONIO	5	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
12	YES	PORZANO	NICOLETTO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO	
13	YES	DEL GATTO	VINCENZO	8	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
14	YES	BRUNELLI	AMEDEO	13	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
15	YES	BOTTINO	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
16	YES	PICCARDO	CARLO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO	
17	YES	PALMIERI	LAURO	5	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
18	YES	BARBAVARA	FERDINANDO	10	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO	
19	YES	PAGINI	ORESTE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO	
20	YES	BENVENUTO	FELICE	5	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
21	YES	DERCHI	GIO BATTA	2	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
22	YES	GIORGI	UGO	2	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO	
23	YES	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	
24	YES	BAGNASCO	MARIO	9	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
25	YES	CANGEMI	GIACOMO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	134	DO	
26	YES	CERVASIO	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO	
27	YES	DE LUCA	VINCENZO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
28	YES	MAGGIOLO	GEROLAMO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
29	YES	ORSINO	ANTONIO	8	DO	1/10/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
30	YES	SPADA	ATTILIO	6	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line Italian
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 14—1940 I-3 Satet Street N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector. 7/4/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 4 - 1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *1934*, *from the port of* G E N O A

96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	VINELLI	ANTONIO	11	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	138	NONE	
2	YES	POLLANO	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
3	YES	VECCHI	VITTORIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO	
4	YES	CAFIERO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
5	YES	AMERIGO	GIO BATTA	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
6	YES	COLOTTO	RENATO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
7	YES	DE LUCCHI	FEDERICO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
8	YES	MANTERO	JAGO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
9	YES	MOGLIA	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	135	DO	
10	YES	CASARETO	PIETRO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
11	YES	D'ANDREA	AMILCARE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	DO	
12	YES	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
13	YES	DE NICOLINI	ALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
14	YES	POMATA	MARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
15	YES	ALLORO	GIOVANNI	4	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
16	YES	TAGLIAFICO	CARLO	1	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
17	YES	CASASSA	GIORGIO	6	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
18	YES	RICCI	GUGLIELMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
19	YES	FRANICH	DANTE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO	
20	YES	PAOLINI	EMILIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
21	YES	STARNINI	EZIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
22	YES	FRISONE	ATTILIO	6	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
23	YES	BRUZZI	ETTORE	4	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
24	YES	GAGLIONE	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
25	YES	MUNIZIO	PASQUALINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.2	133	DO	
26	YES	REVELLO	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO	
27	YES	DE BIASI	MELCHIADE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	DO	
28	YES	PARENTINI	SISTO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
29	YES	GAROFALO	ANTONIO	6	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
30	YES	OLIVARI	VITTORIO	4	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	

Line Italian
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 14—1240 143 State Street N.Y.C.

B Bullen 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 4 1934

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____ STAFF CAPTAIN

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *1934*, *from the port of* G E N O A

94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	PASSARELLI	MARIO	4	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	141	NONE	
2	YES	BONANNI	MARIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
3	YES	LOVOTTI	ERNESTO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO	
4	YES	FIORITO	DOMENICO	1	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
5	YES	BREGANTE	GIOVANNI	2 MO.	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO	
6	YES	TASSARA	GIOVANNI	3	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	DO	
7	YES	ROTONDO	MICHELE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO	
8	YES	BEATO	ALDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.0	125	DO	
9	YES	BOLLINI	ENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.1	128	DO	
10	YES	DORE'	CELSO	6 MO.	DO	1/10/34	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.0	123	DO	
11	YES	IRRERA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.1	130	DO	
12	YES	MORICONI	RENATO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.2	135	DO	
13	YES	SERRA	RAIMONDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.2	134	DO	
14	YES	PALENDRI	RAFFAELE	3	MAITRE D'HOT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	WRUBL	EUGENIO	25	CHIEF CAB.STEW.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	NORTH	DO	5.7	145	DO	
16	YES	BRUNELLI	VITTORIO	7	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	SOUTH	DO	5.8	156	DO	
17	YES	VERONA	RAFFAELE	21	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
18	YES	CARIDA'A	LUIGI	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
19	YES	ASTI	TERSILIA	6	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.0	138	DO	
20	YES	LEALI	MARGHERITA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5.2	132	DO	
21	YES	LAGOMARSINO	GILDA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.2	134	DO	
22	YES	TALLON	INES	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO	
23	YES	ROBIN PEDRAZZO	AURORA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
24	YES	CANTONI	SERENA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
25	YES	MEZZANO	ANGELO	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	137	DO	
26	YES	SARTORE	GAETANO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
27	YES	QUADRELLI	EGIDIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	NORTH	DO	5.5	133	DO	
28	YES	SOAVE	EDOARDO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	SOUTH	DO	5.4	140	DO	
29	YES	PASOLINI	EUGENIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
30	YES	PORRO	FELICE	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line Italian
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 14—1926 I=3 State Street N.Y.C.

Miller 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* G E N O A 98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	AVALLE	ANTONINO	6	STEWARD	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	138	NONE	
2	YES	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO	
3	YES	IACONO	SALVATORE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
4	YES	MILANO	GIORGIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
5	YES	PITTALUGA	DANTE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	
6	YES	PECUNIA	LORENZO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
7	YES	QUAGLIA	ANGELO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
8	YES	ROTA	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
9	YES	TERENZONI	CESARE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO	
10	YES	BELLI	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
11	YES	MICHELOTTI	ARMANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
12	YES	ABBAGNALE	VIRGILIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
13	YES	BASTIANI	LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
14	YES	BREGANTE	FRANCESCO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	CONGIU	BENIAMINO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	D O	5.9	136	DO	
16	YES	JOTTI	LUIGI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
17	YES	MARCANDALLI	EMILIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
18	YES	PALMA	LEONE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
19	YES	SMERALDI	AGOSTINO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
20	YES	TAMBURINI	DOMENICO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
21	YES	CALZONA	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO	
22	YES	FRAGIACOMO	GALLIANO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	NORTH	DO	5.4	139	DO	
23	YES	LAURELLO FOCA	LEONARDO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SOUTH	DO	5.3	138	DO	
24	YES	ROSSI	EGIDIO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.1	134	DO	
25	YES	SOTGIU	SEBASTIANO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.2	136	DO	
26	YES	PASSARINI	EMILIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
27	YES	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
28	YES	MANGONE	MARCO	12	CAB.BOY	2/2/34	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
29	YES	MAGNASCO	NICOLO'	8	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
30	YES	ALVIGINI	FILIPPO	3	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	

Line Italian
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 14—1960 I=3 State Street

Brien 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.—

JUL 4 1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK; JULY 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* G E N O A

99

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	CANALE	MARIO	6	CABIN BOY	2/22/34	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	144	NONE	
2	YES	MAIORANA	CARLO	6	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO	
3	YES	NOCENTINI	VIRGILIO	9	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
4	YES	SARACCO	UMBERTO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
5	YES	AUDI GRIVET	VITTORIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M ?	NORTH	DO	5.3	135	DO	
6	YES	COSTANZO	ARISTIDE	4	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	DO	5.6	138	DO	
7	YES	BRAGLIA	NICOLA	14	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
8	YES	SOLDANO	TEODORO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
9	YES	BIONI	DINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
10	YES	CROVETTO	FILIPPO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
11	YES	VALLONE	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
12	YES	ROVATI	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
13	YES	PISTARINO	ERNALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
14	YES	RONCHI	ACHILLE	5	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	
15	YES	CASTALDI	ENRICO	6	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
16	YES	MUZIO	BARTOLOMEO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
17	YES	ROMEO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
18	YES	FERRERO	ANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	NO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
19	YES	GAY	ERNESTO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
20	YES	MAGGIOLO	ARMANDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
21	YES	GIORGI	RAFFAELE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
22	YES	MONTEVERDE	ANTONIO	1 MO.	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
23	YES	CONFALONI	FERNANDO	2 MO.	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
24	YES	MARTINI	ANTONIO	3	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
25	YES	ROBBA	ALESSIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	141	DO	
26	YES	MUCCI	CARLO	21	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
27	YES	PAGLIARANI	SILVIO	14	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO	
28	YES	PILOT	ALBERTO	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
29	YES	CAMA	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
30	YES	POLLONE	MARIA	9	STEWARDESS	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.

Miller 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1934 day of _____, 19____

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* G E N O A

100

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	GALLINELLA	MARIA	5	STEWARDESS	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.1	131	NONE	
2	YES	LAZZARIN	ROSALIA	5	DO	2/6/34	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
3	YES	HANSL	ERNESTINA	3	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	36	F	NORTH	DO	5.8	145	DO	
4	YES	SUPANI	MARIA	2	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	34	F	SOUTH	DO	5.5	140	DO	
5	YES	ZOLEZZI	AGOSTINO	7	STEWARD	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	132	DO	
6	YES	CAPURRO	STEFANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
7	YES	PONTE	ENRICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO	
8	YES	DE DOMENICO	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
9	YES	BARDELLA	ANGELO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
10	YES	CAMMAROTA	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
11	YES	PERICOLI	LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	DO	
12	YES	SICBALDO	LEO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
13	YES	SARALE	ANDREA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
14	YES	SBARRA	VINCENZO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
15	YES	TORRINI	UGO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
16	YES	VEZZANI	VINICIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	137	DO	
17	YES	GHIO	ANDREA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	DO	
18	YES	CORSANEGO	UMBERTO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
19	YES	DINI	MARIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	DO	
20	YES	JAVARONE	DARIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
21	YES	MIGLIORINI	ANGELO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
22	YES	PAPAVERO	DOMENICO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO	
23	YES	SERRA	ARNALDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
24	YES	SUBRIANO	GAETANO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO	
25	YES	TESI	VIRGILIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	DO	
26	YES	BARBARINO	CARLO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
27	YES	BOZZANO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
28	YES	IRACE	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
29	YES	PEIRANO	ALFREDO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
30	YES	RAMASSO	TOMMASO	12	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	

Line Italian
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 14—1340 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.

W Buller 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19____

STAFF CAPTAIN

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19*34, *from the port of* G E N O A

101

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	DENTONE	ALESSANDRO	7	STEWARD	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	SOOOH	ITALIAN	5.5	143	NONE	
2	YES	BORRIELLO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
3	YES	CANESE	BENEDETTO	8	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO	
4	YES	LUCIANI	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	
5	YES	CROMIDE	TULLIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
6	YES	MASSONE	EMANUELE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
7	YES	PREFUMO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	6/1/1934	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
8	YES	BERTOLETTI	QRISTIDE	6	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	DO	
9	YES	FRISONE	LETTERIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
10	YES	MONTORZI	FRANCO	10	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
11	YES	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	2/6/34	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
12	YES	OTTONELLO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
13	YES	PUGLIESE	GAETANO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
14	YES	ESPOSITO	ARMANDO	1	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
15	YES	DE PELLEGRINI	RODOLFO	4	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
16	YES	TROPEA	FRANCESCO	9	DO	2/6/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
17	YES	TAGLIAFICO	BERNARDINO	6	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
18	YES	BONO	GENNARO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	141	DO	
19	YES	DE MARTINO	DOMENICO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
20	YES	DEVOTI	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO	
21	YES	MARAGLIANO	EMILIO	7 MO.	DO	2/6/34	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.2	125	DO	
22	YES	MAGNI	DANTE	2	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
23	YES	LANTERI	MINET VITTORIO	5	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
24	YES	HOTELLIER	EDOARDO	37	CHIEF STEWARD	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO	
25	YES	LAVAGNA	CESARE	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
26	YES	GROSSI	GUGLIELMO	36	BARMAN	2/10/34	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
27	YES	MORMINO	GIOVANNI	5	STEWARD	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO	
28	YES	BIDONE	DANIELE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
29	YES	GENEVRETTO	ANGELA	6	STEWARDESS	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
30	YES	FANTOLI	ADELE	4	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: I-3 State Street N.Y.C.

Bullen 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1934 day of ____, 19__

G. Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

102

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY, 1934, *from the port of* G E N O A

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	MAZZETTINI	CALVINO	15	STEWARD	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	138	NONE	
2	YES	PALLAVICINI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
3	YES	HOROWICZ	HILL	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	POLISH	POLISH	5.4	148	DO	
4	YES	VELGI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	35	M	NORTH	ITALIAN	5.3	140	DO	
5	YES	ALOI	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	SOUTH	DO	5.4	145	DO	
6	YES	DE MARCHI	ANGELO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
7	YES	MANGRAVITI	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
8	YES	MARCHI	ROBERTO	29	DO	1/10/34	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
9	YES	ROMANO	CIRO	5	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
10	YES	MARINUCCI	EGIDIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	1547	DO	
11	YES	ARONIO	ARMANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	141	DO	
12	YES	CANEVELLI	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
13	YES	FRISONE	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	141	DO	
14	YES	GALASTRO	LORENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
15	YES	MOGLIA	EUGENIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO	
16	YES	PISANO	ROMOLO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
17	YES	REALI	ATTILIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	136	DO	
18	YES	VATTUONE	ANDREA	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
19	YES	FRANCO	VITTORIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
20	YES	TRAVERSO	GIACOMO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
21	YES	STAGNARO	DOMENICO	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
22	YES	PENNIELLO	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
23	YES	SPERANZA	EMIDIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
24	YES	CAVAGNINO	PIETRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
25	YES	D'ANTONIO	RAIMONDO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
26	YES	LANDI	ITALO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
27	YES	BIANCHINI	FERDINENDO	6	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
28	YES	CHIAIESE	ERNESTO	5	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	
29	YES	CHIAPATTI	VITTORIO	5	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
30	YES	CONTRASTATO	GIOVANNI	12	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	

Line Italian

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents 14—1240 I=3 State Street N.Y.C.

Bulla 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 4 1934

Master, First or Second Officer. STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* GENOA

103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from U.S.)
~~1~~	~~YES~~	~~DEL DORGHI~~	~~ENRICO~~	~~6~~	~~CABIN BOY~~	~~6/1/34~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~SOUTH~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~128~~	~~NONE~~	
2	YES	PICCIONE	DOMENICO	4	DO	2/22/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
3	YES	GUALCO	GIOVANNI	5	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO	
4	YES	MANDRACCIO	ALBINO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
5	YES	SCHISANO	MARIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	142	DO	
6	YES	SESSAREGO	FORTUNATO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
7	YES	FENU	CARLO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
8	YES	GIANNESSI	ORESTE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
9	YES	ARCIDIACONO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
10	YES	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO	
11	YES	D'AGOSTO	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	
12	YES	COPELLO	VITTORIO	7	DO	2/6/34	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
13	YES	FLAMMINIO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
14	YES	PAGNIN	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
15	YES	RAMBRUSCHINI	ANSELMO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO	
~~16~~	~~YES~~	~~QUARANTA~~	~~ARMANDO~~	~~2 MO.~~	~~DO~~	~~5/1/34~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~131~~	~~DO~~	
17	YES	REOLFI	PIETRO	26	CHIEF STEW.	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
18	YES	COSTA	ANGELO	23	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	DO	
19	YES	DAGNINO	AGOSTINO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
20	YES	ANTONIOLI	RENATO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	DO	
21	YES	MAGGIANI	MARCO	14	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO	
22	YES	MORINI	CATERINA	3	SALESWOMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
23	YES	ROMAGNOLI	LEA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
24	YES	AZIONI	GUGLIELMO	6	ASS.BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO	
25	YES	CORNICE	PIETRO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	DO	
26	YES	COSCIA	GAETANO	7	DO	10/12/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO	
27	YES	DELFINO	ROCCO	1	DO	2/1/34	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	134	DO	
28	YES	PIERINI	ARNALDO	3	DO	1/5/34	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
29	YES	TESTAI	MARIO	5	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	NO	5.4	147	DO	
30	YES	INNOCENTI	CORRADO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: I-3 State Street N.Y.C.

Brill 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1M6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] at a port of the United States

104

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4 th, *19* 34, *from the port of* G E N O A

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	RODRIGUEZ	GIUSEPPE	6	ASS.BURRAU	6/1/34	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	139	NONE	
2	YES	MENEGONI	NICOLA	3	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	NORTH	DO	5.7	148	DO	
3	YES	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	21	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	SOUTH	DO	5.6	155	DO	
4	YES	OTTONELLO	GIOVANNI	13	TAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	DO	
5	YES	CASTAGNOLA	LAZZARO	9	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
6	YES	POZZI	BRIGIDA	2	PRESSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.0	130	DO	
7	YES	ASTORRI	MARIA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.2	131	DO	
8	YES	GAZZANO	MARIA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
9	YES	FERRANDO	ERNESTO	2	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.9	143	DO	
10	YES	POPPI	PIETRO	13	GIMNASIUM	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
11	YES	KREBEL	LODOVICO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
12	YES	MARIANI	PRIAMO	10	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
13	YES	TIGRINO	ORESTE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	DO	
14	YES	CURLO	FELICE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
15	YES	RIGOLI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8	136	DO	
16	YES	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	11	STEWARD	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
17	YES	CATALFAMO	ANTONIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
18	YES	GHIGLIONE	EDOARDO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
19	YES	PREVI	LIBERO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
20	YES	RICCIARDI	VINCENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	
21	YES	BIANCHI	AGOSTINO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	DO	
22	YES	BORRELLO	ALFONSO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO	
23	YES	PAGNIN	GIOVANNI	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	DO	
24	YES	CAPURRO	MARIO	1	CAB.BOY	5/3/34	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
25	YES	ASSANTE DI CUPILLO	MICHELE	4	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO	
26	YES	FERRANDO	GIO BATTA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
27	YES	PORTUNATO	FERNANDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
28	YES	CALZOLARI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	DO	
29	YES	MANNONI	ARTURO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
30	YES	MONTALDO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: I-3 State Street N.Y.C.

Brelle 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 1934, 19__ STAFF CAPTAIN

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service — Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *1934, from the port of* G E N O A

105

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	SOGNO	DOMENICO	8	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	145	NONE	
2	YES	TOSSINI	STEFANO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO	
3	YES	FIRPO	BERNARBINO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
4	YES	MASSARI	NICOLA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
5	YES	GHIO	LAZZARO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	NO	
6	YES	POSLA	GIACINTO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
7	YES	VIMERCATI	ROCCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
8	YES	RIGHI	DEMETRIO	21	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
9	YES	COLLA	GIOVANNI	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
10	YES	BARBEROTTI	GIO BATTA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
11	YES	BORZESE	ARMANDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
12	YES	CARAFFA	EMILIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
13	YES	BRANCACCIO	NATALE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	131	DO	
14	YES	ASTUNI	OLIMPIA	5 MO.	MANICURE	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	22	F	DO	DO	5.9	122	DO	
15	YES	CURETTI	FRANCESCO	6	BARBER	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.1	138	DO	
16	YES	PERINETTI	EMILIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
17	YES	SASSARINI	EDILIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NO	
18	YES	GARRONE	EMILIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
19	YES	CUMAN	PAOLO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
20	YES	DELL'IMPERATORE	EMILIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.9	163	DO	
21	YES	RANIERI	NICOLA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
22	YES	JOHNS GEORGIA	HELLEN	8 MO.	NURSE	9/29/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.0	133	DO	
23	YES	RAINATO	ITALO	3	PHOTOGR.	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	138	DO	
24	YES	RAINATO	OSCAR	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO	
25	YES	PASTORE	PILADE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
26	YES	STAIANO	PASQUALE	2 MO.	MUSICIAN	5/2/34	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
27	YES	SOFFRITTI	SIGFRIDO	3	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
28	YES	BOTTERO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
29	YES	FORTI	FERNANDO	2 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
30	YES	GANDOLFO	FERNANDO	2	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: I - 3 State Street N.Y.C.

W Bullen 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19__ STAFF CAPTAIN

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, 1934, *from the port of* G E N O A

106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	NAPPI	PAOLINO	3	MUSICIAN	6/1/34	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	143	NONE	
2	YES	PERA	AUGUSTO	6	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
3	YES	MASSA	DINO	3	DO	6/1/34	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
4	YES	ROMERO	ELVARO	2 MO.	DO	5/1/34	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
~~5~~	~~YES~~	~~STEVANI~~	~~ATMETO~~	~~2 MO.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~138~~	~~DO~~	
6	YES	ANGELINO	POMPEO	5	MOVIE OPER.	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO	
7	YES	RUFINI	ILDEBRANDO	2	BANKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
8	YES	PETTERNELLA	ANGELO	2 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO	
9	YES	ANDREOLI	GIUSEPPE	6 MO.	POST OFFIC.	12/5/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
10	YES	CADARIO	DAVIDE	2	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	
11	YES	TORTORA	PLINIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO	
~~12~~	~~YES~~	~~GUASCO~~	~~LODOVICO~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~	
13	YES	MARCUCCI	CORRADO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6.1	150	DO	
14	YES	TACCOLA	MARIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
15	YES	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	22	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	
16	YES	CEDRINI	VITO	28	CHEF	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	NORTH	DO	5.4	140	DO	
17	YES	BORRINI	MARIO	6	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
18	YES	POLETTI	EGIDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
19	YES	SESSAREGO	FORTUNATO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	DO	5.5	144	DO	
20	YES	AIMONE	CESARE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
21	YES	CALLEGARI	SILVIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
22	YES	MAGLIANO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	NORTH	DO	5.6	150	DO	
23	YES	VIANELLO	ALESSANDRO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
24	YES	BUGO	OTTORINO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~CELSO~~	~~ATTILIO~~	~~15~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~SOUTH~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~	
26	YES	RAMELLINI	VINCENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
27	YES	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
28	YES	MAZZI	AGOSTINO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	NORTH	DO	5.7	140	DO	
29	YES	FORT	LORENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.0	133	DO	
30	YES	GASPARINI	GUIDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6.0	167	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: I - 3 State Street N.Y.C.
14—1248

B Miller 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLI, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19____

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* G E N O A

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over [illegible])
1	~~YES~~	~~MARCHIANO~~	~~MARCO~~	20	COOK	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	~~YES~~39		M	NORTH	~~ITALIAN~~	5.4	144	~~DOBE~~	
2	~~YES~~	~~PIASSA~~	~~LUIGI~~	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	~~DO~~	5.5	150	~~DO~~	
3	YES	FERRARI	ATTILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
4	YES	SERVETTI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	NORTH	DO	5.6	140	DO	
5	~~YES~~	~~CAMPAGNOLA~~	~~ENRICO~~	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	~~YES~~	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
6	YES	GERBI	ALBINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	DO	5.6	145	DO	
7	YES	POLIDORO	DOMENICO	8	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
8	YES	BRUNO	PIERANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO	
9	YES	CARBONARO	PASQUALE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
10	YES	CAPONE	ALFONSO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
11	YES	CORIO	SERAFINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO	
12	YES	CATANEO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
13	YES	DE LORENZI	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
14	YES	MONTALDO	SILVIO	21	PASTRY COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
15	YES	ROBIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
16	YES	MARTINO	ANGLETO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
17	YES	GIMELLI	FRANCESCO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
18	YES	SCIUTTO	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
19	YES	VIACAVA	ANGELO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO	
20	YES	FERRARESI	PASQUALE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
21	YES	COLLA	GIOVANNI	16	ICE CREAM MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO	
22	YES	AIRALDI	ANTONIO	6	PASTRY-BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
23	YES	BALESTRERI	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
24	YES	TOSETTI	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
25	YES	RAVA	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	
26	YES	SOZZI	GIOVANNI	5	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
27	YES	VERGA	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	NORTH	DO	5.3	132	DO	
28	YES	SIMONELLI	GIACOMO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
29	YES	UBERTI	ERNESTO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	DO	
30	YES	VARINI	GUERRINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line Italian

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents 16—1268 I=] State Street N.Y.C.

B Sullo 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 4 - 1934 *, 19*____

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* G E N O A

108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	URNA	ANTONIO	5	COOK	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	146	NONE	
2	YES	BARBIERI	GUELFO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO	
3	YES	TIONE	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
4	YES	AVERTA	ANNUNZIATO	4	KITC.BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.0	132	DO	
5	YES	GRECO	PATRIZIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	144	DO	
6	YES	LUISE	STANISLAO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
7	YES	RAFFELLINI	ARTURO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
8	YES	TORRESINI	RICCO	4	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	NORTH	DO	5.4	150	DO	
9	YES	COSMELLI	MARIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	SOUTH	DO	5.4	143	DO	
10	YES	FARRDONE	FERDINANDO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO	
11	YES	CONTARINI	RODOLFO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
12	YES	CATTANEO	PIETRO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
13	YES	GAVARONE	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
14	YES	MASSONE	ANGELO	3	KITC.BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
15	YES	SCHIANO	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
16	YES	PODESTA	GIUSEPPE	31	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
17	YES	MASSA	SILVIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
18	YES	VIACAVA	LORENZO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
19	YES	FAMA	VITTORIOEMANUELE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
20	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	ROCCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
21	YES	MUZZIO	VIVANDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
22	YES	PITERA	LUIGI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
23	YES	PUPPO	GIO BATTA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	153	DO	
24	YES	FERRARI	PRIMIERO	16	STORE.KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	152	DO	
25	YES	DONDO	GIACOMO	2	KITC.BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
26	YES	FONTANA	ALESSANDRO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO	
27	YES	VIACAVA	EMANUELE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
28	YES	AGROFOGLIO	TOMMASO	5	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
29	YES	IRRERA	NAZZARENO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
30	YES	PALERMO	EUGENIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line Italian

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents I - 3 State Street N.Y.C.

Bulla 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI — Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19____ STAFF CAPTAIN

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19*34, *from the port of* G E N O A

109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	ARPESELLA	PIETRO	14	STORE K.BOY	2/22/34	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	140	NONE	
2	YES	NEGRO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	11/29/34	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
3	YES	DAGNINO	PIETRO	31	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
4	YES	TRAVERSO	LUIGI	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
5	YES	CAPPANERA	GIULIO	6	BUTCHER BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
6	YES	MIOT	GIACOMO	11	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	NORTH	DO	5.8	160	DO	
7	YES	GIUGOVAZ	GIOVANNI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
8	YES	OLEARO	DOMENICO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	SOUTH	DO	5.3	137	DO	
9	YES	ZENONE	UGO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
10	YES	FIGINI	GUIDO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
11	YES	PAGANO	PAOLO	21	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
12	YES	GUASTO	GIO BATTA	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Italian

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents 14—1260 I - 3 State Street N.Y.C.

W Bullen 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUL 4 - 1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.... STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *1934*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	NO P.E.	WINN	ERNEST	1 MO.	MASSEUR	6/8/34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	6.0	180	NONE	
2	NO P.E.	ROSSI	MARCO	18	1st OFFIC.	6/25/34	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	NORTH	ITALIAN	5.9	178	DO	
3	NO P.E.	REBOLIA	CELSO	16	CHIEF ENGEN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	DO	5.8	169	DO	
4	NO P.E.	CASACCIA	MARIO	18	3rd ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	
5	NO P.E.	CROVARI	FORTUNATO	23	1st ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	163	DO	
6	NO P.E.	TARANTINO	GIOVANNI	16	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
7	NO P.E.	CARIOTI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	163	DO	
8	NO P.E.	ATTANASI	MARCO	7	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
9	NO P.E.	GATTORONCHIERO	ANDREA	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
10	NO P.E.	QUARANTA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
11	NO P.E.	VERDONA	MARCELLO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NO	
12	NO P.E.	BOCCI	DANTE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
13	NO P.E.	VINCI	GREGORIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
14	NO P.E.	NOVIELLO	UMBERTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
15	NO P.E.	ARDITO	CAMILLO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO	
16	NO P.E.	MASSA	CIRO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
17	NO P.E.	RIFELLI	AGOSTINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
18	NO P.E.	COSTA	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
19	NO P.E.	PUPPO	FEDERICO	2	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO	
20	NO P.E.	BOLOGNA	FRANCESCA	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	NORTH	DO	5.6	138	DO	
21	NO P.E.	AZZARINI	GIORGIO	4	KITCH.BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SOUTH	DO	5.7	147	DO	
22	NO P.E.	DE LUCA	GIOVANNI	14	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	NO	DO	5.7	144	DO	
23	NO P.E.	SPERNOCCHIO	ENRICO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
24	NO P.E.	VASSALE	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
25	NO P.E.	FERREA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
26	NO P.E.	SGORBINI	ERNESTO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
27	NO P.E.	LAIS	LUCIO MAUSILLA	-	ASS.DECK OFFIC.	6/26/34	NAPLES	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
28	NO P.E.	CLERICI	MARIO	4	STEWARD	6/27/34	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
29	NO P.E.	ARCIDIACONO	CARLO	1	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	
30	NO P.E.	GALLO	CRESCENZO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	

Line: Italian
Owners: Italian Line
Local Agents: 1 - 3 State Street N.Y.C.

Brulle 7/4/34
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. GIORGIO CAVAILINI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 4 - 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 4th, *19*34, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	NO P.E.	BARETTO	GIO BATTA	2	CABIN BOY	6/27/34	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I42	NONE	
2	NO P.E.	ZAPPI	FABIO	=	ASS.BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	LO	DO	5.6	I46	DO	
3	NO P.E.	CASTAGNOLA	ANGELO	=	ASS. POST OFF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I48	DO	
4		CLOSED WITH EIGHT HUNDRED THIRTY-NO MEMBERS OFCREW, INCLUDING MASTER.															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul and Consular
John F. Pelham, Vice Consul
Date JUN 27 1934

Service No. 1064
Fee: $ 2.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2 FEE STAMP
34
GENOA, ITALY

Line Italian
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents [redacted] Broadway, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. GIORGIO CAVALLINI — Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

7-4

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1934 day of _____, 19____

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 27 1429 FILED JUL 13 1934

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7/18/34 m.d.
7/24/34 ee

Jan 7.4.34

S/S Majestic

	DIRECT TO SHIP TAX	NOT TO EXCEED $10	EXCESS OVER $10						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	12		4	10	48	6		2	77
CABIN									
2nd CABIN									
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	39	2	1	16	85	2		1	156
3rd CLASS	17	1	3	10	73			1	105
TOTAL	68	3	8	46	201	8		4	338

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	34	43	77
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	71	85	156
3rd Class	32	73	105
Total	137	201	338

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST NO. 1.
ALIENS HOLDING TREATY OR COMMERCE VISA
FROM SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 23th June, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRIDGEMAN	Maurice Richard	30		M	M	Acting representative of Oil Company	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	London	Treaty of Commerce Visa 6125.	London	13 June 34.		England	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

05-15 NI

H. S. Manley Insp 7/4/34 12.30 pm

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th. July, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is an alien who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. D. M. E. Bridgeman - Mother, 13 Montagu Place., London, W.1.		N.Y.	N.York.	yes	Anglo-Persian Oil Co.Ltd.	yes	no	-	-	-	Anglo-Persian Oil Co.Ltd., 620 - 5th Ave. Battery Pl., NewYork.	yes	Duration of Visit Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Grant

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the Br S/s MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of QUOTA ALIEN OFF SOUTHAMPTON

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 28th June, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BACK	Selma K.	49		F	M	Nil	yes	English German French	yes	Gr.Britain	GERMAN	Germany	Bingen.Rhein.	20-12-9 Q .579.	London.	15 June '34.		England	London
2		BACK	Betty Hay	21		F	S	Nil	yes	English French	yes	Gr.Britain	"	England	Eyfleet.	20-15-9 Q .590.	London.	15 June '34.		England	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. L. Manley. Insp. 7.4.34 12th pm

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

115 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 19 34.

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country in the belief that he will be able to maintain there a higher standard of living than he can in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.Gerdn Lawson Johnson - Friend, 63 Perchester Pres.London,W.2.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Every year.	N.York	Sept 1933	Mr.Howard Chapelin Back, Husband - 21 West 53., NewYork.	Indef- initely		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	blue	nil
2	Mother - Mrs.Phyllis Back, Lossiemouth, Scotland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	parent.	yes	yes	1933	N.York	Sept 1933	Father - as above.	As above.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	nil
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trant Master, of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Trant.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cleverley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST NO. 2.
ALIENS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS OFF SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 23th June, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COENEN	Francois.			M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English French	yes	Belgium		Belgium	Brussels	R-P.949935.	Washington.	3 Jan.'34.		U.S.A.	New York.
2		COENEN	Margaret	32		F	M	Maid	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Irish	Ireland	Co.Clare	R-P.949936.	Washington.	3 Jan.'34.		U.S.A.	New York.
3	USB	COENEN	Francis Ward	1	4	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Belgien	U.S.A.	New York.	Born U.S.A. 15th Feb. 1933.				U.S.A.	New York
4		SESSLER	Miriam Elizabeth	36		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	London	R-P.955321.	Washington.	27 Feb.'34.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
5		WARD	Susan	24		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clare Co.	R-P.995252. (901051)	Washington.	24 Sept.'33 Ext to 9-24-34		U.S.A.	New York.
6		COSTIGAN	Philip JAMES	56		M	M	Manufacturers' Agent.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	R-P.959404.	Washington.	27 Mar.'34.		U.S.A.	Long Island, N.Y.
7		DE OLIVA	Ruby	33		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Spain	English	England	London	R-P.965627.	Washington.	Apr.'34.		U.S.A.	New York.
8		TOLSTOY	Ilia ANDREY	31		M	M	Naturalist	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toptikova	RP 978479	Washington	1934	March 24th	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-014 app 952935 — 99

08-13 app 959996 — 99

08-15 app 958297 — 99

13 app 901051 — 99

15 app 962583

15 app 968291

app 981017

B. S. Manley Insp 7/4/34 12 32 Pm.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th May, 19 34.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, permanently, or indefinitely | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 25 Race (a person of a distinct race, or tribe, or people, or peoples, or of mixed blood, as a Hindu, Mexican, Spanish-American, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Porto Rican, Moro, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Ainu, Aleut, Eskimo, Pueblo, Moorish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lithuanian, Magyar, Greek, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Welsh, Scottish, Breton, Czech, Slovak, Wendish, Lapp, Finnish, Esthonian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Greek, Albanian, Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trout, Master, of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Trout

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.R. Woods, Surgeon of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH: (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.R. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST NO.1. ALIENS IN TRANSIT OFF SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 28th June, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CHILTON	Katharine	56		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Sec 3(6) Diplomatic visa 176.	London	21 June '34.		Argentine	Buenos Aires.
2	DIPLOMAT	CHILTON	Anne	22		F	S	Nil	yes	English French Spanish Italian	yes	Gr.Britain	English	Germany	Berlin	Sec 3(6) Diplomatic visa 175.	London	21 June '34.		Argentine	Buenos Aires.
3	TRANSIT	JACKSON	Basil Rawden	42		M	M	Petroleum technologist.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	Newfoundland	St.Johns.	Sec 3(6) PV.2858	London	20 Nov. '33.		U.S.A.	N.York.
4	TRANSIT	JACKSON	Marjorie Violet	42		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(6) PV.2340.	London	20 Nov. '33.		U.S.A.	N.York.
5	TEMP. STAY	WARD	Edward John Sutton	25		M	S	Army officer.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) PV 6748	London	26 June 1934		England	London
6	TEMP. STAY	CAMERON	George Milne	42		M	M	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	----Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto
7		CAMERON	Anna Sanford	41		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	American	U.S.A.	Norville, Penn.	----Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto
8	UNDER 16	CAMERON	Dorothy	9		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	----Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto
9	UNDER 16	CAMERON	Anna	6		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	----Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto
10	TEMP. STAY	EDWARDS	Edgar	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Worcester	----Canadian Passport				Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	PITMAN	Ian Robert	27		M	S	W. S.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec 3(2) PV 299	Edinburgh	June 27th 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
12	TRANSIT	SHAHINIAN	Albert	20		M	S	Carpet Specialist	yes	English.	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	Harlesden, Middx.	Sec 3(2) PV.6357.	London.	26 June '34.		England	London
13	TRANSIT	HAWKINS	Ethel	31		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	Winchcombe	Sec 3(2) PV.6391.	London	27 June '34.		England	Winchcombe
14	TEMP. STAY	McMAHON	Frank	31		M	M	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	Canada	Moyee, B.C.	---- Canadian Passport				Canada	Vancouver
15	DIPLOMAT	SHIOZAKI	Aanzo	41		M	M	Secretary	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan Gr.Britain	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Sec 3(6) PV 173	London	June 21st 1934		England	London
16	DIPLOMAT	Shiozaki	Takako	29		F	M	None	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Jokyo	Sec 3(6) PV 174	London	June 21st 1934		England	London.
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Completed 2.10 Pm. John A Wace Insp

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July, 19 34.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Miss D. Chilton, 44 Albion St., London, W.2.	England	via N.York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1933	N.York	Sept 1933	Lady Chilton, 28 Lafayette St. N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	five weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	nil
2	Miss D. Chilton (Aunt), 44 Albion St., London, W.2.	England	via N.York		no	Lady Chilton	yes	yes	1933	Washing-ton.	July 28 1933.	28 Lafayette Av., Grand Rapids Mich.	yes	five weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	nil
3	Sir Wilfred Jackson - Brother, Carlton Club, London, W.	England	via N.York		yes	Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd.	yes	yes	1934	N.York	Mar. 1934	2150 Fifth Av., NewYork.	yes	42 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	grey	scar on left cheek.
4	Hon. A. Warner K.C., - Father, 136 Queens Court, London, W.2.	England	via N.York		yes	As above.	yes	yes	1934	N.York	April 1934.	As above.	yes	As above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	brown	nil
5	Father Hon. Sir John Ward, Dudley House, Park Lane London, W.1.	England	via N.York		yes	Hon. Lady Ward.	yes	yes	1934	N.York	1925	Mr. Ogden Mills Reid - Uncle, 15 East 84th St., NewYork.	yes	ten days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil
6	Home - Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Canada via border			no	self	yes	yes	1934	N.York	May 1934	Kirkland Lake Ont.	Transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	medium.	grey	brown	nil
7	As above	Canada via Border As above			no	husband	yes	yes	1934	N.York	June 1934	47 Cliff Road Nantucket Mass. As above	As above		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil
8	As above	Canada via Border As above			no	father	yes	yes	1934	N.York	June 1934	As above	As above.	Two months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		fair	fair	blue	nil
9	As above	Canada via Border. As above			no	father	yes	yes	1934	N.York	June 1934	As above	As above.	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		fair	fair	blue	nil
10	Friend Mr. T. B. Johnston, Lurgon, Ireland.	Canada via border.			yes	self	yes	yes	1934	N.York.	April 1934	153 Joint Hydro Road Toronto	Transit to Canada.	On day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	medium.	blue	mole on left cheek
11	Father - Mr. R. C. Pitman, 48 Castle St., Edinburgh.	Scotland	via N.York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Williamson's, 65 Broadway, New York.	Transit to Canada Business		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey-blue	nil
12	Mr. Hagop Shahinian - father, 24 Fernecroft Av., Hapstead, London, N.W.3.	England	via N.York		yes	Shahinian Ltd.	yes	no	-	-	-	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, N.York	yes visit.	two months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey-blue	nil
13	Mrs. Hawkins - Mother, Chandos House, Winchcombe, Glos.	England	via N.York		yes	Mrs. G.M. Cameron.	no	no	-	-	-	47 Cliff Road Nantucket In Transit to Canada	days.	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark-brown	brown	nil
Wife 14	Mrs. I. McMahen, Margerite Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Canada via border.			yes	self	yes	yes	1934	N.York	Feb. 1934	134 Nantucket Mass.	Transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	medium.	brown	grey	nil
15	Japanese Embassy 18 Grosvenor Sq London W1	Japan England	via San Fran		yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.York	1930	In Transit to Japan	Transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	nil
16	as above	Japan	via San Fran		yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.York	1930	In Transit to Japan	yes	2wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brn	nil
17													yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	nil.
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Ernest Master, of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Ernest

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross refereñces should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F Cowley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST. No 1
ALIEN TOURISTS
OFF SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 23th June, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAMPBELL	Colin	21		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	03-16 Scotland	NS. Edinburgh	Sec 3(2) PV.6320.	London	23 June '34.		England	Oxford
2		HENDERSON	Honor Chadwath	26		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	Welsh	03-15 England	NS London	Sec 3(2) PV 5288	London	4th July 1934		England	London
3									Completed 1245 Pm John a Wall Insp.												
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

121

Arriving at Port of NewYork, 4th. July, 19 34

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States (yes or no)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Has he prison or almshouse, or asylum, home for care and support of persons, or hospital record as to such?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	30 Whether mentally and physically perfect	31 Whether deported and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father - Lt.Col. Duncan Campbell, Inverneill House, Ardrishaig, Argyllshire.	Scotland	via N.York		no	self	yes	yes	1933	N.J.	27 Sep. 1933.	Miss F. Waterbury - Aunt, Fairfield House Convent, Nr.	yes.	3 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	nil
2	Coomb, Carmarthen.	Engl.	via N.York		yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.York.	Nov. 1923	Friend Mr I A C Franklin Locust Valley L.I. N.Y.	yes	not over six months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trant master, of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Trant.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST No. 1
ALIENS IN TRANSIT
OFF CHERBOURG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23th June, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 58168	WARD	Jean Templeton	49		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Sec 3(2) PV 2707	Plyaru- Paris	June 9th 1934		15 England	London
2	TRANSIT	RAE	Grace	46		F	S	Lady's Maid.	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Sec 3(2) V 2309	Plymouth London	June 9th 1934		15 England	London
3	TRANSIT 58169	TAUBE	Nicolas	61		M	M	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Sec 3(2) PV 2701	Paris	June 16th 1934		11 France	Paris
4	DIPLOMAT	SANTOS	Eduardo	45	10	M	M	Colombian Ambassador to Spain / Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Colombia	S.American	Colombia	Bogota	Sec Diplo PV 181	Paris	June 21st 1934		France	Paris
5	DIPLOMAT	SANTOS	Loranza (wife)	35	9	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Colombia	S.American	Colombia	Bogota	Sec Diplo PV 181	Paris	June 21st 1934		France	Paris
6	TRANSIT 58170	LOPEZ	Hernando (Friend)	16		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Colombia	S.American	Colombia	Bogota	Sec 3(2) PV 2812	Plymouth Paris	June 21st 1934		04 Belgium	Ghent
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			57																		
30																					

03-15-3

03-16

02-3[illegible]

01-5[illegible]

01-[illegible]

03-[illegible]

H. L. Manley Insp 7/4/34 12 30 P.M.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, *19* 34.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How is person or attorney, or solicitor, how employed by whom, and for whom, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Honourable Sir John Ward, Dudley House, Park Lane, London, W.1.	England via	N.York		yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	N.York	14 June 1933.	Brother - Mr. Ogden Mills Reid, 15 East 84th St., New York.	yes	2 wks ten days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	blue	nil
2	Miss Clara Rae - sister, Dudley House, Park Lane, London, W.1.	England via	N.York		yes	Hon. Lady. Ward.	yes	yes	6 days.	N.York	11th June 1933.	As above.	yes	2 wks ten days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	nil
3	105 Ave Victorie Hugo Paris	France via	N.York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1929 1930	N.York	1930	c/o Georgian Manganese Co	yes	60dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	grey	blue	nil
4	c/o Colombian Legation Paris	Colombia via	N.York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1931	N.York	June 1931	In Transit to Colombia	yes	10dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil
5	as above	Colombia via	N.York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1931	N.York	June 1931	In Transit to Colombia	yes	10dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	brn	nil
6	c/o Headmaster College Saint Paul Godinne	Colombia Belgium via	N.York		yes	Father	yes	No	----------			In Transit to Colombia	yes	10dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	brn	nil
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant master, of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

LIST No. 1
U.S. CITIZENS
OFF SOUTHAMPTON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from Southampton, 28th June, 19 34, Arriving at port of New York, 4th July, 19 34.

W. & S. Ltd. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAYLOR	William A.	42		M	M			Supreme Ct. of New York, Aug. 1918.	245 West End Av., New York.
2	NICHOLS	Walter Abner Burns	45		M	M	Jan 8th 1889	Brooklyn N.Y		10 West 33rd St., New York.
3	NICHOLS	Edith	45		F	M	Jan 19th 1889	New York N.Y.		As above.
4	DODGE	Daniel George	16		M	S	July 25rd 1917	Detroit Mich.		Meadow Brook Farms, Rochester, Mich.
5	JAQUES	Anna R.	26		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	15 July 1907.		6134 Kenmore Av., Chicago, Ill.
6	McCONNELL	Albert Reynolds	42		M	M	Columbus Ohio	17 Jan 1892		Greenwich Conn.
7	CLAIRE	Ina	38		F	S	Washington, D.C.	15 Oct. 1895.		R.F.D., No.1., Port Chester, N.Y.
8	ROCHEVILLE	Charles Francis	38		M	M	Colorado Springs, Col.	10 Mar. 1895.		1519 E. Hill, Long Beach, Cal.
9	CHRISTIE	Robert E.	69		M	M	Paisley, Scotland.	19 Feb., 1865.	Parentage HSP 99706	Scarsdale, N.Y.
10	PRATT	Sherman	34		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	23 March 190[illegible]		Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Louise	51		M	M	Liberty N.Y.	4th July 1883		Liberty N.Y.
12	KELLER	Otto	49		M	M	New York N.Y.	11th June 1885		as above.
13	KELLER	Polly	48		F	M	Liberty N.Y.	19th Feb 1886		as above.
14	KELLER	Jean	11		F	S	Liberty N.Y.	7th July 1923		as above.
15	KELLER	Chandler	17		M	S	Liberty N.Y.	14th Sept 1917		as above.
16	KELLER	Mary	18		F	S	Liberty N.Y.	3rd June 1916		as above.
17	SMITH	Albert	48		M	M	New York N.Y.	14th Feb 1886.		Guarantee Trust Co. New York N.Y.
18	SMITH	Elinor	34		F	M	Orange N.J.	23rd June 1900.		as above.
19	SMITH	Peter	6		M	S	New York N.Y.	4th July 1928		as above.
20	WESLEY	Charles	51		M	M	East Orange N.J.	9th Feb 1883		34 W 89 St New York N.Y.
21	ROSENTHAL	Evelyn	31		F	M	New York N.Y.	8th July 1902		585 West End Ave New York N.Y.
22	SCOTT	Mark	37		F	M			Supreme Court New York 1924	as above.
23	LYON	Frederick	70		M	M			U.S. dist Court Salt Lake City Utah 1891	16 Wall St New York N.Y.
24	WAITE	George	58		M	M			By Virtue of Grants	39 Jewitt Parkway Buffalo N.Y.
25	WAITE	Lee	40		F	M	Waverly N.Y.	19th July 1893		as above.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

F. J. Wilgenbus Insp.
JUL 4 1934
25

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST NO. 1. U.S. CITIZENS OFF CHERBOURG

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 125

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from Cherbourg, 28th June, 19 34, Arriving at port of NewYork. 4th July, 19 34.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GADE	John A.	59		M	M	Cabridge, Mass.	10 Feb. 1875.		c/o Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, D.C.
2	KNOWLES	Harvey C.	43		M	M	NewYork, N.Y.	11th March 1891		2365 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	KNOWLES	Adele	40		F	M	Irvington, N.Y.	27th Sept 1894		As above.
4	MacVEIGH	Edith	43		F	S	Covington, KY.	18 July 1885.		11 Ashland Av., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	MEJIA	Edwin J.	37		M	M	SanFrancisco, Cal.	26 Apr. 1897.		St Regis Hotel New York N.Y.
6	SILVERSTEIN	Harry	40	5	M	M	Charleston Va.	31st Jan 1894		2026 Kanawha St Charleston W.Va.
7	SILVERSTEIN	Marion	15	10	F	S	Charleston Va.	14th Aug 1918		as above.
8	JENSEN	Theodore	44		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	11th Nov. 1889		Jenkintown Pa.
9	MEYER	Otto	59		M	M			1913 Court of Newark N.J.	100 Gold St New York N.Y.
10	FRANCIS	Robert	60		M	M	Pittsfield Mass.	7th Dec 1873		1010 5th Ave New York N.Y.
11	LOEB	Sidney	55		M	M	Rock Is. Ill.	23 Oct. 1878		580 5th Ave New York N.Y.
12	COLE	Etta	71		F	W	Hudson Mich.	30th Jan 1863		531 S 30 St Omaha Neb.
13	COLE	Irene	47		F	S	Omaha Neb	30th May 1887		as above.
14	COLTON	Harry	37		M	S	Feb 25th 1897	New York N.Y.		323 W 90th St New York N.Y.
15	KAPLAN	Jacob	43		M	M			Supreme Court New York 1922	1821 Andrews Ave Bronx N.Y.
16	ROSENTHAL	Rudolph	60		M	M			1924 U.S.Court New York City.	50 E 83 St New York N.Y.
17	M[illegible] H	Thom[illegible]s	36		M	S	March 17th 1898	Somerville Mass.		134 N.New St Staunton Va.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

F. J. Worsfold Insp.
JUL 4 1934
1 30 PM

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MUENZ	Michael	23		m	s	salesman	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Deleyow	Section 5. QIV.981	Stuttgart	[illegible] 7/34		Germany	Nordhausen Harz.
2		PFEIFER	Margareta	28		f	s	maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldkraiburg, Bavaria.	Section 5. QIV.580	London	June 15/34		England	London
3		UHLMAN	Rudolf Ernst	24		m	s	Lawyer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	Section 5. QIV.20182	Stuttgart	Jan.16/32		Germany	Stuttgart
4		McVEIGH	Patrick (Bro.Basil)	27		m	s	Religious	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	N.Ireland	Mayo Bridge Co. Down	Section 5. QIV.617	London	June 26/34		England	London
5		MARNER (Brother Benigius)	Patrick	28		m	s	Religious	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	N.Ireland	Crossgar, Co. Down	Section 5. QIV.618	London	June 26/34		England	Manchester
6		MCKENZIE (Brother Andrew)	Joseph	25		m	s	Religious	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Section 5. QIV.619	London	June 26/34		England	Manchester Potters Bar,
7		SPENCER	John Crosthwaite +	25		m	s	Insurance Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Section 5. QIV.483	London	Apr.26/34		England	Herts.
8		STROMMANDEL	DAVID	43		M	M	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dzigtkowice	Section 5. QIV 828	Berlin	11.Jun.34		Germany	Berlin
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 JULY 1934, *19*34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by him, by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by the transportation company, money, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from friendly motive and without any intention of performing labor in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or coming for permanent residence										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Wilhelm Muenz, Schuetzenstr. 9a, Nordhausen/Harz, Germany.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50 no	Visit				Uncle, Max Krumholz, 131 Parkville Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	d.brn	brn	none
2	Father, Mr. M. Pfeiffer, Fuerthal, Germany.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs. Howard C. Back, 16 St. Petersburg, London.	100 no	Visit to U.S.				EMPLOYER, Mrs. Howard Back, 2 Beekman Pl. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brn	none
3	Father, Richard Uhlman, Nerdweg 76, Stuttgart, Germany.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Father, see C.17	yes no	Visit U.S.				Uncle, Charles Hirsch, care Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co., 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	Med Cert defective vision landing post Hew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	blonde	grey	none
4	Gilbert Holmes (Provincial Superior) Alesian Brothers, Twyford Abbey, Park Royal, London, N.W. 10.		Ill.	Chicago	no	The Provincial Alesian Bros. see C.17.	yes no	-	-	-	-	The Alesian Brothers, Belden & Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none
5	Gilbert Holmes (Provincial Superior) Alesian Brothers, Twyford Abbey, Park Royal, London, N.W. 10.		Ill.	Chicago	no	The Provincial Alesian Bros. see C.17	yes yes	1929/32	Ill, Chicago	Oct, 1932		The Alesian Brothers, Belden & Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	l.brn	blue	none
6	Gilbert Holmes (Provincial Superior) Alesian Brothers, Twyford Abbey, Park Royal, London, N.W. 10.		Ill.	Chicago	no	The Provincial Alesian Bros. see C.17	yes no	-	-	-	-	The Alesian Brothers, Belden & Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father, A. E. Spencer, Heath Mount, Potters Bar, Herts.		Cal.	Los Angeles	no	Sedgwick Collins & Co., Gracechurch St., London	500 no	-	-	-	-	Employer, Swett & Crawford, 621 So. Hope St. Los Angeles, Cal.	indef	Bus	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Uncle. Bernard Strohmandel, Walstrasze 72, Berlin S. Germany		N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	400 Yes	No	Visit U.S.			Wife. Mrs. Else Strohmandel, 225 Mecker Ave. Newark NJ.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Grant.
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

N1.

Form 5
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10.	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BURGE	Charles Henry	68		m	m	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	03-15 England	Wiveliscombe	Sec.3.(2) PV.143	Pl. Bristol	June 13/34		England	Wellington,Som.
2		BURGE	Marian	74		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	03- England	Wellington,Som.	Sec.3.(2) PV.143	Bristol	June 13/34		England	Wellington,Som.
3	TRANSIT	CAZES	Joseph David	21		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.6308	Pl. London	June 22/34		England	London
4		CHESSALL	Anne Wood	66		f	s	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Sidmouth, Devon.	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 6203	Pl. do	18.Jun.34		England	London
5	TRANSIT	COWDELL	Sidney Edward Victor	27		m	s	Clerk Stockbrokers	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Leicester	Sec.3.(2) PV.5991	Pl. London	June 6/34		England	London
6		[illegible]	Alfred Curtis	28		m	s	Worsted Spinner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Duffield	PV.	Pl. Bradford			England	Wakefield,Yorks.
7	TRANSIT	HASHIMOTO	Toru	39		m	m	Commercial Sales	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	02-47 Japan	Hiroshima	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 6165	Pl. London	15.Jun.34		Japan	Yokohama
8	TRANSIT	LEVI	Armie	30		f	s	Assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	03-15 England	Hull,Yorks.	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 43	Pl. Hull	25.Jun.34		England	Hull.
9	TRANSIT	OGILVIE	David	58		m	m	Locomotive Foreman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Scotland	Dundee	Sec.3.(2) PV. 212	Pl. Buenos Aires	Apr.2/34		Argentine	Buenos Aires
10	TRANSIT	OGILVIE	Minnie	56		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Birmingham	Sec.3.(2) PV. 213	Buenos Aires	Apr.2/34		Argentine	Buenos Aires
11	TRANSIT	OGILVIE	Albert Edward	17		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Argentine 97	Buenos Aires	Sec.3.(2) PV.214	Buenos Aires	Apr.2/34		Argentine	Buenos Aires
12	TRANSIT	SALM	Max	51		m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Germany 12	Cologne	Sec.3.(2) PV.6166	Pl. London	June 15/34		England	Beckenham,Kent.
13	TRANSIT	SALM	Ethel Emma	52		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 15	Rochford	See.3.(2) PV.6166	Bus. London	June 15/34		England	Beckenham,Kent.
14	TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	Edwin Percy	50		m	m	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	do	02-74 S.Africa	Cape Town	Sec.3.(2) PV.183	Bus. Johannesburg	May 18/34		S.Africa	Pretoria.
15	TRANSIT	SONOMAE	Imasato	36		m	m	Professor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	01-47 Japan	Tokyo	Sec.3.(2) PV.2063	Bus. Berlin	Apr.30/34		Japan	Tokyo
16	DIPLOMAT	KIMURA	Orinosuke	55		m	m	Physician	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	01-47 Japan	Niigata	PV.2 Book (Section 3(1)	Pl. Tokyo	Oct.31/33		Germany	Berlin
17		SOLOVEICHIKAS	Vladimiras	24		m	m	Engineer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	PV.57	Kovno	May 28/34		Lithuania	Kovno
18	TRANSIT	DE WET	Johannes M. B.	40		m	m	Medical Practitioner	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Dutch	03-74 S.Africa	Oliwal North Cape Province.	Sec.3.(2) PV.77	Cape Town	Apr.9/34		S.Africa	Cape Town
19	TRANSIT	DE WET	Aletta J. C.	30		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Dutch	03-74 S.Africa	Caledon, Cape Prov.	Sec.3.(2) PV.77	Cape Town	Apr.9/34		S.Africa	Cape Town
20	TRANSIT	HIBBERD	Georgina Helen	43		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	03-15 England	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.6310	Pl. London	June 22/34		England	London
21		TAKEUCHI	Ayoyoshi	42		m	m	Editor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	PV.6264	London	June 21/34			
22	TRANSIT	ANDREWS	HERBERT EDWARD BIRD	41	M	S		Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain (Manson)	English	02-15 England	English	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 6337	Bus. London	27.Jun.34		England	Letchworth
23	TRANSIT	TODRIN	AARON	33	M	S		Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	Russian	02-32 Russia	Orcha	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 188	Bus. Bombay	23.May.34	VL-30/716	India	Peshawar
24	TRANSIT	JOHANSON	CARL HAMILTON	41	M	M		Woolbuyer	Yes	do	Yes	Australia	English	03-78 Australia	Melbourne	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 6369	Pl. London	26.Jun.34		Australia	Perth W.A.
25		McKENZIE	ALISTER	46	M	M		Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	South Africa	Scotch	03-16 Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 121	Pl. Capetown	2.Jun.34		S.Africa	Greaff Rennet
26		McKENZIE	ANN MAGDALENE	49	F	M		Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	03-do 16	Aberdeen	do	do	do		do	do
27	TRANSIT	CONNAUGHTON	CHARLOTTE VICTORIA	50	F	W. M.		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	03-15 England	London	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 193	Pl. Johannesburg	29.May.34		do	Pretoria
28	TRANSIT	ELLMAN	AARON	33	M	M		Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	02-24 Lithuania	Shukotas	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 172	Bus. do	1.May.34		do	Bloemfontein
29																					
30																					

61

Sheet 5 Line 5. Maley A.C. Transferred to Sheet 4. Line 4. Sheet 5 Line 17 Soloveichikas V. Not on Board.
Sheet 5 Line 21 Takeuchi A. Not on Board.

2.10 pm

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 JULY 1934, 19 34.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by master, agent, etc., of vessel)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intended is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the country from which he came	25 Is the person able to read or write some language?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text.)	29 Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	30 Whether admitted and deported before	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Niece, Mrs. Anton, 84 North St. Wellington. Som.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Son, Charles Henry Burge, 700 E.81st St.Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	3ms	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	none
2	Niece, do.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	acc.husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Son, do.	yes	3ms	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	d.brn	brn	none
3	Friend. Cardew, Esq., Solicitor, care Joynson Hicks & Co., Lennox House, Norfolk St. London	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mr. Edward V. Brewer, 1305 Bayview Pl. Berkeley, Calif.	yes	60ds	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	grey	none
4	1st Cousin, Miss Clare Harris, 8 Didney Road, Knowle, Warwickshire.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Brockway, 115 E.82nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none
5	MOTHER Mrs. Lucy May Cowdell, 32 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, London, N.W. 11.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Miss N. B. Harrison, 3709 N. Saudale, Austin, Texas.	yes	60ds	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none
6	Father. Alfred Alexander Haley, Walton, Wakefield, Yorks.	Australia ex	Frisco		yes	Alfred Haley & Co.	yes	no	-	-	-	Bellevue Hotel, Beacon St. Boston, Mass.	yes	under 60ds	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark auburn	hazel	none
7	Wife. Mrs. Y. Hashimoto. 98 Honmoku, Yokohama, Japan.	Japan ex	S. Francisco		yes	self	yes	yes	1929	New York	1929	Friends. Nomaki Bros. Inc. 45 E.17th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brn	none
8	Sister, Miss Gertrude Levi, 273 Beverley Rd. Hull.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Menning, 85 Bronx River Rd. Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	One mth.	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	d.brn	grey	none
9	Home. 508 Kaiser Sarmien. La Floris., Buenos Aires. arg.	Argentine ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. G. Saunders, 1708 Narragansett Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	60ds	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
10	Home. do.	Argentine ex	New York		yes	acc.husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Sister in law, do.	Yes	60ds	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brn	none
11	Home. do.	Argentine ex	New York		yes	acc.parents	yes	no	-	-	-	Aunt, do.	Yes	60ds	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brn	none
12	Son, Robert H. Salm, 13 Crown Lane Gardens, London, S.W. 16.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	care Cunard White Star Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. (or Hotel Taft)	yes	~~60ds~~	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brn.	none
13	Son, do.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	acc.husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Carnegie Corporation, New York, N.Y.	yes	60ds	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Uncle. Mrs. E. F. Phillips, 995 Pretoria St. Pretoria, S.A.	S.Africa ex	New York		no	Carnegie Corporation New York	yes	no	-	-	-	Care Okura & Co. Church Street New York City	Yes	60 days	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	tanned	brn	brn	scar on rt. thigh (burn)
15	Wife, Toshiko Donomae, c/Kikuchi, Koishikawaku, 12 Takehayachoo, Tokyo, Japan.	Japan ex	'Frisco		yes	Japanese Government	yes	no	-	-	-	=do=	Yes	60 days	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	dark	dark	none
16	Wife, Aiko Kimura, Niigata-ken, Minaminwonumagun, Oschinchimura, Japan.	Japan ex	'Frisco		yes	Japanese Government	yes	no	-	-	-	=do=	Yes	60 days	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	blk	none
17	Father, Dr. Leonty Soloveicikas, Panadesa, Kovno, Lithuania.				no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	care Consulate General of Lithuania, New York, N.Y.	Yes	14ds	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	l.brn	grey	none
18	Brother. Nicolaas J. de Met, 1005 Church St. Pretoria, S.Africa	S.Africa ex	New York		no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	60 days	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brn	d.brn	none
19	Brother in law Father, Walter Hibberd,	S.Africa ex	New York		no	acc.husband	yes	no	-	-	-	67 Wall St. do.	yes	60 days	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	d.brn	d.brn	none
20	117 Southgate Rd. London, N.1.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Dr. Arthur Gilmever, Welcome Hall, Davenport Neck, New Rochelle, N.Y.	yes	2wks	no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	d.brn	d.brn	none
21	Mrs. Takeuchi, 1788, Arajuku, Omori.	Japan ex	'Frisco		yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sallow	blk	brn	none
22	Brother. Charles V. Andrews 41 Baldock Rd. Letchworth Herts.	England ex	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Pa.	6th. Oct. 1923	Pennsylvania Lawn Mower Co. Primros, Co. Delaware, Pa;	Yes	Two weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
23	Friend. Mrs. T. K. Grant, Grindleys & Co. Ltd. Bombay. India.	India ex	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Business Friends. Orlans Bros. 760 W. 8th. Str. New York City	Yes	One mth	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
24	Wife. Mrs. D. M. Johanson 60 Petra Str. Freemantle. W.A.	Australia ex	Vancouver	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transmitto Home. via Canada See Col. 17	Yes	two weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
25	Friend. Mr. Hossak, Carrisbrook Hotel, Sea Point, Capetown S.A.	S.africa ex	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	Stepson, Mr. L. Bruan, 822 North Lombarth Str. Baltimore. Md.	Yes	four mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
26	Friend. =do=	do	do	Yes	Accomp. Husband		Yes	No	-	-	-	Stepson =do=	Yes	do	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
27	Friend. Mr. L. W. Burroughes, Box 1129. Pretoria. S.Africa	do	do	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	Care National Bank . 120 Broadway, New York City	Yes	two weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
28	Wife. Miriam Ellman. 27 Innes Ave. Bloemfontein, S Africa.	do	do	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	Care Ewing McDonald & Co. Inc. 8 Bridge Street. New York City	Yes	eight weeks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—680

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immig Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

T.S.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 58175	BOOTH	Marion Isobel	30		f	m	housewife	yes	1/0712 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	04-78 Australia	Hay	Transit Cert. PV.798	3-3 London	June 14/34		78 Australia	Sydney
2	TRANSIT	BOOTH	James Frederick	27		m	m	Wool Buyer	yes	1/0712 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A. 78-3	Phila. Pa.	Transit Cert. PV.798	3-3 London	June 14/34		78 Australia	Sydney
3	TRANSIT 58173	HULSMEIER	Frederick	22		m	s	clerk	yes	1/0712 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	German	England 15	Sunderland	Transit Cert. PV.79	3-3 Newcastle on-Tyne	June 8/34		12/12 Venezuela	Maracaibo, State of Zulia.
4	TRANSIT 58176	HALEY	Alfred Curtis	22		m	s	Worsted Spinner	yes	1/0712 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Driffield, Yorks.	Transit Cert. PV.30	3-3 Bradford	June 21/34		65 England	Wakefield, Yorks.
5	TRANSIT 58174	WHITE	Ewart	44		m	m	Master Mariner	yes	1/0712 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Wilsden, Yorks.	Transit Cert. PV.74	3-3 Newcastle	May 23/34		12/12 Venezuela	Maracaibo
6	TEMP STAY 58172	SINGER	NATHAN	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	1/0712 do	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Poland 29 78	Warsaw	Ex Order of Canadian Passport.				80 Canada	Montreal Que.
7	TRANSIT 58171	JENYNS	JOHN RICHARD THOMPSON	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	1/0712 do	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Transit Cert. PVNI 828	3-3 London	27.Jun.34		78 Australia	Brisbane
8														H. S. Manley Insp			7/4/34	2 00 PM		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 JULY 1934, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the alien is to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is in the United States at the present time	Has a ticket or sufficient money been provided for the alien's transportation to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in polygamy	Whether admitted as a non-quota immigrant	Whether admitted as a returning resident	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, F. H. Booth, Terranora Blds., Reiley Pl. Sydney, Australia.	Australia ex	Los Angeles		yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	Mr Hobbs. FRIEND, HALINGTON MILLS, 76 CHANNCY STR. BOSTON-MASS	YES	1 Months TWO WEEKS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	hazel	none
2	Father, Mother, Mary Allen Hulsmeier,	Australia ex	Los Angeles		yes	self	yes	yes	1930	transit	1930	FRIEND —Do—	YES	1 Months TWO WEEKS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	brown	none
3	6 Cressbourne Av, Sunderland.	Venezuela ex	New York or Phila. Pa		no	self	yes	yes	1934	Phila. & New York	Apr. 20 1934.	Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co. Apertano 234, Maracaibo.	XXX	19 Bailey Pl. 1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	d.	d. brn	hazel grey	none
4	Father. Alfred A. Haley, Walton, Wakefield, Yorks.	Australia ex	'Frisco		yes	A. Haley & Co. Ltd. Wakefield.	yes	no	—	—	—	Care F. Booth & Sons. Terranova Buildg. Reiley Pl. Sydney. Aust.	Yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	d. aubrn	hazel	none
5	Wife, Mrs. G. White, 10 Pleona Terrace, Bingley, Yorkshire.	Venezuela ex	New York		no	Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co. Agents, Wood & Fairweather Newcastle.	yes	yes	1934	transit	1934.	Care Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co. Maracibo Venezuela.	Yes	1 Bailey Pl. one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aubrn	grey	none
6	Wife. Mrs. Rose Singer. 4800 De Bullion St. Montreal Que	Canada via Rouses Point			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.C.	25th. May 1934	In Transit to Home, Col. 17.	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
7	Mother. Mrs. S.A. Jenyns, Dudley Australia via St. Annerley, Brisbane. Austral ia	Canadian Border			Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Aster Hotel N.Y.C. In Transitto Home. Col. 17	Yes	5 Days one day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbrevation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out whichever is inapplicable), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cowley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 5
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROWN	Frank	36		m	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	RP 965964	Washington	20.Apr.34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		BROWN	Florence Hallie	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	RP 965924	do	do		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	BROWN	Geoffrey Francis	6		m	s	school	Yes	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	RP [illegible]	do	do		do	do
4		De OLIVA	Ruby	33		f	w	housewife	yes	English	yes	Spain		England	London					U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
5		LEVIN	Annie	38		f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	I.F.S. ~~Eire~~.	Hebrew	I.F.S.	Limerick	RP 963781	Washington	14.Apr.34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
6		ROWE	Sarah Dermot Francis	24		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Durham	RP 960823	do	31.Mar.34		U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.
7		BOWEN	Michael	27		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	N.Ireland	Newry, Co. Down	RP.933707	Washington	15/33		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
8		EATON	Laura	50		f	s	Personal Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Sheffield	RP.963146	Washington	Apr.21/34		U.S.A.	Glen Cove, L.I.
9		RITZ	Winifred E.	37		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Lowestoft	RP.954524	Washington	Feb.20/34		U.S.A.	Atlantic City, N.J.
10	NSC	RITZ	Marilyn June	6		f	s	scholar		NSC		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Atlantic City, N.J.	2nd. June, 1928.					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 3 Lin 3 4. De Oliva R. Not on Board.

A. H. Wynn
Purser.

F. J. Haywood Asst. Purser

JUL 4 1934

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 JULY 1934, 19 34.

133

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, other person, or by transportation company, name of)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father. Mr.J.W.Brown,78 Lorn=								1931		4th.	Hotel Paris, (Home).																
2	ington Rd. Leytonstone E.11.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1934	N.Y.C.	May 1934	97 & West End, New York, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
3	Father in law. =do=		N.Y.	New York	yes	acc.husband	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Home do.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairmBld.		Blue	Nil
4	Grandfather. =do=		N.Y.	New York	yes	acc.parents	No	yes	do	do	do	Home do.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	=	=	Fair	Bnr.	Blue	Nil
5			N.Y.	New York	yes		yes					405 W.23rd St. New York, N.Y.																	
6	Father. Rev.E.B.Levin,17 Amberley Terr.Chappeltown Rd. Leeds. Eng.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1935 1934	N.Y.C.	17th. May 1934	Home. 583 W.112 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	=	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
7	Aunt. Mrs.J.Gill,34 Hawthorne Terrace. Durham. England		N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1923 1934	N.J.	20th. Apr. 1934	Home. 64 Garrison Av.Jersey City,N.J.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
8	Visiting Europe Only. No Known Relatives. See Col.23. Sister, Mrs. T. White, 131 Cemetery Rd. Sheffield.		Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/33	Mass.	18th. Sep. 1933	Father, Thomas Bowen, 16 Mt.Ida Rd.Dorchester, Mass.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	dark	mole on rt.cheek.
9	Aunt, Mrs. Wakeman, 36 Lorne St. Kidderminster.		N.Y.	Glen Cove	yes	F. H.J.Bucknall Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y. Husband,	yes	yes	1925/34	L.I.N.Y	May 19 1934.	EMPLOYER, MR. H.W.J. BUCKNALL, Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y.	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium	d.brn	grey	none
10			N.J.	Atlantic City	yes	see C.23	$200 yes	yes	1921 1934	Atlantic City, N.J.	16th Mar. 1934	Husband, Mr. Benj. Ritz, 101 Atlantis Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none
11												HOME -DO-																	
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L Grant.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

C.36

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

IMMIGRANTS 1924 1 2 0 2

C.36

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC", *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, June 28th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 59186	ITKIN	Dora	21		F	S	None	Yes	Engl., German, French	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sec.3.(2) N.I. 433	Copenhagen	June 6, 1934	VL 321/388	Denmark	Charlottenhind
2		MELIANAS	Israelis	34		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Olchowitz	Sec.3.(2) N.I. 58	Kaunas	June 1, 1934		Lithuania	Panevezys
3		DE ONIS	FEDERICO	48		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	RP 962641 FVNI 40	Washington Madrid	11.Apr.34 19.Jun.34	(Sec.3.(1)	U.S.A.	New York City
4		DE ONIS	ISABEL B? DE MEREDIA	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 183	do	21.Jun.34	VL-328/258	Spain	Salamanca
5	DIPLOMAT	GHIN	ERNEST	35		M	S	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sl.Pozega	Sec.3.(1) FVNI 19	accredita Zagreb	24.Apr.34		Yugoslavia	Vukovoz
6	ADMITTED	KOPSIAFTIS	PARASCEVAS	51		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carifas	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 57	Athens	Omitted	99310/36	Greece	Sparta
7		BRUN	JULIE	51		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 45	Athens	15.May.34	VL-219-822	do	Athens
8	ADMITTED	SINANIAN	FILEUR	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Develi	Sec.3.(2) FVNI 41	Istanbul	5.Jun.34	99310/28	Turkey	Istanbul
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert L. Conley
Inspector
2 00 PM

CA

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

PRINTED IN [illegible] AND
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C36
135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 JULY 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Denmark via ~~Parents~~: Mr.Itkin, Jagersborg Alle 55, Charlottenhing Den-mark	~~N.Y.~~	N-York	N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Sister and Brother-in-law: Jerry Cohn 55 W. 86th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown None
2	Friend. Mr.G.Gurevic. Zydin, Gimnczyn, Panevezys Lithuania	Lithuania via ~~Lithu~~	~~N.Y.~~	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	FATHER. MR.M. MELMAN. 231 Montgomery Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	seven weeks Temp.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue None
3	Brother. Dr.Pablo De Meredia, San Juan de Sahagun, 4.Salamanca Spain.	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1934	N.Y.C.	17th. May 1934	Wife. Mrs.Harriet De Onis 21 Clarsmont Ave. New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Hzl. Nil
4	Father. =do=	Spain via New York			No	Accomp. Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt =do=	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blk. Nil
5	Brother. Julius Grin. Zwerngasse 3. Wien XVII. Austria	Yugoslavia via		New York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother. Dr.Otto Grun, 40 Stuveysant Str. New York	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn. Nil
6	Wife. Mrs.Paniotta Kopsiaftis Sparta. Greece.	Greece via New York			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	Ruth Nev.	28th. July 1919	Nephew, E.Kerkutas, 2320 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brn.	Blk. Nil
7	Sister. Mrs.Cholley, 14 Rue Bachaumont, Paris. France	France via New York			No	See Col.23 Employer	Yes	Yes	10 yrs to 1933	N.Y.C.	June 1933	Employer. Mrs.M.A.Insull, Seneca Hotel, 200 E.Chestnut. Chicago	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue Nil
8	Husband. Mr. Sinanian. Gedik Paso, Haman C.17. Istanbul Turkey	Turkey via		New York	Yes	See Col.17 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother. Charles Khederian, 1600 Jessup Ave. Bronx. New York	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn. Nil
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

C36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cowley
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

C33

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PRESENTED

C33

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BANOS	Petros CHRISTOS	31		M	S	Baker	Yes	1/07/12 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Marmarion Evias	R.P. 951534	Washingt.	1934 Jan.30		U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
2		MORESI	Maria	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	1/07/12 Italian, Engl.	Yes	Switzerl.	Italian	08-36 Switzerl.	Cariallo Ticino	883973 extended to 17th July 1934.	Washingt.	1933 Jan. 15 extended to 7/17/34		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
3		VOIGT	Rosa	42		F	S	Milliner	Yes	1/07/12 Germ., Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany 12 36	Rastatt Baden	959793	Washingt.	1934 March 28		U.S.A.	N-York NY.
4		MORESI	RAYMUND	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	1/07/12 English	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Certaru	RP 27718	do	10.Jul.33		do	S.Francisco Cal.
5														H. S. Manley Insp 7/4/34 210							
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

65

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

PRINTED IN [redacted]
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

C.33

137

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Father: Christos Barros, Marmarion Evias, Greece		Mass.	Brookline	NY.	Self	$400 Yes	Yes	1930/1934	Brookline Mass.	15th. Mar. 1934	c/o Strain Home : 60 Davis Ave., Brookline Mass.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Mother: Galli Luigia Cagiallo Ticino Switzerl.		Ill.	Chicago	NY.	Self	$75 Yes	Yes	1929/1933	Chicago Ill.	Feb/1932	Husband: Moresi Rinaldo 908 Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Chest.	None
3	Father. Ernst Voight. Carlsruhe Rupple. Fahrenstr. 30. Germany.		NY.	N-York	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	Yes	1927 1934	7 Y. N-York	20th. Apr. 1934	Sister. Johanne Wicke, Mountain View Road Nr. Little Falls	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
4	Father. Mr. P. Moresi, Certara Canton Tesin. Switzerland.		Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	$200. Yes	Yes	1922 1933	Cal.	2nd. Aug. 1933	Brother. Angelo Moresi. 487 Vallego Str. San Francisco	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld.	Grey	Nil
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C.33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant.
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of -4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

C.16

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LH Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LH Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 A 1 0 0 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

C.16

Form 866 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRAUN	Fritz	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glogau	Section 5. Q. 6588	Berlin	1934 Apr.23/		Germany	Berlin
2		BRAUN	Ellen	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Section 5. Q. 6587	Berlin	1934 Apr.23/		Germany	Berlin
3		FEIBELMANN	Walter	23		M	S	Student	Yes	German, English French	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rulzheinn	Section 5. Q.20638	Stuttgart	1934 June 5/		Germany	Rulzheinn
4		KOHLER	Willi	31		M	M	Judge Assessor	Yes	German, Engl. French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Section 5. Q.20632	Stuttgart	1934 June 6/		Germany	Stuttgart
5		MARQUSE	Herbert	36		M	M	Dr.Phil.	Yes	German, French English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Section 5. Q. 371	Geneva	1934 Apr.30/		Switzerl.	Geneva
6		DAUVERGNE	PIERRE LUCIEN	23		M	M	Secretary	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	France	Somois	Soc.6.A.(2) QIV 135	Paris	26.Jun.34		France	Paris
7	U.S.C.	DAUVERGNE	LEONE MACLEAN	22		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	U.S.Passport 54502	us Washdc	aug 5/34 6th.January 1913.			
8	U.S.C.	KLIOPOULOS	GEORGE	35		M	M					Not urelised at the Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland Ohio. 24th November 1924.				U.S.Passport 577877	us Washdc	Feb.27/34			
9		KLIOPOULOS	ANGELIKI	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Subdiv. A.Sec.2 NQIV 510	Athens	12.Jun.34		Greece	Pirgos
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 3 P.M. John G Wall Insp

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

PRINTED IN [illegible]
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

C.16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, herself, or by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where is he or she located? (Do not answer this question unless you are coming to join a relative or friend.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you have been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity (Do not answer this question unless you are coming to join a relative or friend.)	Whether coming for labor for which labor is now being performed in the United States	Whether coming for labor for which labor is now being performed in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Ludwig Braun, Heilbronnerstr. W. Berlin W.30 Germany		N.Y.	N.York		Check 3500			1935		Aug. 1937	Bernc Brown 5468 Ellenore Place Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: Mr Albert Brown 16 ~~Green~~ Ave., Boston Mass.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Father-in-law: Heilbronnerstr. W. Berlin W.30 Germany		N.Y.	N.York		Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend; Mr. Albert Brown 16 ~~Green Ave, Boston Mass.~~	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	None
3	Father: Moritz Feibelmann, Nene Landstr. 15, Ritzheim/Pfalz Germany		Ind.	Terre-Haute		Self Check 4000		No	No	No	No	Uncle: Eugene Feibelmann, 1916 South Center St, Terre-Haute	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Father: Ferd. Kohler, Arminstr. 3a, Stuttgart Germany		Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Self 600	Yes	Yes	1934	N-York	12th. May 1934	International Line Friend: Otto Mosz, 933 West Washingt. Square, Phila Pa.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father. Carl Marcuse, Schweinfurthstr. 27, Berlin-Dahlem Germany		NY.	N-York	Yes	Self 150	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend. Mr. Horkheimer, Croydon Hotel New York N.Y.	NO	PER	Un-known	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Mother. Mme. Lucy Dauvergne 8 Rue de Port Mahon, Paris II.		Minn	Mound	Yes	Self 100	Yes	Yes	1933	Minn.	Oct. 1933	Father in law. John T. Maclean Box 95, Mound, Minn. Mound Minn.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil
7												Home. =do=																		
8												Sister Mrs. Ellen George, 2381 West 10th. Street, Cleveland Ohio.																		
9	Mother. Mrs. M. Anagnossopoulou Pirgos. Elias. Greece.		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Accomp. Husband Bank 700 350	Yes	No	=	=	=	Home =do=	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

C.11

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS(Eng) LRCP(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F Conley
Immigrant Inspctr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 4 0 0 2 0 7 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

C.11

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MORESI	Antoinetta	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Ital., Engl.	Yes	Switzerl.	Italian	Switzerl.	Cimadera	Subdiv. A. Sec. 4. N.Q. 59	Zurich	June 13/ 1934		U.S.A.	Bethel Vermont
2		MORESI	Gloria	7		F	S	Child		USC		U.S.C. Born		Cheshire	Mass. -	Accompanying Mother		29th. November 1926.			
3		MORESI	Tecla	6		F	S	Child		USC		U.S.C. Born		Cheshire	Mass. -	Accompanying Mother		1st. January 1927.			
4		OXIAN	Hachig	43		M	M	Rug dealer		USC		U.S.C. -		Accompanying Wife.		Court of Common Pleas.		Toledo Ohio, 1st. April 1921.			
5		OXIAN	Caiane	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armen., Turk., Roumanian	Yes	Turkey	Caucasian	Turkey	Radosto	Subdiv. A. Sec. 4. N.Q.00132	Bucharest	May 5/ 1934		Roumania	Bucharest
6		KOMNENICH	MARKO	40		M	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Filatovci	Subdiv.D.Sec.4 N.IV 44	Belgrade	15.V.34		Yugoslavia	Belgrade
7		NICOLOPOULOS	MAY	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Greece	English	U.S.A.	Atlanta Ga.	Subdiv. F. Sec.4. NQIV 525	Athens	21.Jun.34		Greece	Athens
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. J. Haffenbrack Insp.
JUL 4 1934
2 30 P.M.

67

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

PRINTED IN [redacted]
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.11

141

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3-4 JULY 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by ... by relative, whether paid by ... by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Paolo Soldati, Cima-dera Ticino Switzerland		Verm.	Bethel	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930/31	Cheshire Mass.	Aug. 1931	Husband: Angelo Moresi, Box 35, Bethel Vermont	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chest.	Brown	None
2												Father : Angelo Moresi, Box 35, Bethel Vermont			U.S.C.													
3												Father : Angelo Moresi, Box 35, Bethel Vermont.			U.S.C.													
4	Mother: Eva											Home.																
5	Mother: Eva Garaboaidn, Str. Pap. Assan 18, Bucharest Rouman.		Ind.	South Bend	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	1533 Lincoln Way west South Bend, Ind.			U.S.C.													
6	Wife. Zorka Komnenich. Sulever Oslobobjenja,11. Belgrade Yugo.		Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1932	Wisc	Feb. 1932	1533 Lincoln Way west South Bend, Ind.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
7	Brother in law. Spiro Nicolopoulos		Ga.	Atlanta	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Ga.	Oct. 1926	Serbian Greek Orthodox Church. Milwaukee. Wisconsin. Mother. Mrs. Dolls Smith, 98 Baker Street. NE. Atlanta Ga.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
8	Hotel Gd. Bretagne. Athens Greece.												No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Np	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Trant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E L Trant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 JULY 1934, 19 34. 142

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWNE	Oliver G.	40		m	m		District Court. Lakehurst, N.J. October, 1918.	374 Lincoln Avenue, Crawford, N.J.
2	BONISKE	David	43		m			District Court. Albany Ga. about 1916.	Sanford Florida.
3	CONANT	Gwendolyn	45		f	m	July 28, 1889. Lynn, Mass.		116 Colchester Street, Brookline, Mass.
4	CONANT	Emily	20		f	s	May 27, 1914. Concord, Mass.		do.
5	COON	Edith	45		f	s	March 1, 1889. Springfield, Mass.		Friend, Mrs. E. G. Bates, 10 Berkeley Street, Springfield, Mass.
6	DANUFSKY	Charles	23		m	m	8th. September 1910. New York City		79 Tehama St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	DWYER	Kathleen	33		f	s		Supreme Ct. Syracuse, N.Y. 27th. June 1927.	223 East 50th. Street. New York City
8	HARRIS	Harold T.	40		m	s		District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. 1918.	5641 Hetron Ave. Hollywood, Calif.
9	HINKLEY	Catharine	55		f	m		By Marriage. 4SP35422	Harding, Mass.
10	HINKLEY	Jane E.	30		f	s	September 24, 1903. Harding Mass.		Harding, Mass.
11	HOLBROOK	Daisy I.	47		f	s	May 21, 1886. Dansville, N.Y.		70 Post St. Yonkers, N.Y.
12	McNAIR	George H. S.	40		m	m		District Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. April 25, 1918.	307 Lee Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
13	McNAIR	Mattie Arlonine	40		f	m	31st. October 1893 Brooklyn New York		do.
14	TREAT	Clara Augusta	67		f	D	November 4, 1867. North Haven, Conn.		Friend, Mrs. M. P. Jones, 330 S. Main St. Wallingford, Conn.
15	VALE	Grenville E.	32		m	s		Supreme Court. Mineola New York. 11th. June 1927.	125 Peterboro St. Boston, Mass.
16	WHITE	Ernest	46		m	m		Dist. Ct. North Illinois. Feb. 27, 1915.	2105 N. Louisdale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	WHITE	Margaret	45		f	m	August 31, 1888. Chicago, Ill.		do.
18	WHITE	Ernest, Jr.	18		m		December 17, 1915. Chicago, Ill.		do.
19	YAGER	Irving	26		m	s		U.S. District Court, Eastern District of New York, N.Y. April 23, 1929.	148 Blake Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	ANTHANY	Edward	52		m	wd.		Common Pleas Court, Youngstown Ohio. 1917.	1734 Point View Av. Youngstown, Ohio.
21	ANTHANY	Isabel	23		f	s	April 27, 1911. Youngstown, Ohio.		do.
22	HOSKING	Amy	58		f	wd		Common Pleas Court, Warren Ohio. 1917.	617 Florence Ave. Gerard, Ohio.
23	HARDIE	Lucia	54		f	wd	25th. October 1880. NewOrleans La.		212 East 48th St. New York, N.Y.
24	LUBER	Ann Katherine	30		f	s	August 1, 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		149 Manhattan Av. Manhattan, N.Y.
25	RHODES	Nicholas R.	49		m	m	[illegible]	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	43 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
26	ADAMS	James	56		m	s		Supreme Court. Houston, Texas. Sept. 1916.	626 N.Berendo, Los Angeles, Calif.
27	BOWERS	George H.	62		m	m	Pureshville, N.Y. February 20, 1872.		169 Euclid Av. Kenmore, N.Y.
28	KALLIO	August	43		m	s		District Court. Cincinnati Ohio. 28th. November 1932.	Box 163, Arcadia, La.
29	LITTLE	John Douglas	25		m	m	12th. JANUARY 1909, NEW ORLEANS LA.		Shields, Pa.
30	LITTLE	Janice Vaughan	24		f	m	17th. APRIL 1910. SALEM, MASS.		Shields, Pa.

Sheet 1 Line 11 Holbrook D.J. is Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 19 Yager I is Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 24 Luber A.K. transferred to Sheet C.4. Line 30.

A. J. Haynes
Purser.

F. J. Wopplethorp
Master.

JUL 4 1934 2 P.M.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 580 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, 1934. 143

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RYFF	Mary Ethel	46		f	m		By marriage. USP. 415	care Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Daly, West Port, Ontario.
2	RYFF	Ruth	8		f	s		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	care Grandmother, do.
3	RYFF	Florence	4		f	s		By Virtue of Fathers citizenship.	do.
4	MOORE	Margaret Mary	37		f	S	18th. August 1896. Lancaster. Pa.		132 East 45th. Str. New York City.
5	ROMMER	Charles	50		m	m		Allegh.County Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1917.	215 - 2nd St. Aspinwall, Pa.
6	AUSTIN	HELENA M.	48		f	S		District Court. San Francisco Cal. May 1923. USP. 5547574	4526, 49th. Str. Woodside, New York.
7	COPULSKY	LOUIS	24		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	2059, 83rd. Str. Brooklyn New York.
8	HASON	EMIL	28		M	M	31st. March 1905. Omaha Neb.		434 Cedar Str. Omaha. Neb.
9	KEEN	GEORGE	45		M	M		Supreme Court. New York City. August 1922.	230 Seaman Ave. New York City.
10	known as MOONEY GLICK	JULIA IRENE	22		F	S	29th. December 1911. Springfield Mass.		416 West 118th. Str. New York City
11	VAN DUSEN	KATHERINE P.	39		F	S	20th. November 1894 Phila.Pa.		205 W.Highland Ave. Chestnut Hill Pa.
12	SHERMAN	BEN FRANKLIN	26		M	S	4th. July 1908 Fairbanks Alaska		2334 SE 40th. Str. Portland Ore.
13									
14	SOLOMON	ARTHUR LOUIS	54		M	M	26th. June 1880. Newark New Jersey		41 West 83rd. Str. New York City
15	TERRANOVA	GEORGIO	54		M	M		Supreme Court. New York City. 1922.	355 East 23rd. Str. New York City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 2 Line 13 is Blank.

A. T. Ryan
Purser.

F. J. Montgomery Jr. Asst

JUL - 4 1934 1.20 PM

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A J E S T I C" Sailing from C H E R B O U R G, June 28th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, 19__ 144

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COTTRELL	Donald	32		M	M	17th. February 1902. Columbus Ohio.		Home : 508 W. 121st Str., New York NY.
2	COTTRELL	Eleanor	30		F	M	21st. Octpber 1903 Chicago Illinois		Home : 508 W. 121st Str. New York NY.
3	EHRLICH	Milbert	24		M	S	New York N.Y., Dec. 19th 1909		1507 Poplan Ave, New York NY.
4	FIRING	Karen	41		F	S		District Court, New York NY. about 1924	128 Cargoll Avenue, Takoma Park, Washington D.C.
5	GREENBERG	B. Joseph	40		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Chilliothe Ohio. 11th. June 1919.	Home : 303 Olay Ave., Jeannette Pa.
6	HARTFIEL	Dr. Herbert A.	32		M	M	Boid Minn. May 13th 1902		518 South 4th Street; Albert Lie Minn.
7	HAGGERTY	Melvin E.	59		M	M	Bunker Mill Ind., Jan. 11th 1875		428 Walnut St., S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
8	HAGGERTY	Laura	58		F	M	Pendleton Ind., Dec. 12th 1876		428 Walnut St., S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
9	LEIGHTON	Benjamin	38		M	S	New York City NY., 1905		Hotel Ocean Crest, Long Beach.
10	LEVIN	Louis	50		M	S		District Court. Northampton Mass. 1914	48 Main Street. Northampton Mass.
11	PALAKOFF	Joseph	36		M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. ~~Scranton Pa. 1926~~	636 Ismay Ave., Scranton Pa.
12	PALAKOFF	Dorothy	21		F	M	New York City NY., January 28th 1913		636 Ismay Ave., Scranton Pa.
13	PORTNOFF	Morris	32		M	M		Newark N.J., 1926	Home : 3 Branford Place, Newark N.J.
14	PREISS	Aaron	23		M	S	New York NY., June 18th 1911		3868 Miles Ave., Bronx N.Y.
15	RITNER	Benjamin	39		M	M	Q	District Court. Philadelphia Pa., 1932	Home : 2745 Coral St., Philadelphia Pa.
16	SOLLANDER	Caroline	37		F	M		District Court. Wilmington Del., March 16th 1931	Home :700 Washington St. Wilmington Del.
17	UPDEGRAFF	Melanie	48		F	M	Wilkes-Barrie Pa., June 11th 1886		C/o. Board of Foreign Missions 156-5th Ave, New York N.Y.
18	UPDEGRAFF	Richard B.	5		M	S	Minoj. Indiana Oct. 6th 1928	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. ~~Chicago Illinois~~	C/o. Board of Foreign Missions 156-5th Ave, New York N.Y.
19	BROWN	Ruth ANNE	15		F	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	C/o. Board of Foreign Missions 156-5th Ave, New York N.Y.
20	WALSH	Thomas	35		M	S	1899		136 North New Street, Staunton Virginia.
21	CAMPBELL	PHILIP B.	52		M	M	2nd. October 1881. Warminster Va.		1977 Biltmore Street Washington DC.
22	COHN	STANLEY	24		M	S	29th. October 1909. New York City		5605, 15th. ave. Brooklyn New York.
23	DI STEFANO	VINCENZO	29		M	M	15th. June 1905. do		89 East 2nd. Str. New York City.
24	FISH	MAXWELL	33		M	M	16th. January 1901. Brooklyn NY. INE Mass		53 State Street. Boston Mass.
25	FISH	FRANCES B?	31		F	M	14th. March 1903. New Haven Conn.		=do=
26	GOLDBERG	BERNARD	23		M	S	25th. June 1911. New York City		219 East 5th. Str. Brooklyn NY.
27	HEYMAN	FRANCES	32		F	S		Supreme Court. New York City June 1932.	53 East 93rd. Str. New York City
28	HOGAN	HARRIET ALICE	20		F	S	5th. September 1913 Cincinnati Ohio.		4245 Rosehill ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
29	INSULL	MARGARET A.	61		F	M	16th. March 1903 New York City		Seneca Hotel, 200 East Chestnut, Chicago Illinois.
30	LUBER	ANN KATHERINE	30		F	S	1st. August 1903. Brooklyn NY.		149 Manhattan ave. New York City.

Sheet C.4. Line 13 Portnoff Morris is Not on Board.
Sheet C.4. Line 20 Walsh Thomas is Not on Board.

1 Pm Ltd Library Dept

A. H. Lynn
Purser.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

Form 620-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C5

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, 28 JUNE 1934, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HALL	W. WILLIAM	31		M	M	31st. July 1901 Greenwich Conn.		850 Park Ave. New York City
2	HALL	LUCY	26		F	M	7th. June 1906. New York City		=do=
3	HALL	IVAN	2		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	=do=
4	LYONS	PHILIP	37		M	M	29th. August 1896. Cincinnati Ohio.		5640 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago Illinois.
5	MEYER	EDWIN L.	21		M	S	6th. September 1912. Richmond Hill NY.		8615, 121st. Str. Richmond Hill NY.
6	STANTON	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	12th. September 1910. Syracuse NY.		245 Washington Str. NE. Warren Ohio.
7	SCHNEIDER	ELIZABETH MARGARETTA	20		F	S	30th SEPT. 1913 CINCINNATI OHIO.		2538 ERIE AVE, HYDE PARK, CINCINNATI OHIO.
8	WAYNER	JOSEPH	35		M	M		District Court. Boston Mass. 14th. May 1934.	343 S. Huntington Str. Boston Mass.
9	ZUSSMAN	LESSER	26		M	S	1st. May 1908. Rochster NY.		93 Kelly Str. Rochester NY.
10	THEO	ERNEST	28		M	S		Supreme Court Oakland Cal. 1930	1169 Euclid Ave. Berkeley Cal.
11							1 10 pm		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, June 28th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, 19__ 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COTTRELL	Donald	32		M	M	17th. February 1902. Columbus Ohio.		Home : 509 W. 121st Str.,New York NY.
2	COTTRELL	Eleanor	30		F	M	21st. Octpber 1903 Chicago Illinois		Home : 509 W. 121st Str. New York NY.
3	EHRLICH	Milbert	24		M	S	New York N.Y., Dec. 19th 1909		1507 Poplan Ave,New York NY.
4	FIRING	Karen	41		F	S		District Court, New York NY. about 1924	138 Cargoll Avenue, Takoma Park,Washington D.C.
5	GREENBERG	B. Joseph	40		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Chilliothe Ohio. 11th. June 1919.	Home : 303 Olay Ave., Jeannette Pa.
6	HARTFIEL	Mr. Herbert A.	32		M	M	Boid Minn. May 13th 1902		518 South 4th Street; Albert Lie Minn.
7	HAGGERTY	Melvin E.	59		M	M	Bunker Hill Ind., Jan. 11th 1875		428 Walnut St. S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
8	HAGGERTY	Laura	58		F	M	Pendleton Ind., Dec. 13th 1876		428 Walnut St. S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
9	LEIGHTON	Benjamin	28		M	S	New York City NY., 1905		Motel Ocean Crest, Long Beach.
10	LEVIN	Louis A.	50		M	S		District Court. Northampton Mass. 1914	48 Main Street. Northampton Mass.
11	PALAKOFF	Joseph	36		M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. ~~Scranton Pa. 1925~~	626 Ismay Ave., Scranton Pa.
12	PALAKOFF	Dorothy	31		F	M	New York City NY., January 28th 1913		626 Ismay Ave., Scranton Pa.
13	~~FORTNOFF~~	~~Morris~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Newark N.J., 1926~~	Home : 3 Branford Place, Newark N.J.
14	PREISS	Aaron	23		M	S	New York NY., June 18th 1911		3868 Miles Ave., Bronx N.Y.
15	RITNER	Benjamin	39		M	M	Q	District Court. Philadelphia Pa., 1933	Home : 2745 Coral St., Philadelphia Pa.
16	SOLLANDER	Caroline	27		F	M		District Court. Wilmington Del., March 16th 1931	Home :700 Washington St. Wilmington Del.
17	UPDEGRAFF	Melanie	48		F	M	Wilkes-Barrie Pa., June 11th 1886		C/o. Board of Foreign Missions 156-5th Ave, New York N.Y.
18	UPDEGRAFF	Richard B.	5		M	S	~~Mixed. Indiana Oct. 6th 1928~~	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. ~~through Mother~~	C/o. Board of Foreign Missions 156-5th Ave, New York N.Y.
19	BROWN	Ruth ANNE	15		F	S			C/o. Board of Foreign Missions 156-5th Ave, New York N.Y.
20	~~WALSH~~	~~Thomas~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	S	1899	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	136 North New Street, ~~Staunton Virginia~~
21	CAMPBELL	PHILIP B.	52		M	M	2nd. October 1881. Warminster Va.		1977 Biltmore Street Washington DC.
22	COHN	STANLEY	24		M	S	29th. October 1909. New York City		5605, 15th. Ave. Brooklyn New York.
23	DI STEFANO	VINCENZO	29		M	M	15th. June 1905. do		89 East 2nd. Str. New York City.
24	FISH	MAXWELL	33		M	M	16th. January 1901. Brooklyn NY. INE Mass		53 State Street. Boston Mass.
25	FISH	FRANCES B?	31		F	M	14th. March 1903. New Haven Conn.		=do=
26	GOLDBERG	BERNARD	23		M	S	25th. June 1911. New York City		219 East 5th. Str. Brooklyn NY.
27	HEYMAN	FRANCES	32		F	S		Supreme Court. New York City June 1932.	53 East 93rd. Str. New York City
28	HOGAN	HARRIET ALICE	20		F	S	5th. September 1913 Cincinnati Ohio.		4245 Rosehill Ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
29	INSULL	MARGARET A.	61		F	M	16th. March 1873 New York City		Seneca Hotel, 200 East Chestnut, Chicago Illinois.
30	LUBER	ANN KATHERINE	30		F	S	1st. August 1903. Brooklyn NY.		149 Manhattan Ave. New York City.

Sheet C.4. Line 13 Fortnoff Morris is Not on Board.
Sheet C.4. Line 20 Walsh Thomas is Not on Board.

15 pm

A H Lynn
Purser.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

O.4

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, 28 JUNE 1934, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	W. WILLIAM	31		M	M	31st. July 1901 Greenwich Conn.		850 Park ave. New York City
2	HALL	LUCY	26		F	M	7th. June 1906. New York City		=do=
3	HALL	IVAN	2		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	=do=
4	LYONS	PHILIP	37		M	M	29th. August 1896. Cincinnati Ohio.		5640 Woodlawn ave. Chicago Illinois.
5	MEYER	EDWIN L.	21		M	S	6th. September 1912. Richmond Hill NY.		8615, 121st. Str. Richmond Hill NY.
6	STANTON	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	12th. September 1910. Syracuse NY.		245 Washington Str. NE. Warren Ohio.
7	SCHNEIDER	ELIZABETH MARGARETTA	20		F	S	30th SEPT. 1913 CINCINNATI OHIO.		2538 ERIE AVE, HYDE PARK, CINCINNATI OHIO.
8	WAYNER	JOSEPH	35		M	M		District Court. Boston Mass. 14th. May 1934.	343 S. Huntnigton Str. Boston Mass.
9	ZUSSMAN	LESSER	26		M	S	1st. May 1908. Rochster NY.		93 Kelly Str. Rochester NY.
10	THEO	ERNEST	28		M	S		Supreme Court Oakland Cal. 1930	1169 Euclid ave. Berkeley Cal.
11							1 pm Alderney Quay		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this -4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J Crosby
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 58119	LAMBOURNE	Sydney	28		m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	Transit Cert. PV,736	London	May 16/34		New Zealand	Wellington
2	TEMP. STAY 58119	TARSHIS	Lorie	23		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Ex Order				England	Cambridge
3																Holder of Canadian Passport.						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. S. Manley Cruise 7/4/34 2 45 Pm

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, *19*34.

147

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to go to the United States temporarily and then return to his foreign residence, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Whether alien is coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to his coming to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been or will be deported, if possible, at expense of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Visitor for pleasure	In transit to another country	Immigrant										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, James Lambourne,																													
1	8 Brewster St, Napier, N.Z.	New Zealand via Canada			yes	self	yes 350	no	—	—	—	In Transit to Home as Col.17.	Yes XXX			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	brown	blue	none
	Mother, Mrs. J. Tarshis,								Various		DEC.																			
2	48 Clarendon Av. Toronto, Ontario.	Canada ex Buffalo			no	self	yes 35	yes	visits	N.Y.C.	1931	IN TRANSIT TO HOME. SEE COL. 17.	Yes XXX			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934; 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GAARD	Arthur	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	2/1 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Stavanger	6B Subdiv. B, Sec. 4. NQIV.155	Oslo	May 7/34		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 3 pm

John A Wall Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—469

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

149

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, *19*34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or supported by the charity of some organization, or a ward of the public authorities?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or alien's home abroad	Length of time in the United States	Whether a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Anders Gaard, Agent Kiellandsgt. 20, Stavanger, Norway.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/33	N.Y.	Oct. 1933	Reiem, Mr. Thor. Tostensen, 88 - 2nd Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brn	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CAMERON	Ellen Jane	57		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bristol	Sec.3.(2) PV.5999	London	June 7/34		England	London
2	TRANSIT	GROVER	Brian Montague	33		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Folkestone	Sec.3.(2) PV.6306	London	June 22/34	VL 146/1	England	Beaconsfield, Bucks.
3		HARRIS	Gwendoline Isabella	25		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Sec.3.(2) PV.210	Southampton	June 14/34	VL 305-950	England	Southampton
4		LAMBOURNE	Sydney	28		m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Dunedin					New Zealand	Wellington
5	TRANSIT	NEALE	William	39		m	s	Sanitary Inspector	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.6149	London	June 14/34		England	London
6		WHITE	Fanny Maria	63		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.6299	London	June 22/34		England	London
7	TRANSIT	SAWATZKI	Kurt	32		m	s	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sec.3.(2) PV.6199	London	June 18/34		France	Paris
8	TRANSIT	DOBSON	Jenny	42		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.3.(2) PV.491	Manchester	June 23/34		England	Liverpool
9	TRANSIT	EVANS	Nancy Jack	30		f	s	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 6370	London	June 26/34		England	Eastbourne
10		FRIED	EMERIC	~~30~~ 40		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Domahida	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 2785	Paris	5 Jun.33		France	Paris
11																						
12																						
13		Sheet 10 Line 4 Lambourne S. Transferred to Sheet 12 Line 1																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A. H. Rapin
Purser.

F. J. Macpherson Purser

JUL - 4 1934
4 PM

10

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 JULY 1934, 19 34.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Husband Mr. G. F. Cameron, 127 Harlesden Gardens,					$70				Dist to		Son, Mr. Frederick Herd,																
1	Harlesden, London, N.W. 10.	Eng. ex	New	York	yes	self		yes	no	-	-	-	32 Lawton St. Torrington, Conn.	yes	8ms	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
	FATHER, Major W. M. Grover,	99196/1 ent 11-4-34					$125			visit		Wife, MRS MADELENE GROVER.																		
2	Dean Hill, Jordans, Beaconsfield, Bucks.	Eng. ex	New	York	yes	self		yes	yes	1928/29	Cal.	1929.	3300 Altimont Rd. Birmingham, Ala.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fresh	brn	grey	none
	Mother, Mrs. Maddick,						$50				Dist to																			
3	41 Alfred St. Southampton.	Eng. ex	New	York	yes	self		yes	no	-	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs. G. Beeston, 615 W.150th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3ms	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	none
	Father, James Lambourne,		New																											
4	8 Brewster St. Napier, New Zealand.	Zealand ex	Canada		yes	self	$	yes	no	-	-	-		no	6mds	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brn	blue	none
	Bro. Mr. S. A. Neale, 39 Peveril Road,						$250						Friend, Mr. A. W. Goody, 124, Belle Forte Avenue,																		
5	Endcliffe, Sheffield, Yorks.	Eng. ex	New	York	yes	self		yes	no	-	-	-	Del Ray, Virginia.	yes	6mds	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none
	Daughter, Mrs. Shepherd, 250 Fare Street,						$100				Dist to		Daughter Mrs. Cecil Gross, Stephen A. Brigg, 703 Berwyn Av. Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	d.brn	grey	none
	Edmonton, London, N.18.	Eng. ex	New	York	yes	self		yes	no	-	-	-																		
	Friend, Mr. E. Schneider, 56 Parliament Hill Mansions,						$800						Friend, Prof. Louis Ginsberg, Asst. President 508 W.116th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2ms	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none
7	London, N.W. 5.	England via	New York		YES	self		yes	no	-	-	-																		
	Husband, Mr. John Dobson,						$75				Dist to		Sister, Mrs. D. O. Hughes, 257 Chestnut Av. Bogota, N.J.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	blk	brn	none
8	112 Church St. Preston.	Eng. ex	New	York	yes	self		yes	no	-	-	-																		
	Mother, Mrs. W. H. Evans, Dale Cottage,						$100			Baltimore			Father. Mr. W. H. Evans, Holbrook St. Baltimore, Md.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
9	Haverdon Rd. Malvern Links, Worcs.	Eng. ex	New	York	yes	self		yes	yes	1904/09	Md.	1909																		
	Cousin. Mado Egri Claire.																													
10	2 Rue Livingstone, Paris.	France via	New York		No	Self	$420	Yes	1933	N.Y.C.	1933	19th Oct.	Father. Herman Fried. 195 Lincoln St. Waterbury Conn.	Yes	four mths	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mil
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of -4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARUANA	Edith Emma Christina Hendreka	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	08-17 Wales	Cardiff	RP.963190	Washington	Apr. 12/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		HARRIS	Whilamina	34		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Woolston	RP.969975	Washington	May 2/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		LEIGH	Jessie Ada	36		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southampton	RP.970184	Washington	May 2/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4		ROBERTS	Elizabeth Mary	33		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Dorston, Here.	RP.928320	Washington	July 12/33		U.S.A.	Nanticoke, Pa.
5	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	Granville	12		m	s	scholar	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Blaina, Mon.	RP.928321	Washington	July 12/33		U.S.A.	Nanticoke, Pa.
6	[illegible]	ROBERTS	Melvin	9		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Nanticoke, Pa.		6th September 1934.				
7		DE ANDRADE	John Marques	34		m	s	Club Steward	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira	RP.968234	Washington	Apr. 26/34		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
8		LOMBERD	Paula	26		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmshaven, Weser.	RP.970641	Washington	May 2/34		U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

75

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sh[illegible]ust be typewritten or p[illegible]

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 JULY 1934, 19[illegible].

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother. Isabella Porter,										May 4	Husband, Emanuel Caruana,															
1	7 Fleet St. Maindy, Cardiff.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/34	New York	1934.	228 W.17th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l.brn	hazel	none
	Mother, Mrs. C. Harris,										May 25	Sister, Mrs. Beeson,															
2	14 Short St. Southampton.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/34	New York	1934.	615 W.150th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.brn	hazel	none
	Mother, Mrs. N. Leigh,										May 25	Aunt, Mrs. Beeson,															
3	32 Paget St. Southampton.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/34	New York	1934.	615 W.150th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none
	Mother. Margaret Skyrne, 4 Dolygarn					Husband,				Nanticoke	Aug. 4th	Husband. Bernard Roberts.																
4	Terr. Blaina, Mon. Wales.		Pa.	Nanticoke	no	see Q.23	yes	yes	1923/33	Pa.	1933.	382 East Ridge St. Nanticoke, Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d.brn	grey	none
	Grandmother. -do-					Father,				Nanticoke	Aug. 4th																	
5			Pa.	Nanticoke	no	see Q.23	yes	yes	1923/33	Pa.	1933.	Father. do.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	none
	Grandfmother -do-											Father. do.																
	Father, Mr. Manuel Marques,										May 28	Home.																
7	246 St. Maria, Madeira.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/34	New York	1934.	385 93rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blk	brn	none
	Father, Otto Meyer,									Yonkers,	5th. May																	
8	Langestrasse 49, Bremerhaven, Germany.		N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	yes	1932/34	N.Y.	1934	Husband. Forest Lombard. 242 Crescent Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Grant

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of -4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C35

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this -4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 1 2 1 1 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TELTSCH ✓	Anna	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Hung., Germ. 1-1911	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary 03-19	Budapest	See.3.(2) N.I.363	B Budapest	1934 June 21	9931/0/35	19 Hungary	Budapest
2		LIPSICIENE ✓	Judita	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania 24	Rasinin, Apskr.	See.3.(2) N.I. 60	B Kovno	1934 June 4		24 Lithuania	Sianliai
3	TRANSIT 59.18	RAPOPORT ✓	Sura	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Germ., Russ.	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia 32	Kamenetz	See.3.(2) N.I.443	B Vienna	1934 June 18		03 Austria	Vienna
4	TRANSIT	RAPOPORT ✓	Smul	33		M	S	Student	Yes	German, French, English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia 32	Wolocziak	See.3.(3) N.I.443	B Vienna	1934 June 18		03 Austria	Vienna
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2.30 PM
Herbert Conley
Inspector

76

35 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

PRINTED IN [redacted]
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, *19*

155

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father: Mr. Teltsch Geza Armin	Hungary via	New York		Yes		$100					Cousin. Aunt - Irma Stern, 2105 E 7 St Brooklyn, N Y																		
1	Szabiki u.44,Budapest Hung.				Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Joseph Wertheimer,3103 Hampstead Road, Cleveland, Ohio	Six Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Husband. Isaac Lipsiciene Varpo sd. 34, Sianliai, Lithuania	Lithuania via	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother: Mr. Berman, 1826 Canal St., Chicago Ill.	Six Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
3	Husband , Daniel Rappaport Lichtenstr. 68, Vienna Austria	Austria via	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col.17 Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Tonia Weinbaum Mother: Bay Park Way 6914 Brooklyn N.Y.	August 28, 1934	No	No	No	No	Cunard	No	No	Sailing	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Father. =do=	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col.17 Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Grandmother: Bay Park Way 6914, Brooklyn NY.	August 28, 1934	No	No	No	No	do	No	No	do	Good	No	1m	75	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line

Owners

Local Agents

135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Trant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E L Trant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 1-5 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

C.23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TRANSIT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~BAGATTO~~	~~Guido~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	North ~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	San Daniele del ~~Friuli~~	~~TRANSIT TO CANADA~~				~~Italy~~	San Daniele ~~del Friuli~~
2		~~BAGATTO~~	~~Acidalia~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	North ~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	San Daniele ~~del Friuli~~	~~TRANSIT TO CANADA~~				~~Italy~~	San Daniele ~~del Friuli~~
3	TEMP. STAY 57180	BALTMAN	BENNY	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English 1/07/12	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Poland 24-29	Largow	Ex Order Holder of Canadian Passport				Canada 80	Vancouver BC
4	TEMP. STAY	BALTMAN	GOLDA	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish 2/27/12	Yes	Gt. Britain	do	do 29	Alimontow	Transit Cert. 3-3 PVNI 382	Paris †	27.Jun.34		Poland 29	Alimonow
5	TRANSIT 57178	MANCHUKIS	GEORGE	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Greek 5/6282	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 18	Kresnitsa	Transit Cert. 3-3 PVNI 366	do †	25.Jun.34		Canada 80	Toronto Ont.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R. S. Manley Insp 7/4/34 2 32 P.m.

Sheet C.23 Line 1 Bagatto Guido is Not on Board.
Sheet C.23 Line 2 Bagatto Acidalia is Not on Board.

A. J. Ryan
Purser.

77

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

C.23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contract ticket	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Lucia Narduszi Ved. Bagattow, San Daniele del Friuli(Udine) Italy		Canada	Summacher		Self	Yes					Friend: Raffaele Battigelli, Box 618, Summacher Ont. Canada	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
2	~~Mother-in-law at San Daniele den Friuli Italy~~		Cana-	Summa-		Self	Yes					Friend: Raffaele Battigelli, Box 618, Summacher Ont. Can.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
3	Sister. Faiga Baltman Largow, Radom, Poland.	Canada	via Blaine		Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1934	S.S. N.Y.C.	26th. Feb. 1934	In Transit to Home, 637 Union Str. Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Five days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil
4	Sister in law, =do=	do		do	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Nil	No	=	=	=	In Transit to Home =do=	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Nil
5	Friend. George Jaiko. Florina Macedonia Greece	do	Via Niagara		Yes	Self	$40 Yes	No	=	=	=	Sister. Jordana Manchukis, 437 Parliament St, Toronto Ont.	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Trant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. L. Trant.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1927

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H. Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 8-278
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 28 JUNE 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHADA	AUGUSTA Goncalves	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	4/5644 Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Sec.6.A.(2) QIV 338	Funchal	18.Jun.34		Madeira	Funchal
2	U.S.C.	CHADA	MARIA	16		F	S					U.S.A. Passport 25		U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	Funchal Madeira Jun 15/34 23rd. May 1918					
3	U.S.C.	CHADA	FELICIDADE	13		F	S					do		do	do	5th. October 1920					
4		GUIBNER	H. HELENE Vassilievna	58		F	M	Childrens Nurse	Yes	5/5992 English	Yes	(Nansen) Russia	Russian	Russia	20-32 Leningrad Podolsk	Section 5. QIV 2568	Sofia	19.Apr.34		Bulgaria	Sofia
5										completed 3 39 Pm						John A Wall Insp					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Total passengers . . . . . ↓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -4 JULY 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 at foot of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether previously excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to or has a country whence he came, or which he left, a permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Claudina de Jesus. Funchal, Madeira.		Mass	Boston	No	See Col.23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 1922	Mass	deserted 1922	Husband. Antonio Chada 21 Mansfield Ave. Norton Mass	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
2																														
3												Father =do=																		
4	Friend Mrs. L. Mersliakoff Oboritsche 34, Sofia Bulgaria		N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col.23 Employer	$25	No	deserted			Father =do= Mrs. M.V. Hall, 850 Park Ave. New York City.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second)

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cowley
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-3

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JULY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 2 0 2 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, June 28th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FOX (FLS)	Chaie (Ena)	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Novograd Volynsk	Subdiv. A. Sec. 4(a) N.Q. 135	Latvia Riga	1934 June 20		U.S.S.R.	Novograd Volynsk
2		CUBAS	SOCORRO	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	Juncos	RP 938028	Washington	29.Sep.33		U.S.A.	Porto Rico
3		YANAS	JOHN E.	32		M	M					U.S.A.		Passport 96 issued at Athens Greece June 18/34 Naturalised at the District Court New York City, 4th. June 1928.							
4		YANAS	EUGENE	4		M	S					U.S.A.		New York City 24th. February 1930.							
5		YANAS	MARIA	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek Italian	Yes	Italy	Greek	Is.Rhodes	Egeo	Subdiv. A. Sec. NQIV 518	Athens	28.Jun.34		Rhodes	Egeo
6		EVANOFF	KATHERINE nano	45		F	M	do	No	Illiterate	No	Greece	do	Greece	Orca, Astoria	RP 938570	Washington	26.Sep.33		U.S.A.	Gary Ind.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 345 Pm

John A. Wall Insp

10

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PRINTED IN [redacted]
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

161 C.10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JULY 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Personable and capable?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for answering this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported	Whether protected and refused deportation under section 3 hereof, and reasons for so doing	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to whom, where, and his relationship	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter: Brucha Ita Feix, Korovskaya ul. 7, Novograd Volynsk U.S.S.R.		Mass.	Boston	No	See Col.23 Husband	$2.00 No	No	No	No	No	Husband Elia Feix (Fox) 15, Michigan Avenue, Boston Mass.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Uncle. Don Amadol Ruibal Y Farenas Barro Porranes, Pontevedra.		Porto	Rico	No	Self	80 Yes	1906	Porto Rico	1933		Mother. Isadora Gomez, 74 Luga Strada, Rio Piedras P.R.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brn.	Blk.	Nil
3												Home. 307 West 39th. Street, New York City.																		
4												Home. =do=																		
5	Father. Nicholas Andraou. Rhodes Egeo. Grumasti.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1929 1931	N.Y.C.	29th. Oct. 1931		Home =do=	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
6	Mother. Surana Stumas, Costafa, Macedonia. Greece		Ind.	Gary	No	Self	75 Yes	1910 1933	Ind.	5th. Oct. 1933		Husband. Vasil Evanoff, 1521 Connecticut Str. Gary Ind.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 JULY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FRIEDMAN	Abraham	23		M	S		Through Father's Papers 1921	818 E. 178th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	SADOFF	Pauline	33		F	M		Brooklyn 1933	Harry Sadoff, 303 Bay 31st St. Brooklyn N-York.
3	MURZYN	Fadensz	16		M	S	Chicago Ill., Oct. 27th 1917		Uncle: Marcin Szczepanik, 13458 Ave., Chicago Ill.
4	ZAJAC	Czeslaw	20		M	S	Hawthorne Ill., July 8th 1913		Aunt : Helena Maziarek, 4908 W. 31 Place, Cicero, Ill.
5	AUGUSTIS	Mike	54		M	M		(Easton Pa., December 4th 1923 (Common Pleas Court of Northampton County-	SOn: Nick Augustis, C/o. Liggett Co., 3058 Bway-71st Str. NewYork NY.
6	RABINOWITZ	David	25		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., 1909, 17th. August.		513 Schenke Ave., Brooklyn N-York.
7	HARRIS	Albert E.	24		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa., 1910, 17th. May		5907 Phillips Avenue, Pittsburgh Pa.
8	~~ROSEN~~	~~Jack~~	~~26~~		M	S		Through Father's naturalization	~~9 Cole Street, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
9	KAPLAN	David	23		M	S	Elmira N.Y., 1910, 15th. November		103 Madison Ave, Elmira N.Y.
10	MOLLAND	Ephran	23		M	S	Newark N.J., ~~1911~~ 28th. March 1910.		60 Howard St., Newark N.J.
11	BRENNER	Samuel	24		M	S	North Hempstead N.Y., 1909, 20th. August		1375 E/ 13 Street, Brooklyn N-York
12	ROTH	Lewis Harry	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., Nov. 15th 1909		10703 Gooding Avenue, Cleveland Ohio
13	SIMON	Clara	22		F	S	Northampton Pa., January 9th 1916		Mr. Bukovits Andrew, 1513 Newport Ave., Northampton Pa.
14	MALAMENT	Maxwell	22		M	S	New York N.Y., April 9th 1913		316 South 4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	MEYER	Frank	25		M	S	Newark N.J., May 9th 1909		Hotel Riviera, Clinton Avenue, High St., Newark N.J.
16	SZELIGA	Jan	21		M	S	Three Rivers Mass., January 17th 1913		Uncle: Jan Oleksiak, Malarick Str. Webster Mass.
17	PRYJMAK	Stefanja	17		F	S	Cohoes N.Y., December 5th 1916		Kateryna Zeromska, 4 White Hall Street, Cohoes N.J.
18	~~LEAVY~~	~~Daniel~~	~~25~~		M	S	New York City, NY., 1909		1437 E. 17th Street, ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
19	~~GOLDMAN~~	~~Herbert~~	~~23~~		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., 1911		1573 Carol Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	~~SIMON~~	~~Charles~~	~~27~~		M	S	New York City N.Y., 1907		~~1956 W. 10th St., Brooklyn NY.~~
21	MARKOWITZ	Max	21		M	S	New York City N.Y., 1913, 16th. November		3058 Douglas ~~Avenue~~, Street Brooklyn N-York.
22	SCHWEIG	Karl	23		M	S	Bronx N.Y., 1911, 15th. April		3882 Lafayette Avenue, Bronx New York.
23	GOLDMACHER	Irving	29		M	S		District Court, New York 1926, June	973 Blake Ave., Brooklyn N-York
24	RUBINSTEIN	Abraham	33		M	S	Boston Mass. 1910, 25th. June		100 Maverick St., East Boston Mass.
25	JARETSKY ~~JARUCKOWIX~~	Isidor	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., 1910, 23rd. October		231 E. 94th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
26	MEIBERGER	Morris	25		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., 1909, 11th. January		3058-72nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	CRISTOFORI	Florindo	38		M	M		Common Pleas. ~~District~~ Court of Washington Pa., June 13th 1924	990 Meldon Ave. Donora Pa.
28	PORDON	Isidor Anthony	41		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Paterson NJ. Passaic County, Sept. 29th 1915	Wood St. 97, Garfield N.J.
29	FOTOPOULOS	Helen	31		F	M		By Marriage. - June 10, 1922	Husband: Mathaios Fotopoulos 3043-37th Street, New York NY.
30	FOTOPOULOS	Alexander	9		M	S	8th. September 1924. New York City.		Father: Mathaios Fotopoulos 3043-37th Street, New York NY.

Sheet C.1. Line 8 Rosen J. is Not on Board. Sheet C.4. Line 18 Leavy D. is Not on Board.
Sheet C.4. Line 19 Goldman H. is not on Board. Sheet C.4. Line 20 Simon C. is Not on Board.

Purser.

80

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—414

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES

Form 638 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 163 C.2

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 1934, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FERINA	John D.	19		M	S	Bessemer Mich., Dec. 1st 1914		604, 21st. Str. Union City NJ.
2	BUSCA	Emilio	51		M	M		City Court. 2nd. March New Britain City, 1932	Brother: 944 Box, 31 Franklyn Street, New Britain Conn.
3	BUSCA	Angelo	17		M	S	New Britain Conn., 8th. July 1917		Uncle: 944 Box, 31 Franklyn Street, New Britain Conn.
4	PANAGOS	Constantinos	46		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago Ill., January 18th 1924	Friend: Andrew Spyropoulos, 705 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.
5	ARGIRIOS ~~ALEXANDER~~	ALEXANDER ~~Argyrios~~	43		M	W		District Court of Pensacola Florida, August 22nd 1925	Alexander Bros., 400 E. Wright Street, Pensacola Florida.
6	KOSSAK	Sam	21		M	S	New York N.Y., May 11th 1912		765 Jennings St., Bronx N.Y.
7	ADELMAN	MAX	26		M	S	15th. March 1908 Brooklyn NY.		246 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn NY.
8	BECKER	BENJAMIN	22		M	S	22nd. June 1922 New York City		331 Hicks Str. Brooklyn NY.
9	BROWN	HAROLD	23		M	S	11th. October 1910 Worcester Mass.		433 West 34th. Str. New York City
10	COHEN	MOSES	23		M	S	4th. March 1911. New York City		4121 Third Ave. New York City
11	GOLDBERG	GEORGE DAVID	21		M	S	18th. July 1912. Brooklyn NY.		2246 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn NY.
12	HART	HELEN	28		F	M	7th. Decmebr 1905. Lincoln Mass.		1515 Hillside Dr. Burlington Cal.
13	ISAACSON	MORRIS	25		M	S	15th. January 1908. Brooklyn NY.		29 East 95thl Str. Brooklyn NY.
14									
15	KONDOGIANIS	NICOLAS	46		M	M		District Court. Philadelphia Pa. 13th. September 1933.	711 Edinbridge Str. Philadelphia Pa.
16	KYRIAKOS	EMMANOUEL	40		M	S		Supreme Court. Newburgh NY. 28th. April 1933.	30 Washington Place. Newburgh NY.
17	LEVES. LEVE.	GEORGE	19		M	S	30th. May 1915 New Brunswick N.J.		17w Easton Ave. New Brunswick N.J.
18	LEX	JACOB	36		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Media Pa. 21 September 1926.	Lester Pa. P.O. Box 650
19	SIDNEY	LEO D.	23		M	S	4th. January 1911 New York City		Palm Springs California.
20	LOWY	MILTON M.	23		M	S	1st. July 1911 do		830 East 169th. Str. New York City
21	LIEBERMAN	LEWIS	23		M	S	4th. October 1910 Brooklyn NY.		1564 West 10th. Str. Brooklyn NY.
22	MENDES	ANTONIO	24		M	S	19th. November 1909 New Bedford Mass.		71 Hopkins Str. East Fairhaven Mass.
23	ROTHBURD	CHARLES M.	24		M	S	13th. April 1910 McKeesport Pa.		1450 Jessup Ave. New York City
24	SUSINKA	JOHN	36		M	M	1st. September 1897 Scranton Pa.		R.F.D.2 Georgetown New York
25	SCHWARTZ	SIDNEY	23		M	S	30th. August 1908 New YorkCity		359 Lennox Road, Brooklyn NY.
26	WEINTRAUB	HARRY	24		M	S	9th. May 1910 do		1967, 75th. Str. Brooklyn NY.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet C.2. Line 14 is Blank.

A. J. Byrne
Purser.

81

C.2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.1

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FRIEDMAN	Abraham	23		M	S		Through Father's Papers 1921	816 E. 179th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	SADOFF	Pauline	33		F	M		Brooklyn 1933	Harry Sadoff, 303 Bay 31st St. Brooklyn N-York.
3	MURZYN	Fadensz	16		M	S	Chicago Ill., Oct. 27th 1917		Uncle: Marcin Szczepanik, 13458 Ave., Chicago Ill.
4	ZAJAC	Czeslaw	20		M	S	Hawthorne Ill., July 8th 1913		Aunt : Helena Maziarek, 4908 W. 31 Place, Cicero, Ill.
5	AUGUSTIS	Mike	54		M	M		(Easton Pa., December 4th 1933 (Common Pleas Court of Northampton County	80n: Nick Augustis, C/o. Liggett Co., 3058 Bway-71st Str. New York NY.
6	RABINOWITZ	David	35		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., 1909, 17th. August.		513 Schenke Ave., Brooklyn N-York.
7	HARRIS	Albert E.	24		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa., 1910, 17th. May		5907 Phillips Avenue, Pittsburgh Pa.
8	ROSEN	Jack	28		M	S		Through Father's naturalization	9 Calm Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	KAPLAN	David	23		M	S	Elmira N.Y., 1910, 15th. November		103 Madison Ave, Elmira N.Y.
10	MOLLAND	Ephran	33		M	S	Newark N.J., ~~1911~~ 28th. March 1910.		60 Howard St., Newark N.J.
11	BRENNER	Samuel	24		M	S	North Hempstead N.Y., 1909, 20th. August		1375 E/ 12 Street, Brooklyn N-York
12	ROTH	Lewis Harry	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., Nov. 15th 1909		10702 Gooding Avenue, Cleveland Ohio
13	SIMON	Clara	22		F	S	Northampton Pa., January 9th 1916		Mr. Bukovits Andrew, 1513 Newport Ave ., Northampton Pa.
14	MALAMENT	Maxwell	22		M	S	New York N.Y., April 8th 1913		316 South 4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	MEYER	Frank	25		M	S	Newark N.J., May 9th 1909		Hotel Riviera, Clinton Avenue, High St., Newark N.J.
16	SZELIGA	Jan	21		M	S	Three Rivers Mass., January 17th 1913		Uncle: Jan Oleksiak, Walbrick Str. Webster Mass.
17	PRYJMAK	Stefanja	17		F	S	Cohoes N.Y., December 5th 1916		Kataryna Zeromska, 4 White Hall Street, Cohoes N.Y.
18	LEAVY	Daniel	25		M	S	New York City, NY., 1909		1437 E. 17th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	GOLDMAN	Herbert	23		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., 1911		1573 Carol Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	SIMON	Charles	27		M	S	New York City N.Y., 1907		1956 W. 10th St., Brooklyn NY.
21	MARKOWITZ	Max	21		M	S	New York City N.Y., 1913, 16th. November		3058 Douglas ~~Avenue~~ Street Brooklyn N-York.
22	SCHWEIG	Karl	23		M	S	Bronx N.Y., 1911, 15th. April		3822 Lafayette Avenue, Bronx New York.
23	GOLDMACHER	Irving	29		M	S		District Court, New York 1933, June	973 Lake Ave., Brooklyn N-York
24	RUBINSTEIN	Abraham	33		M	S	Boston Mass. 1910, 25th. June		100 Maverick St., East Boston Mass.
25	JARETSKY ~~JARUKOWIX~~	Isidor	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., 1910, 23rd. October		231 E. 94th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
26	MEIBERGER	Morris	25		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y., 1909, 11th. January		3058-72nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	CRISTOFORI	Florindo	38		M	M		Common Pleas. ~~District~~ Court of Washington Pa., June 13th 1924	990 Meldon Ave. Donora Pa.
28	PORDON	Isidor Anthony	41		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Paterson NJ. Passaic County, Sept. 29th 1915	Wood St. 97. Garfield N.J.
29	FOTOPOULOS	Helen	31		F	M		By Marriage. - June 10, 1922	Husband: Mathaios Fotopoulos 3043-37th Street, New York NY.
30	FOTOPOULOS	Alexander	9		M	S	8th. September 1924. New York City.		Father: Mathaios Fotopoulos 3043-37th Street, New York NY.

Sheet C.1. Line 8 Rosen J. is Not on Board. Sheet C.4. Line 18 Levy D. is Not on Board.
Sheet C.4. Line 18 Goldman H. is Not on Board. Sheet C.4. Line 20 Simon C. is Not on Board.

Purser.

80 C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-814

PRINTED IN [redacted] UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

C.1

C.1

Form 436 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163 Number C.2

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 28th, 1934, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FERINA	John D.	19		M	S	Bessemer Mich., Dec. 1st 1914		604, 21st. Str. Union City NJ.
2	BUSCA	Emilio	51		M	M		City Court. 2nd.March New Britain City, ~~February~~ 1932	Brother: 944 Box, 31 Franklyn Street, New Britain Conn.
3	BUSCA	Angelo	17		M	S	New Britain Conn., ~~August~~ 8th. July 1917		Uncle: 944 Box, 31 Franklyn Street, New Britain Conn.
4	PANAGOS	Constantinos	46		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago Ill., January 10th 1924	Friend: Andrew Spyropoulos, 705 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.
5	~~ALEXANDER~~ ARGIRIOS	ALEXANDER Argyrios	42		M	W		District Court of Pensacola Florida, August 22nd 1925	Alexander Bros., 400 E. Wright Street, Pensacola Florida.
6	KOSSAK	Sam	21		M	S	New York N.Y., May 11th 1912		765 Jennings St., Bronx N.Y.
7	ADELMAN	MAX	26		M	S	15th. March 1908 Brooklyn NY.		246 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn NY.
8	BECKER	BENJAMIN	22		M	S	22nd. June 1922 New York City		351 Hicks Str. Brooklyn NY.
9	BROWN	HAROLD	23		M	S	11th. October 1910 Worcester Mass.		433 West 34th. Str. New York City
10	COHEN	MOSES	23		M	S	4th. March 1911. New York City		4121 Third Ave. New York City
11	GOLDBERG	GEORGE DAVID	21		M	S	18th. July 1912. Brooklyn NY.		2256 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn NY.
12	HART	HELEN	28		F	M	7th. Decmebr 1905. Lincoln Mass.		1515 Hillside Dr. Burlington Cal.
13	ISAACSON	MORRIS	25		M	S	15th. January 1908. Brooklyn NY.		29 East 95thl Str. Brooklyn NY.
14									
15	KONDOGIANIS	NICOLAS	46		M	M		District Court. Philadelphia Pa. 13th. September 1933.	711 Edinbridge Str. Philadelphia Pa.
16	KYRIAKOS	EMMANOUEL	40		M	S		Supreme Court. Newburgh NY. 28th. April 1933.	30 Washington Place. Newburgh NY.
17	LEVES. LEVES	GEORGE	19		M	S	30th. May 1915 New Brunswick N.J.		179 Easton Ave. New Brunswick N.J.
18	LUX	JOSEF	36		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Media Pa. 21 September 1926.	Lester Pa. P.O. Box 650
19	SIDNEY	LEO D.	23		M	S	4th. January 1911 New York City		Palm Springs California.
20	LOWY	MILTON M.	23		M	S	1st. July 1911 do		830 East 169th. Str. New York City
21	LIEBERMAN	LEWIS	23		M	S	4th. October 1910 Brooklyn NY.		1564 West 10th. Str. Brooklyn NY.
22	MENDES	ANTONIO	24		M	S	19th. November 1909 New Bedford Mass.		71 Hopkins Str. East Fairhaven Mass.
23	ROTHBURD	CHARLES M.	24		M	S	13th. April 1910 McKeesport Pa.		1450 Jessup Ave. New York City
24	SUSINKA	JOHN	36		M	M	1st. September 1897 Scranton Pa.		R.F.D.2 Georgetown New York
25	SCHWARTZ	SIDNEY	25		M	S	30th. August 1908 New YorkCity		359 Lennox Road, Brooklyn NY.
26	WEINTRAUB	HARRY	24		M	S	9th. May 1910 do		1967, 75th. Str. Brooklyn NY.
27									
28									
29									
30									

100 per cent

Sheet C.2. Line 14 is Blank.

A. H. Brown
Purser.

81 C.2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

C.2
C.2

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 28TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEN	James	65		m	s		Eastern District of New York, Aug. 5, 1904.	Little Neck Road, Little Neck, N.Y.
2	FRANCILLON	George William	36		m	m		District Court Buffalo Western District of New York, Sept. 5, 1929.	445 Highgate Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
3	FRANCILLON	Virginia Bernice	26		f	m	April 15, 1908. Newstead, N.Y.		do.
4	FRANCILLON	Ward Hallett	5		m	s	October 4, 1928. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
5	GOLDMAN	Samuel	35		m	m		Galveston, Texas. Dist Court, May, 1921.	1905 Huldy St. Houston, Texas.
6	PATTINSON	William	44		m	s		District Court Flint, Michigan. Genesee Co. Court, Genesee Co. June 18, 1924.	care Cousin, Mr. William C. Pattinson, 104 W. Dartmouth St. Flint, Mich.
7	PRICE	Max	65		m	S		Superior Court, Cook County, Illinois, Chicago. October 24th, 1898.	4915 Essex Av. Chicago, Ill.
8	WEST v	Gwendolyn	38		f	m		by marriage in 1915.	Homewood Ave. Allendale, N.J.
9	WEST	Arthur	8		m	s	February 1, 1926. Hackensack, N.J.		do.
~~10~~	~~WHITMAN~~	~~Stewart~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~October 3, 1917. Newark, N.J.~~		~~3965 University Av. New York, N.Y.~~
~~11~~	~~HUNT~~	~~M. Louise~~	~~58~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~February 19, 1876. Portland, Me.~~		~~715 Main St. Racine, Wisc.~~
~~12~~	~~NEWBERRY~~	~~Marie Anne~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	Dundee, Mich.		~~941 Lake, Racine, Wisc.~~
13	BIDDULPH	Stella Frances	51		f	wd	May 24, 1882. Cambridge, Mass.		care Mr. John Shaughnessy, 16 Grey Street, Boston, Mass.
14	COOPER	Alexander	28		m	s	May 8, 1906. New York, N.Y.		179 South 2nd.Str. Brooklyn NY.
15	COOPER	Barnet	24		m	s	August 5, 1909. Brooklyn, N.Y.		=do=
16	McKLDOWNEY	Mary McQueen	23		f	s	March 4, 1911. Spokane, Washington.		155 Country Club Road, Chicago Hts. Ill.
17	PEREIRA	Julio Nunes	19		m	m	February 10, 1915. New Bedford, Mass.		Sister, Isaura Cadet, 202 Hayes Street, Linden, N.J.
18	PONSAT	Edward	48		m	m		District Court, Walla Walla, Wash. December 29, 1919	White Bluffs, Wash.
19	YANDELL	Maud	63		f	s	June 4, 1871. Louisville, Ky.		care Sister, Elsie Yandell Barter, 70 East 77th St. New York, N.Y.
20	WILLIS	KIRK	28		M	S	31st. March 1906, Liberty Ohio.		2040 E.86th. Str. Cleveland Ohio
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 8 Line 10 Whitman S. is Not on Board.
Sheet 8 Line 11 Hunt M.L. is Not on Board.
Sheet 8 Line 12 Newberry M.A. is Not on Board.

A. J. Bryan
Purser.

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

M. S. S. ULUA (United Fruit Line) *arrived* July 4, 1934. , 19 , M., , *from* 165

Cl.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
C	1	Delivered at E.I. 9A.M. 8/5/34				(French Hob) 9.00 A.M.																				
C	1	JACQUET, Ester Fay (1st Cabin)	1-A	1	1	No Q visa, Doubt. Visitor	Singer	7/5	118	EC				7/5	24	ad	1 19			99310/27—4 mos							

S.I. Ulua July 4, 1934

Form 440 — P 822 Aliens

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived July 5, 1934., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

C	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
C		10:00												
✓ 49 F	1	FOX (FIKS) Chaie (Eva) Russ.Heb.C	10	1		1	For call.	Wall Husb. Elya F-, 15 Michigan ave Boston, Mass	King	7/5	1P	—	1	—
C														
1														
1														
1														
1														

Majestic 7/5/34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Lancaster Jones
for E. J. Travis Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 600

Majestic

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6th July, 19 34

I, master of the ~~[illegible]~~ British (Nationality.) S.S. "Majestic" from port of Southampton., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 822 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 822

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th July 1934, 19 , consigned to Southampton Eng.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 6th July, 1934, for Cherbourg & Southampton, via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 167

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

JUL 4 1934

MAJESTIC

17	Kelly	Thomas	//	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	56	--	Irish	British	5.8	152
18	Lumsden	James	//	do	do Mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.8	175
19	Potter	George	//	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	157
20	Jones	William	//	do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	60	do	Welsh	do	5.9	182
21	Fisher	William	//	do	do Mate	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.9	158
22	Murray	James	//	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	165
23	Hinton	Frederick	//	do	Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	150
24	McDonald	Donald	//	do	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scotch	do	5.11	188
25	Simmons	Ernest	//	do	Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.6	145
26	Nason	Charles	//	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.2	210
27	Franklin	Charles	//	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	163
28	Weir	Archibald	//	do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	178
29	Thorn	William	//	do	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	175
30	Dixon	Edward	//	do	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	--	do	do	5.10	158

M.M. OFFICE 28 JUN. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

For
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

MAJESTIC

JUL 4 - 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 822 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4 , *19* 34., *from the port of* Southampton.

MAJESTIC JUL 4 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Trant	Edgar	yes		Commander	13th June 1934	So'ton	No	yes	60	M	English	British	5.9	178		
2	Burd	Frederick	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	196		
3	Cross	Frederick	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	162		
4	Bertenshaw	John	do		1st Mate	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11	150		
5	McGill	~~John~~ HUGH.	do		nd 2 Mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	152		
6	Stuart	Edwin	do		3rd Mte	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	170		
7	O'Brien	Barry	do		4th Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	6.0	185		
8	Fitzgerald	William	do		5th Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150		
9	Young	Alfred	do		6th Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	6.0	174		
10	Woods	Leonard	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	150		
11	Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	158		
12	Byrne	Arthur	do		Senr A/Purser	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	147		
13	Vernon	Harold	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150		
14	Holman	Harold	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	170		
15	O'Hagan	Bryan	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	141		
16	Ouroussow	Serge	do		Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	56	do	Russian	Russian	5.9	156		
17	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	British	5.8	154		
18	Lumsden	James	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.8	175		
19	Potter	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	157		
20	Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	60	do	Welsh	do	5.9	182		
21	Fisher	William	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.9	158		
22	Murray	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	165		
23	Hinton	Frederick	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	150		
24	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scotch	do	5.11	188		
25	Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.6	145		
26	Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.2	210		
27	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	163		
28	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	178		
29	Thorn	William	do		Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	175		
30	Dixon	Edward	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	158		

U.S.A. OFFICE 28 JUN. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

30

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 822 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July 4, 19 34., from the port of Southampton.

MAJESTIC JUL 4 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Trant	Edgar	yes		Commander	13th June 1934	So'ton	No	yes	60	M	English	British	5.9	178		
2	Burd	Frederick	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	196		
3	Cross	Frederick	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.11	162		
4	Bertenshaw	John	do		1st Mate	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11	150		
5	McGill	~~John~~ HUGH.	do		nd 2 Mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	152		
6	Stuart	Edwin	do		3rd Mte	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	170		
7	O'Brien	Barry	do		4th Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	6.0	185		
8	Fitzgerald	William	do		5th Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150		
9	Young	Alfred	do		6th Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	6.0	174		
10	Woods	Leonard	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	150		
11	Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	158		
12	Byrne	Arthur	do		Senr A/Purser	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	147		
13	Vernon	Harold	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150		
14	Holman	Harold	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	170		
15	O'Hagan	Bryan	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	141		
16	Ouroussow	Serge	do		Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	56	do	Russian	Russian	5.9	156		
17	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	British	5.8	154		
18	Lumsden	James	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.8	175		
19	Potter	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	157		
20	Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	60	do	Welsh	do	5.9	182		
21	Fisher	William	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.9	158		
22	Murray	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	165		
23	Hinton	Frederick	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	150		
24	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scotch	do	5.11	188		
25	Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.6	145		
26	Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.2	210		
27	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	163		
28	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	178		
29	Thorn	William	do		Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	175		
30	Dixon	Edward	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	158		

M.M. OFFICE 28 JUN. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

30

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, July 4th, 1934, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hewlett	Henry	Yes		C.M. & A. B.	13th June 1934.	Soton	No	yes	35	M	English	British	5.9	165		
2	Hire	John	do		do	13th June 1934	Soton	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5.10	157		
3	Sherbourne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	158		
4	Moss	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	166		
5	Twomlow	William	do		Sal. Deckman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	160		
6	Bushell	Henry	do		L.C. & A. B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	154		
7	Conroy	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5:8	160		
8	Pillinger	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	157		
9	Pickwick	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150		
10	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	142		
11	Spershott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146		
12	Atkins	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140		
13	Grimes	George	do		Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	185		
14	King	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140		
15	Alloway	Stanley	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143		
16	Lovell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	154		
17	Durham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	146		
18	Mullens	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146		
19	Braithwate	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	146		
20	Fitzgerald	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.5	136		
21	Byrne	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	158		
22	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.7	157		
23	Wathen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165		
24	Williams	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.11	188		
25	Hookey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.9	158		
26	Murray	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	146		
27	Eastwood	Rhodes	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	168		
28	O'Connell	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.8	154		
29	Wyatt	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	142		
30	Deacon	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Welsh	do	5.10	164		

H.M. OFFICE 28 JUN. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

29

Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Cooper	Charles	yes		A. B.	13th June 1934	So'ton	No	yes	34	m	English	British	5.10	158		
2	Stickland	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	142		
3	Farmer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	156		
4	~~Slater~~ SALTER	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	157		
5	Williams	Lawrence	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	143		
6	Reid	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154		
7	Bailey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	147		
8	Harris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.1	175		
9	Proudfoot	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	178		
10	Brooks	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	137		
11	Allison	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	138		
12	Foreman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	164		
13	Terry	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	150		
14	Newman	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	156		
15	Ware	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	137		
16	Coen	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.7	150		Irish
17	Hutchinson	Frederick	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.6	150		
18	Mitchell	Edwin	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	140		
19	Riddell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	135		
20	Bettey	Derek	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	130		
21	~~Farquharson~~	Sidney	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.8	137		
22	Bragg	Alfred	YES		BRIDGE BOY	13TH JUNE 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	126		
23	Ayley	Charles	do		M. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	164		
24	Gibson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150		
25	Thomson	John	do		1st. W. T. O.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	160		
26	Jacobs	Alfred	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	165		
27	Garbutt	Hugh	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	157		
28	Crust	Cecil	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	167		
29	Cotgrove	Percy	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143		
30	Millard	Alfred	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	158		

IMM. OFFICER 28 JUN 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

29

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Evans	Morris	yes		Chf Engineer	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	56	m	Welsh	British	6.0	186		
2	Duffin	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.8	160		
3	Williams	John	do		Snr 2nd do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	180		
4	Brown	Joseph	do		Int do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	146		
5	Forbes	Albert	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	158		
6	Bewley	James	do		Snr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	174		
7	Hill	William	do		Intr do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	168		
8	Davies	Evan	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	150		
9	Pladdis	Harold	do		Snr4 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	184		
10	Youds	William	do		Intr do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	164		
~~11~~	~~Davies~~	~~Richard~~	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5.7	158		
12	Lightfoot	Jonathan	YES		Snr Asst. 2nd ENGINEER	13TH June 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	44	M	English	BRITISH	5.10	156		
13	Davidson	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	146		
14	Byrne	Henry	do		Int. do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	165		
15	Heaton	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	184		
16	Cairnie	Thomas	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5.10	172		
17	Henderson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.11	173		
18	Stables	Thomas	do		Senr. A/3 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	157		
19	Jones	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	210		
20	Giblett	Hugh	do		Intr do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	153		
21	Price	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140		
22	Wilson	Harold	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	135		
23	Ismay	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140		
24	Harris	Henry	do		Senr A/4 do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	156		
25	Corkill	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	163		
26	Wise	Rodney	do		Int do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	155		
27	Hodgkinson	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	160		
28	Ahier	John	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	164		
29	Grant	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5.7	145		
30	Thwaites	Henry	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.7	145		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

269

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

M. & I. SERVICE 28 JUN 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Parnell	Henry	yes		Senr 5th Eng	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.9	165		
2	Trew	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	152		
3	Rodway	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	157		
4	Wilson	Gordon	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	174		
5	Haigh	Thomas	do		Int 5th Engr	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.9	162		
6	Laycock	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.7	158		
7	Blyth	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	165		
8	Edwards	John	do		Junr 5th Eng	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.0	185		
9	Groves	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	154		
10	Savage	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	162		
11	Fox	Stanhope	do		Senr 6th Eng	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	152		
12	Roberts	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.8	160		
13	Brown	Dudley	do		Intr do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.10	163		
14	Fullerton	Alfred	do		Junr do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	150		
15	Spilman	George	do		Junr Engr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	169		
16	Poynter	Geoffrey	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160		
17	Beasant	Hector	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.8	154		
18	Fuller	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.7	150		
~~19~~	~~Bryant~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5.9	148		
20	Skinner	Harry	do		Junior Engineer	13th June do 1934	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	146		
21	Lee	Harold	do		Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	174		
22	Bailey	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150		
23	Grainger	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	168		
24	Humphreys	William	do		Santy. Engr.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	168		
25	Lusty	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	152		
26	Pugh	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	160		
27	Coham	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	145		
28	Pitman	Leo	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8	175		
29	Brisland	Charles	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	160		
30	Jones	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	178		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

29

Herbert J Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
28 JUN 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , 19 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Sumner	William	yes		Asst Boilermaker	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5.9	154		
2	Summers	Michael	do		1st Electn	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	158		
3	Tuckwell	Henry	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	144		
4	Wright	Reginald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	132		
5	Pebody	Frederick	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	185		
6	Smith	George	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	150		
7	Lanfear	Frederick	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150		
8	Perren	William	do		7th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	170		
9	Blogg	Percy	do		8th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	152		
10	McWilliam	John	do		E. R. A.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140		
11	Davies	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.4	130		
12	Lansdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.9	167		
13	Walmsley	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	172		
14	Jones	Arnold	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140		
15	Corne	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	174		
16	Gale	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	146		
17	Harris	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	142		
18	Mead	Reuben	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	158		
19	Wareham	Edward	do		Joiner	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	156		
20	Carr	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.2	130		
21	Breach	Ernest	do		Eng. Writer	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	184		
22	Whitlock	Bert	do		M. R. S.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	140		
23	Jones	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.11	172		
24	Denness	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8	150		
25	Bailey	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	152		
26	Quicke	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	154		
27	Boden	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140		
28	Crespin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	152		
29	Ellis	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	134		
30	Biles	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	158		

M. M. OFFICE 28 JUN. 34 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

30

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , 19 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	yes		M. R. Stwd	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.8	143		
2	Bull	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	148		
3	Miller	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145		
4	Caple	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.3	143		
5	Bevis	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	137		
6	Batchelor	William	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	150		
7	Wilkinson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	142		
8	Barnes	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	152		
9	Knipe	Percy	do		Evap Attndt	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	168		
10	Miell	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	172		
11	Fryer	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	178		
12	Foster	James	do		Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156		
13	Pyne	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8	144		
14	Haines	Charles	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	140		
15	Long	Sidney	do		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	165		
16	Painter	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	150		
17	~~Blake~~	~~Frederick~~	do			do	do			40	do	do	do	5.7	145		
18	Thorpe	George	do		do	13th June 1934	So'ton	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140		
19	Smith	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	182		
20	Beeston	Henry	do		Elect Grsr	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	174		
21	Ferry	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	172		
22	Elliott	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	163		
23	Obey	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	175		
24	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	146		
25	Foster	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	192		
26	Ackers	James	do		Pan. Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	157		
27	Gregory	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	160		
28	Cummins	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	147		
29	Biggs	William	do		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	157		
30	Tracey	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	142		

REF GREASER — YES — NO — YES — M — ENGLISH — BRITISH

U.K. OFFICE 26 JUN 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1760

29

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestick, *arriving at* New York, July 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Williams	Frederick	yes		Steering & Deck Grsr	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.11	182		
2	Patten	Edward	do		Diesel Grsr	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	146		
3	East	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	148		
4	Moulsdale	Arthur	do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	173		
5	Biles	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	158		
6	Russell	Edward	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146		
7	Fargher	William	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150		
8	Mills	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	140		
9	Staple	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	1 4		
10	Vincent	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	160		
11	Maffey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	152		
12	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140		
13	Weston	Edward	do		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	155		
14	Cape	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	142		
15	Cooper	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	157		
16	Collacott	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	158		
17	Johnson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	153		
18	Whitton	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	146		
19	Fisher	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	184		
20	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145		
21	Hall	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	142		
22	Hatfield	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	164		
23	Morris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140		
24	Shields	Albert	do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	142		
25	Booth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	158		
26	Paddock	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	150		
27	Corbin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	160		
28	Roberts	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	154		
29	Moore	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	154		
30	Pinkney	Edward	do		do			do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	146		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

30

Robert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
2 JUN 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *1934* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Harnett	George	yes		Attendant	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.6	140		
2	Cannon	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	134		
3	Sheath	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	146		
4	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.8	168		
5	Trodd	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	147		
6	Sheppard	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	168		
7	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	143		
8	Webb	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145		
9	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.10	164		
10	Emery	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.7	146		
11	Cleary	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	157		
12	Crook	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150		
13	Bergen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	157		
14	Groom	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	150		
15	Shergold	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	164		
16	Gerrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.3	168		
17	Young	James	do		di	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.10	168		
18	Murray	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.7	142		
19	Carter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	150		
20	Johnson	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145		
21	Jeanes	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	157		
22	Goff	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8	166		
23	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	150		
24	White	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2	130		
25	Brown	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	143		
26	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	157		
27	Scott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156		
28	Nicholson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	167		
29	Gerrard	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.2	170		
30	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	157		

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
20 JUN 34
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

30

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Majestick, arriving at New York, July 4th, 1934, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Conway	Matthew	yes		Attendant	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5.6	140		
2	Legard	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	172		
3	Freeth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	136		
4	Bailey	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	153		
5	Wood	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140		
6	Collimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	137		
7	Coombes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	147		
8	Orman	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	152		
9	Hatfield	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	144		
10	Dyer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	135		
11	Slament	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	173		
12	Moogan	Patrick	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Irish	5.5	134		
13	Legg	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	English	5.8	146		
14	Moore	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	153		
15	Williams	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	146		
16	Jeak	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	136		
17	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	173		
18	White	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	136		
19	Davies	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156		
20	Judd	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	138		
21	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	152		
22	Smith	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140		
23	Newsome	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	165		
24	Maffey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140		
25	Hunton	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150		
26	Matthews	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160		
27	Taylor	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	153		
28	Yates	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.7	148		
29	Higgins	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	do	5.6	147		
30	Rigby	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5.9	156		

N.Y. IMMIGRATION 29 JUN 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

30 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Short	Edward	yes		Cleaner	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.8	147		
2	Wain	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160		
3	Hurst	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	142		
4	Parkinson	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	153		
5	Holland	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	146		
6	Tarrant	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	158		
7	Watson	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	164		
8	Clasby	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	157		
9	Davies	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	144		
10	McMahon	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5.7	144		
11	Conway	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	146		
12	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150		
13	Bellows	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	163		
14	Payne	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147		
15	Carpenter	Charles	do		Messman	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	174		
16	Law	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	167		
17	Scammell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.10	168		
18	Marron	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	6.0	175		
19	Powers	John	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.9	158		
20	~~Austin~~	~~Christopher~~	~~do~~		~~Prob. Engineer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~172~~		
21	~~Kennedy~~	~~Alexander~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~148~~		
22	BRYANT	NORMAN	Yes		JUNIOR ENGINEER	JUN 13 1934	So'ton	NO	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	148		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. OFFICE 24 JUN. SOUTHAMPTON

Herbert Conley Inspector

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, July 4th, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hoey	Robert	yes		Chief Steward	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	59	m	English	British	5.8	172		
2	Rigby	Thomas	do		2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	168		
3	Frances	Edward	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	156		
4	Macbryde	Austin	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	151		
5	Jones	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	162		
6	Horton	Jesse	do		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	164		
7	Hinton	Albert	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	160		
8	Kirby	Thomas	do		Chief Stores	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	142		
9	Wright	James	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	156		
10	~~Hampton~~	Samuel	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	136		
11	Dawe	Stanley	YES		ASST STORES	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOUTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146		
12	Desjardins	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140		
13	Collings	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	159		
14	Noblett	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	French	BRITISH	5.4	133		
15	Gould	Jay	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.11	146		
16	Davies	Helen	do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	154		
17	Paul	Ethel	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	140		
18	Sims	Jessie	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	134		
19	Stone	Kathleen	do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	126		
20	Baker	Elsie	do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	133		
21	Forrest	Elizabeth	do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2	118		
22	Short	Jeannie	do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	132		
23	Newman	Winifred	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	126		
24	Andre	Gabrielle	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.3	126		
25	Reynolds	Jane	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.8	150		
26	Cowan	Edith	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	148		
27	Bailey	Eileen	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	136		
28	Dodsworth	Ivy	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	142		
29	Davey	Carol ne	do		E. B. Attendt.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	153		
30	House	Celia	do		Telephonist	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	147		

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 20 JUN. 34 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

29

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 / 180

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, July 4ht, 19 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cangley	Gertude	yes		Stewardess	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	53	f	Irish	British	5.3	143		
2	Howell	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126		
3	George	Eilene	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2	130		
4	Pocock	Lilian	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	140		
5	Pearce	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	153		
6	Whittle	Lilian	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.1	143		
7	Caswell	Freda	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	156		
8	~~Childs~~	~~Ada~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	160		
9	~~Clarke~~	~~Eva~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	135		
10	Short	Eleanor	Yes		Telephonist.	13TH JUNE do 1934	Soton	NO	YES	25	f	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150		
11	Sorton	Lilian.	do		Ladies Hairdrs.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.1	110		
12	Caws	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.1	115		
13	Linggard	Patricia	do		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	131		
14	Gilhead	Connie	do		Swim. Instructress.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	137		
15	Dywell	Arthur	do		Cinema Oper.	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.8	140		
16	Sutton	Frank	do		Stenog.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	135		
17	Nidd	Temple	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	160		
18	Williams	Gwilliam	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	140		
19	Lloyd	Russell Latimer	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	152		
20	Legg	Joseph	do		Sal Stwd.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	156		
21	Watters	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	160		
22	Price	~~Joseph~~ WILLIAM.	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	140		
23	Bade	~~Joseph~~ DOUGLAS.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145		
24	Weston	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	150		
25	Benham	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	149		
26	Winslade	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	152		
27	Fitzgerald	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	136		
28	Poole	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	165		
29	Doran	Claude	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	149		
30	Terrell	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	145		

M.M. 28 JUN. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

28 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , 1934 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Barker	Gordon	yes		Steward	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.8	143		
2	Johns	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	137		
3	Baker	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	151		
4	Ryan	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149		
5	Nicholls	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	146		
6	Fewins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148		
7	Dunston	Nickolas	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	135		
8	Senior	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	152		
9	Martin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	139		
10	Shaw	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	145		
11	James	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	144		
12	Cateley	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	154		
13	Priddle	Allen	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145		
14	Rowe	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	137		
15	Evans	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Welsh	do	5.10	156		
16	Ferry	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.5	135		
17	Henton	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	143		
18	Fowler	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	153		
19	Schmeitre	Wilhelm	do		do	do	do	do	do	43		Swiss	Swiss	5.11	156		
20	Chisholm	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.8	154		
21	Rankin	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	137		
22	Chapman	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	143		
23	Leigh	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	146		
24	Gibson	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	151		
25	Mongan	Wally	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	154		
26	James	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	142		
27	Munn	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	141		
28	Smith	Allan Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	145		
29	~~Dyer~~	~~Herbert~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150		
30	Sinclair	Arthur	YES		STEWARD	13TH JUNE 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170		
	~~Baker~~	Paul	do		do					58				5.8	156		

Herbert Courtney

29

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
29 JUN 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Baker	Paul	yes		Steward	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	58	m	English	British	5.8	156		
2	Sharpe	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	143		
3	Thompson	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	153		
4	Street	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	143		
5	Meddick	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	150		
6	Petley	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	134		
7	Wilkins	Ernest	do		do	[illegible]				21	do	do	do	5.6	141		
8	Gray	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	137		
9	Matthias	Gerald	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	150		
10	Metcalf	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	149		
11	Wood	Oswald	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	147		
12	Kay	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	132		
13	Findlay	Allan			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	146		
14	Lloyd	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	160		
15	Gray	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	143		
16	Hickman	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	161		
17	Hood	Larry	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	135		
18	~~Deish~~	~~Frank~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	142		
19	Robinson	William	YES		STEWARD	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOUTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	135		
20	Twigg	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140		
21	~~Beckly~~	~~Thomas~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	138		
22	Campbell	Patrick	YES		STEWARD	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOUTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154		
23	~~Fullstone~~	~~Frank~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	134		
24	Steele	George	YES		STEWARD	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOUTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145		
25	Hall	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	158		
26	Reynard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	146		
27	Ball	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	136		
28	Bartlett	Sidney	do		Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	141		
29	Russell	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	136		
30	Roberts	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	143		

JUN 13 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16 183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , 19 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Grang.	William	yes		Stewards Boy	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.4	134		
2	Smith	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	136		
3	McCullum	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140		
4	Grimes	Verdun	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	125		
5	Sheath	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	130		
6	Gorrell	Robert	do		Capts. Servant	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	135		
7	Ashton	George	do		Smoke Rm. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150		
8	Hunter	Joseph	do		Asst. do do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	149		
9	McDougall	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	135		
10	Edmondson	William	do		Card Rm. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	143		
11	Heathcote	Arthur	do		Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.1	170		
12	Randall	Arthur	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145		
13	Blundell	George	do		do do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	144		
14	Alcock	Charles	do		Reading and D. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	143		
15	Connor	John	do		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.2	129		
16	Plumbly	Harold	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	140		
17	Hinves	Claude	do		Bugler & Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145		
18	Hoare	John	do		Deck Pantry	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150		
19	Owen	William	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	151		
20	Wheelton	John	do		Gym Attndt	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	154		
21	Gurman	William Joe	do		Baggage Mstr.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	210		
22	Wrenn	William	do		Cloths Prssr.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140		
23	Bell	George	do		E. B. Attndt	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	141		
24	Griffiths	Fred	do		Swim. Attndt.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	150		
25	Leigh	Frank	do		Gardener	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	147		
26	Orton	Thomas	do		Brauer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	156		
27	Lamm	George	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	149		
28	Washington	Arthur	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	135		
29	Smith	Reginald	do		Lift Attndt.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	135		
30	Oliver	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	127		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

30 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

M. [illegible] SERVICE 2[illegible] PORT [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Leslie	Herbert	yes		Lift Attndt.	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.6	137		
2	Hawkins	Allen	do		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.1	120		
3	Carter	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	121		
4	Mordite	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	124		
5	Leavey	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	118		
6	Morris	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.1	117		
7	Waterman	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	110		
8	Bartholomew	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	120		
9	Purcell	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.0	100		
10	Rowe	Basil	do		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.1	104		
11	Kavanagh	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	120		
12	Bullbrooke	Leonard	do		Messenger	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	146		
13	Allen	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	127		
14	Medley	John	do		Chf Printer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	151		
15	Monks	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	147		
16	Brewin	Walter	do		Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156		
17	Saunders	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	143		
18	Hawkins	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146		
19	Fielder	Robert	do		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	147		
20	White	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4	145		
21	Boles	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.5	150		
22	Tredwell	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	158		
23	Cuthbert	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.11	156		
24	Mew	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	143		
25	Jennings	Thomas	do		1st B. R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	165		
26	Wray	Frank	do		B. R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	144		
27	Mitchell	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	139		
28	Jeans	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	143		
29	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	151		
30	Jones	Leo	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	148		

28 JUN. 34 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

1

Immigrant

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *1934* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Knapp	George	yes		B. R. Stwd.	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	48	m	English	British	5.8	143		
2	Chadwick	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	143		
3	White	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	153		
4	Wharton	Oswald	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	143		
5	~~Miller~~ WITTER	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	156		
6	Richards	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	149		
7	Parker	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	152		
8	Challis	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	141		
9	Mutch	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4	139		
10	[illegible]		do		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	154		
11	Burgess	Robert	YES do		B.R.STEWARD do	13TH JUNE 1934 SOTON	do	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147		
12	Howell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.4	148		
13	Hall	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	142		
14	Trapp	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	146		
15	Rabbetts	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	160		
16	Bradford	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	159		
17	Woodman	Alec	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	146		
18	Bartlett	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	151		
19	Kupper	Jack	do		do	[illegible]				53	[illegible]	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	139		
20	Winstanley	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5.8	143		
21	Brooks	George	do		Chf Pantry	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	145		
22	Small	Sidney	do		2d do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	146		
23	Porter	Alexander	do		Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	154		
24	Mills	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	143		
25	Prowting	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	148		
26	Maxwell	Claude	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	154		
27	Buxton	Willaim	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160		
28	Sawyer	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	141		
29	Haskell	John	do		1st Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	151		
30	Lever	George	do		Plate Stwd	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	146		

28 JUN 34 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

29 Herbert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , 19 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Brasted	George	yes		Plate Stwd.	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.6	143		
2	Smith	Fred	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	141		
3	Plant	Jack	do		Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	150		
4	Crompton	Eric	do		2nd Boots	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	145		
5	Powell	Arthur	do		Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	138		
6	Prudon	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	143		
7	Hardey	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145		
8	Eccles	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	149		
9	Faudna Fearon	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	153		
10	Hamilton	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	142		
11	Syms	Fred	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	138		
12	Smith	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	143		
13	Mead	David	do		Night Watch	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	146		
14	Keep	Vincent	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	146		
15	Podmore	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.4	150		
16	Annells	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.6	149		
17	Roden	Claude	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	145		
18	Parker	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.9	154		
19	Halloway	Fred.	do		do		do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149		
20	Domoney	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	145		
21	Knox	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	147		
22	Hack	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	150		
23	Wheadon	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.4	145		
24	Farr	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	157		
25	Sygrove	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	156		
26	Grosvenor	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.11	149		
27	Ridgen	Harold	do		Chf. Trst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	152		
28	Nicholson	Fred	do		Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	149		
29	Masters	Bert.	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	146		
30	Syms	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	148		

30 Herbert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. 2 JUL 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Iles	George	yes		Steward	June 13th 1934	so'ton	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.9	140		
2	Phillips	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	141		
3	Laird	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	143		
4	Patts	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	151		
5	Loth	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Belgium	Belgium	5.8	148		
6	Reay	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.7	141		
7	Brown	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	152		
8	Coe	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	157		
9	Dean	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	141		
10	Sampson	Berry	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	145		
11	Highmore	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	147		
12	Rens	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.10	151		
13	Gee	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	149		
14	Brampton	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	141		
15	Hibberd	Leonard	yes		do	June 13th 1934	So'ton	No	yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144		
16	Fry	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	143		
17	Bartlett	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	147		
18	Summers	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	139		
19	Reynolds	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	148		
20	Perriett	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	149		
21	Wells	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	139		
22	Hibbert	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	154		
23	Barnard	Cyril	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156		
24	Onslow	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	143		
25	Hart	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	150		
26	Parker	Clarence	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	142		
27	Dale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	145		
28	Newman	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	147		
29	Hair	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	149		
30	Skeates	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	139		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

29 Herbert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector

2 JUL 34 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21.

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , 19 34 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hingley	John	yes		Steward	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.9	151		
2	Robinson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	154		
3	Witt	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	144		
4	Simms	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145		
5	Sutton	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	150		
6	Gillespie	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	143		
7	Lewis	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	142		
8	~~Walsh~~	~~Maurice~~	do		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~145~~		
9	~~Hyland~~	~~Thomas~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	143		
10	~~Stevenson~~	~~Henry~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	~~42~~	do	do	do	~~5.8~~	~~146~~		
11	~~Cairns~~	~~John~~	YES do		STEWARD do	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	~~42~~	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.8	146		
12	Thatcher	John	YES do		STEWARD do	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	45	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.9	144		
13	~~Lennox~~	~~John~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.7	143		
14	~~Skipp~~	~~Charles~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147		
15	STEPHENS. ~~Stickland~~	Herbert	YES do		STEWARD do	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	28	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.7	150		
16	~~Wren~~	~~Robert~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.8	149		
17	~~Smith~~	~~Alan~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.9	150		
18	Deller	Vincent	YES do		Gym. Attndt.	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	50	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.7	145		
19	McDaniell	Martin	do		Lift Attndt.	do	do	do	do	36	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.5	156		
20	Prior	Harry	do		S. R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	18	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	6.3	150		
21	Oliver	John	do		Asst. Do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	148		
22	Foden	Arthur	do		Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145		
23	Philpott	William	do		R. & D. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	147		
24	Hewitt	Frederick	do		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140.		
25	Harris	William	do		Pan. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	143		
26	Jackson	Wilbert.	do		Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	146		
27	Gibbons	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	151		
28	Hale	Percy	do		B. R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	148		
29	Bleach	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	146		
30	White	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	14[illegible]		
										41	do	do	do	5.7	143		

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

22 Herbert J Cearley
Immigrant Inspector

JUN 28 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hill	Jack	yes		B. R. Stwd.	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	48	m	English	British	5.8	143		
2	Hart	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	140		
3	Robins	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	146		
4	Eastman	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	149		
5	Windebank	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	143		
6	Slade	Arthur	do		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	139		
7	Barnes	Arthur	do		do Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	147		
8	Wright	Phillip	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	144		
9	Horne	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	147		
10	Gibbons	Jack	do		Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	151		
11	Holmes	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	139		
12	Haynes	Allan	do		Boots	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	140		
13	Cooper	Jerry	do		do Asst.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	143		
14	Birmingham	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	146		
15	Hodder	Charl s	do		Chf. 3rd Class Steward.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	151		
16	Sargiani	Cesser	do		Italian Conductor.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Italian	BRITISH ~~Italian~~	5.9	150		
17	Jaokimowitz	David	do		Shamar & Intr.	do	do	do	do	37	do	POLISH ~~Hebrew~~	British	5.7	140		
18	King	Frank	do		Snr. Hosp. Attn	do	do	do	do	68	do	English	British	5.11	156		
19	King	Leslie	do		2nd Hosp Attnd.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	143		
20	Kirby	Perry	do		Hosp Attndt	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	140		
21	Giles	Eric	do		Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	148		
22	Lange	Fred	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	139		
23	Ackers	Gordon	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145		
24	Dewsh	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	143		
25	Cluett	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	146		
26	Harrison	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	139		
27	Watson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145		
28	Herwig	Claude	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140		
29	Dymond	Clarence	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	143		
30	Stote	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140		

N.Y. 28 JUN 34 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

30 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, July 4th, 1934, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Rumbold	Joseph	yes		Steward	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	56	m	English	British	5.8	143		
2	Bell	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	139		
3	Beattie	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	144		
4	Towse	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	149		
5	Bampton	Earnest	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	138		
6	Candy	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	141		
7	Thatcher	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	144		
8	~~Ketley~~ STANLEY		do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145		
9	Thomas	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	131		
10	Reed	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140		
11	Cannon	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	153		
12	Day	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	147		
13	Sparkman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	143		
14	[illegible]	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	138		
15	Dukes	Bart	YES do		do STEWARD	June 13TH 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142		
16	Rooke	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	145		
17	Gottard	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	143		
18	Cotter	John	do		Smoke Rm. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	143		
19	Stonehouse	George	do		Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140		
20	Cude	Charles	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	146		
21	Green	Gerald	do		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	145		
22	McGahy	Arthur	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	138		
23	Barrett	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	141		
24	Morgan	George	do		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	143		
25	Morrissey	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	148		
26	Biddle	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	144		
27	Dennis	James	do		B. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147		
28	Thomas	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	154		
29	Reed	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140		
30	McDonald	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch		5.9	153		

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER 2 JUN 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

29 Herbert J. Candy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , 1934 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Short	George	yes		B. R. Stwd.	13th June 1934	So'ton	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.9	161		
2	Mahoney	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	153		
3	Cole	William	do		1st G. H. S	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	143		
4	Griffiths	John	do		G. H. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	140		
5	Crockford	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	148		
6	Goddard	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	145		
7	Plummer	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	139		
8	Stenning	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	143		
9	Cartwright	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	136		
10	Baynon	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	143		
11	Cluitt	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	144		
12	Morgan	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	142		
13	Pearse	John	do		Chef	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	165		
14	Reinero	Eric	do		Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	49	do	Italian	do	5.8	160		
15	Gagliardi	Frank	do		Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	151		
16	Saunders	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.8	149		
17	Sims	George	do		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	150		
18	Lewis	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145		
19	Dilling	Augustus	do		Larder do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	145		
20	Street	Arthur	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140		
21	Evens	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145		
22	Minolletti	James	do		Horsdoeurves	do	do	do	do	50	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	150		
23	Clayson	Albert	do		Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.8	154		
24	Tapp	Charles	do		Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	139		
25	Jefferey	Laurence	do		Grill do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	145		
26	Johnson	Carl	do		Roast do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	143		
27	Yates	Norman	do		Veg. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	150		
28	Reynolds	William	do		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	143		
29	Hopkinson	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140		
30	Wilkinson	Thomas	do		do	do	do		do	21	do			5.9	146		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 21 JUN 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

30

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1340

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, [illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, July 4th 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Youren	Frank	yes		Asst Cook	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	24	m	English	Brit'sh	5.7	145		
2	Falconer	Herold	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	136		
3	Coates	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145		
4	Jones	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	151		
5	~~Graham~~	~~Thomas~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	~~40~~	do	do	do	~~5.8~~	~~149~~		
6	Tearle	Frederick	YES		ASSIST. COOK	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	139		
7	Saunders	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	143		
8	Togood	Gerald	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	158		
9	White	Charles	do		Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	146		
10	Harding	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	143		
11	Thorpe	Terry	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	144		
12	Budd	Alan	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	148		
13	Langston	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	143		
14	Howe	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	148		
15	Mitchel	Irwin	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	145		
16	Eyres	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	139		
17	~~Blinkinsop~~	~~Henry~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	145		
18	Harding	Arthur	YES		KITCHEN PORTER	JUNE 13TH 1934	SOTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	127		
19	Blake	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	151		
20	Miles	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	146		
21	Smith	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	144		
22	Foreman	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150		
23	~~Harding~~ HARVEY	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	135		
24	Clegg	Joseph	do		Cook's Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	120		
25	Smith	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4.9	1.00		
26	Waring	Dudly	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1	1.10		
27	McInnis	Paul	do		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	140		
28	Parker	Ernest	do		Tourist do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	153		
29	Simmons	Frank	do		R. & G. Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	144		
30	Dunn	Leonard	do		Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145		

M.M. GUARD
2 JUN 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

28 Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, July 4th, 19 34, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~Lyyyy~~ Lyons	Serge	yes		Hebrew Cook	June 13th 1934	So'ton	no	yes	45	m	Hebrew	British	5.9	146		
2	Botsman	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	Russian	5.8	144		
3	Catlin	William	do		Passenger Clk.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	British	5.11	160		
4	Best	Richard	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150		
5	Painter	Ernest	do		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	145		
6	Hemphill	Edward	do		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	149		
7	Kennard	Salter	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	41		do	do	5.7	143		
8	Swindell	Richard	do		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	147		
9	Henderson	Thomas	do		Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	163		
10	Archibald	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	148		
11	Ayers	Ted.	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	144		
12	Adams	Walter	do		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	139		
13	O'Hara	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5.9	146		
14	Wescott	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	148		
15	Harvey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	156		
16	Towlson	John	do		Baker's Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	118		
17	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	125		
18	Harmon	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120		
19	Strudwick	Arthur	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	29		do	do	5.8	149		
20	Tones	Peter	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	145		
21	Buckell	Arthur	do		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	144		
22	Owens	Thomas	do		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	147		
23	Hogg	Charles	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	143		
24	Corbyn	Allan	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	148		
25	Tubbs	Arthur	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	143		
26	Robey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160		
27	Collingson	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	144		
28	Ghey	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.5	147		
29	Shaw	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145		
30	Bossesso	Eugne	do		Asst Manager	do	do	do	do	38			do	5.11	154		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

29 Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 JUN 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Boscasso	Magno	Yes		Restaurant Manager	1934 June 28th.	So'ton	No	Yes	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160		
2	Tucker	Blanche	Yes		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	F	English	British	5.4.	135		
3	Denereaz	Lucien	Yes		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220		
4	Uccelli	Louis	Yes		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		
5	Bailey	Gerald	Yes		Storekeeper	do	do.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	175		
6	Wickers	George	Yes		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
7	Barbuti	Giuseppe	Yes		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120		
8	Skeates	Reginald	Yes		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.2	160		
9	Roetheli	Gustave	Yes		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150		
10	Kelsey	Alan	Yes		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6.0.	140		
11	Vojtech	Bohumel	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish	5.6.	135		
12	Ferrero	Giuseppe	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135		
13	Stammers	Edward	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.11	160		
14	Seward	Stanley	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150		
15	Moroni	John	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.6.	139		
16	Gobrili	Mario	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	160		
17	Piacentini	Livio	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.7.	136		
18	Cleife	Walter	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7.	120		
19	Cook	Thomas	Yes		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.5.	104		
20	Wiltshire	Stanley	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	110		
21	Chisholm	John	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.10	155		
22	McCarthy	John	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.8.	147		
23	Ooleppo	Stefano	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.5.	130		
24	Borra	Livio	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	15	M	do.	do.	5.6.	133		
25	Campi	Erminio	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	136		
26	Alutto	Carlo	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.5.	135		
27	Peduzzi	Tony	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140		
28	Zajic	John	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.8.	140		
29	Cleary	Maurice	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.6.	126		
30	Coveney	John	Yes		Cloak Room Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		

M. M. 29 JUN. 34 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

30 Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrjan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , July 4th , 19 34; *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Arnaudy	Emile	Yes		Restaurant Chef	1934 June 28th.	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6.	190		
2	Gagliardi	Elvino	Yes		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	140		
3	Pacitti	Louis	Yes		Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140		
4	Richeda	Angelo	Yes		Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.7.	180		
5	Fletcher	Charles	Yes		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	165		
6	Betts	Edwin	Yes		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146		
7	Pearse	John	Yes		Asst.Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	6.1	135		
8	Roberts	Edwin	Yes		Asst.Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.9.	156		
9	Albertolli	Mario	Yes		Asst.Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.4.	127		
10	Arnold	James	Yes		Asst.Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
11	Simms	Henry	Yes		Asst.Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140		
12	Kidd	Francis	Yes		Assistant Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.8.	147		
13	Knotwell	William	Yes		Asst.Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	M	do.	do.	5.5.	133		
14	Webb	Harold	Yes		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
15	Gilligan	Frank	Yes		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5	140		
16	Short	George	Yes		Asst.Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.8.	154		
17	Clark	William	Yes		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	168		
18	Ebbs	Stephen	Yes		Grill Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150		
19	Scear	Arthur	Yes		Staff Attdt.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160		
20	Birri	Celeste	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150		
21	O'Conor	Richard	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9.	144		
22	Durbin	Victor	Yes		Asst.Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160		
23	Gill	William	Yes		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.9.	133		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert Corby Inspector

N.Y. M. OFFICE 20 JUN 1934 SOUTH

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

203

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 4th July, 19 34, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding vessel of U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hutcheon	James	YES		Bandmaster ~~Bandsman~~	June 13th 1934	So'ton	NO	YES		M	English	British	5.9	146		
2	Anderson	Frederick	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.7	140		
3	Lever	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.8	137		
4	Beever	William	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.9	160		
5	Fielding	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	6.6	135		
6	Bettney	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.10	174		
7	Arthur	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.7	162		
8	Teare	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.10	152		
9	Ainley	Percy	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.6	144		
10	Homler	Darrell	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.9	157		
11	Durham	John	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	6.0	175		
12	Stott	Hector	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.6	145		
13	Stangroom	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.8	150		
14	Henshall	William	do		Pianist	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.8	168		
15	SLATER	ROBERT	do		BRIDGE Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 9	143		
16	CROWTHER	GEORGE	do		B.R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5 9	160		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N.M. OFFICE 2nd JUN 1934

Herbert Cowley

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* New York, 4th July, *19* 34, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew on last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	RUTHERFORD	Albert Edward	NO (S.E.)		Bandsman	28th June 1934	SoTon	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.8	122		
2	HARTER	Clifford	do		do	do	dp	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.10	150		
3	WALLACE	William	do		L.O. & A.B.	do	dlo	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.5	147		
4	McKEOUGH	Margaret	do		Stewardess	do	do	NO	YES	47	F	do	do	5.6	136		
5	ARCHER	James	do		B.R.Steward	do	do	NO	YES	58	M	do	do	5.10	168		
6	LAWSON	Alan	do		do	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.9	157		
7	MARKHAM	Frederick	do		Bell Boy	do	do	NO	YES	16	M	do	do	5.3	124		
8	MITCHELL	JAMES	do		JUN. ENGINEER	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5'9	152		
9	GAUNE	JOHN	YES		STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	5'9	144		
10	CLOSED WITH 824 MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER. CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, JUNE 28, 1934.																
11	---- S E E N ---- for the journey to the United States of America. Howard K. Travers, Consul of the United States of America.																
12	Service No. 382. $2.00 = 8/-d paid.																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities opposed after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. Shearer
Asst Supt

M.M. OFFICE 28 JUN. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

7-4

I, Edgar L. Tront, Master, of the British Steamship Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed in 30 Sheets.

E. L. Trant.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July, 1934.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271437 FILED JUL 11 1934

Cards Punched 7/10/34 M. W.
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/23/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

I, Irving Rand, Surgeon of the SS ULUA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sta Board of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

198

Irving Rand

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1934

at New York, NY

Jacob Seiger
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7 4 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred will be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U.S.	Per. of Int. Law	Under 1 Year	
	11	1	3 24		1	40
TOTAL	11	1	3 24		1	40

SS Ulua
United Fruit Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—25

Nonalien	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cabin	16	24	40
Cabin			
Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	16	24	40

3rd City arrive from n/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 23 June 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 23 June 1934																			
1		Jacquet	Esther Fay	34		F	M	D'maker	Y	French Spanish	Y	France	Hebrew French	Poland	Lotz	Sec 3(2) TV 99	Panama	4 Jun34		Panama	Panama
2	TRANSIT 600 TRANSIT	Lopez	Carlos	32		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panama	None		0		Panama	Panama
3		Lopez	Lily (wife)	30		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Panama	English	England	London	None		-		Panama	Panama
4	UNDER 16	Lopez	Lily (daugh.)		8	F	S	None	N	----	N	Panama	Sp Amer.	Panama	Panama	None		-		Panama	Panama
5		Simons	Abraham	75		M	M	Retired	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	Jewish	Jamaica	Kingston	None		-		Panama	Colon
6		Simons	Geraldine (daugh)	46		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	Jewish	Jamaica	Kingston	None		-		Panama	Colon
		PASSENGER FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA 27 June 1934																			
7		Fergusson	Juan	29		M	S	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Colombia	Sp Amer.	Colombia	Aracataca	TV 78	Barranquilla	14 May34		Colombia	Sevilla
		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA 29 June 1934																			
8		Duncombe	Linda	32		F	S	Stenog.	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Re-Entry 959195	Washington	24 Mar 34		U S A	New York
9		Fergusen	Myrtle	21		F	S	Secretry	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	None Sec 3(2)		-		Jamaica	Kingston
10		Feichter	Jules	32		M	S	Merchant Comercial	Y	English	Y	Swiss	German	Switzrlnd	Basle	TV 68	Basle	28 May 34		Switzrlnd	Basle
11		Laing	Percival	52		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	None		-		Jamaica	Kingston
12		Laing	Sybil (daugh)	23		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	None 951828		-		Jamaica	Kingston
13		Lobban	Enna L.	29		F	S	H'keepr	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	African B	Jamaica	Retreat	Re-Entry NQI 64	Washngtn	24 Jan 34		U S A	New York
14		Ottey	Edith M.	50		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	African B	Jamaica	Westmoreland	Sec 4(b) 954940	Kgnstn	1 May 34		Jamaica	Kingston
15		Smith	Alexander A.	32		M	M	Supt.	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	African B	Jamaica	St James	Re-entry 955197	Washngtn	24 Feb 34		U S A	New York
16		Smith	Fay D. (wife)	35		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Gt Brtn	African B	Jamaica	Buff Bay	Re-Entry	Washngtn	26 Feb 34		U S A	New York
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

199

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																		999/0/27 ext 12-19-34										
1	Friend, Isaac Harris 84 Central Ave, Pan. City	Frenc e Frce via	N York	N	Self	3000	No	-	-	-		Sister, Mrs A Birenholtz 8502 21st Ave, Bklyn, NY	Yes	4	M	No	No	N	NE	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bk	Bn	None
2	Father, Carlos Chopelear Plaza de Francia, Pan.	Pan.	via N York	Y	Self	More	No	-	-	-		Friend, Mrs Dagmar Naar 817 West End Ave NYC	Yes	2	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
3	Father in law As above	Pan.	via N York	Y	Husband	300	No	-	-	-		Friend, Mrs Dagmar Naar 817 West End, Ave NYC	Yes	2	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bl	None
4	Grandfather As above	Pan.	via N York	Y	Father	-	No	-	-	-		Traveling with Parents	Yes	2	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No		27	Fr	Bn	Bl	None
5	Son, L D Simons 7030 6th St, Colon, Pan.	Pan.	via N York	Y	Self	More	Yes	1929	N York	29		Son, G V Simons 575 W 189th St, NYC	Yes	4	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Gy	Bl	None
6	Brother, L D Simons 7030 6th St, Colon, Pan.	Pan.	via N York	Y	Father	1950 Cash	No	-	-	-		Brother, G V Simons 575 W 189th St, NYC	Yes	4	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	3	"	Bk	Bl	None
7	Father, Pedro Fergusson Aracataca, Colombia	Col.	via N York	N	Self	100	No	-	-	-		Cousin, Andres A Linero 77 St Nicholas Ave NYC	Yes	1	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
8	Friend, Mrs M Tarrela 2407 Boscobel A, NYC		NY	N York	Y	Self	More	Y	1924 1934	N Yrk	5-19- 34		Reside 83 W 188th St, NYC	No	Pmn	Y	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bn	None
9	Mother, Catherine Ferguson 9 Devon Ave, Kgstn, Jam.	Jam	via N York	Y	Self	500	N	-	-	-	10	United, Mr Manuel Bonitto 454 Burgen St, Jersey City	Yes	5	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bk	Bn	None
10	Friend, Mr H Haegy, Swiss-Amer. Bld. Kingston, Jamaica	Swit.	via N York	N	Self	More	Y	1934	N Yrk	6-2- 34		Carleton Hotel, NYC	Yes	2	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bl	None
11	Bro.G.K.Laing, Kingston, Ja.	Jam.	via New York	N	Self	More	Y	1931	N Yrk	'31		Mo.in-law.Mrs.C.DeWees 1509 Thompson St Phila.	Yes	5	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bl	None
12	Uncle, G.K.Laing Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	via N York	N	Father	-	Y	1922 1929	N York	'22		Grandmother, Mrs C DeWees 1509 Thompson A, Phil.Pa.	Yes	5	M	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5		Fr	Bn	B n	None
13	Father, Thomas Lobban Retreat, Jamaica		NY	N York	Y	Self	More	Y	1934	N York	34		Reside 281 W 150th St, NYC	No	Pmn	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5		Colored			None
14	Sister, Mrs L K Eccleston 19 Belmont Rd, Cross Rds/		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	More	Y	1934 1922	Bklyn	'34		Brother, J Ottey 356 Putnam Ave Bklyn, NY Reside	No	Pmn	Y	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Colored			None
15	Father, Jas. Smith 5 Duke St, Kgstn, Jam.		NY	N York	Y	Self	More	Y	1934 1929	N York	'34		201 W 111th St, NYC Reside	No	Pmn	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	6	0	Colored			None
16	Father in law As above		NY	N York	Y	Husband	-	Y	1934	N York	'34		201 W 111th St, NYC	No	Pmn	No	No	N	No	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Colored			None
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Whidden, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS ULUA *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C W Whidden

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* July *, 1934*

at New York, NY

Jacob Singer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 4, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK. N. Y. JUNE 16, 1934.		
1	BAKER	ESTELLE	40		F	W	De Kalb, Ill. May 8, 1894		2615 Park Av, Minneapolis, Minn.
2	CHURCH	AGNES R.	25		F	S	Boston, Mass. Mar 27, 1909		71 Leyden St, E. Boston, Mass.
3	COUSINS	BURTON	37		M	M	Mt. Desert, Maine Apr. 27, 1897		165 Woodruff Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	COUSINS	RUTH	36		F	M	North Jay, Maine June 18, 1897		165 Woodruff Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	EAGAN	JOHN P.	37		M	M	Texas, Maryland Oct. 27, 1896		676 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
6	EAGAN	KATHERINE V.	31		F	M	West End, New Jersey Aug. 20, 1902		676 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
7	GILL	MARGUERITE	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 3, 1905		227 Irving Av, Port Chester, N.Y.
8	GOLDBERG	ANNE H.	31		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 14, 1903		81 Morningside Av, New York, N.Y.
9	GOLDENBERG	LEON	25		M	M	Boston, Mass. Sept. 24, 1908		1151 Commonwealth Av, W. Newton, Mass.
10	GOLDENBERG	ADREA	21		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 12, 1912		1151 Commonwealth Av, W. Newton, Mass.
11	HATTON	MORTON	29		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 22, 1905		553-83 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	HATTON	BARBARA	27		F	M	New York, N.Y. July 20, 1907		553-83 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	HUGHES	ELLA	58		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 15, 1876		395 E. 35 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	HUGHES	GEORGE	9		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 16, 1926		395 E. 35 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	HUGHES	KATHERINE C.	45		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 4, 1889		908 Sterling Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	JENKINS	HELEN	31		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 6, 1903		440 West 34 St, New York, N.Y.
17	JIMENEZ	LIGIA	27		F	S	San Juan, Porto Rico May 6, 1907		25 Aberdeen St, Boston, Mass.
18	MASSIMI	JOHN	35		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. June 1, 1899		242 E. 19 St, New York, N.Y.
19	MASSIMI	ELIZABETH	26		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 23, 1907		242 E. 19 St, New York, N.Y.
20	MC CANN	WILLIAM	40		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 21, 1893		211 West 141 St, New York, N.Y.
21	MC CANN	WALTER	35		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 1, 1899		211 West 141 St, New York, N.Y.
22	MC GAHAN	CATHERINE	26		F	S	Sommerville, Mass. Sept. 11, 1908		38 Bay State Av, Sommerville, Mass.
23	PERCHARD	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	Boston, Mass. Apr. 13, 1907		79 Harvard Av, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.
24	PERKINS	BERT B.	46		M	M	Providence, R.I. May 24, 1888		212 West 72 St, New York, N.Y.
25	PERKINS	EDWINA B.	39		F	M	Paterson, New Jersey Nov. 30, 1895		212 WEST 72 St, New York, N.Y.
26	RESNICK	LOUIS	43		M	M		Citizen by Father's papers. St. Louis, Mo. about 1904	435 West 23 Street, New York, N.Y.
27	ROMMELFLANGER	OLGA C. E.	24		F	S	Roslindale, Mass. June 30, 1909		19 Albans St, Roslindale, Mass.
28	SHEEDY	MADELINE M.	28		F	S	Dedham, Mass. Jan. 24, 1906		143 Dale St, Dedham, Mass.
29	SICHEL	MADELINE	36		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 30, 1898		222 East 5 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	ZEIGLER	EDWARD	57		M	S	Attica, Indiana Apr. 12, 1877		Spinker Arms Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Jacob Singer Insp 4th Dm

24

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit s.s. Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. "ULUA" sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 4, ..., 1934

301

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK. N. Y. JUNE 16, 1934.		
NOT COUNTED	WOLFE	FRANK	50		M	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 11,1884		
NOT COUNTED	WOLFE	ESTELLE	49		F	M	Pelham, N.Y. Aug. 25,1885		187 So.Babylon Turnpike,Merrick, L.I.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL. C. Z. JUNE 24, 1934.		
3	BERMAS	EDWARD B.	26		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Nov. 17,1908		187 So.Babylon Turnpike,Merrick, L.I.
4	BERMAS	RUTH	22		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Jan. 16,1912		629-3rd Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	BOGERT	BEATRICE	29		F	S	Island Heights,N.J. Mar. 10,1905		629-3rd Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	KUFEKE	DORIS	29		F	S	Montclair,N.J. June 9,1905		New Jersey. 116 Washington St,Toms River,
7	SCHJEVELAND	BERTHA	33		F	M		U.S.District Court,New York,N.Y. May 19, 1931. No. 3424055	New Jersey. 177 Christopher St,Montclair,
8	SCHJEVELAND	RUTH	5	3	F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Mar. 7,1929	By Parents	Brooklyn,N.Y 8313 Ft.Hamilton Parkway,
9	SCHJEVELAND	MARION	9		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept.15,1930		with Mother above.
10	SLIMM	FAYETTE L.	42		F	S	Island Heights,N.J. Jan. 3,1892		with Mother above.
11	SMILEY	HAROLD	43		M	M	DETROIT, Mich. July 14,1890		28 Mervine Place,Trenton,N.J.
12	SMILEY	ROSE G.	36		F	M	Pittsburg, Penn. Sept. 12,1897		8701 La Salle St,Detroit,Mich.
13	HOLLAND	MARY A.	32		F	S	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA. COLOMBIA. JUNE 27,1934.		8701 La Salle St,Detroit,Mich.
14	MILLER	CLARENCE C.	36		M	M	Minomonie,Wisc. June 18,1902		813 E.Laurel St,Compton,Cal.
15	BALL	BETTY	32		F	S	Bayboro, N.C. Sept. 20,1897		Bayboro, North Carolina.
16	BERTHENSHAW	EDWARD W.	65		M	M	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON. JAMAICA. JUNE 29, 1934.		Penn. 59-16 Larghwood Av,Philadelphia,
17	BERTHENSHAW	ROSALINE	61		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Dec. 23,1902		Mass. 274 Underwood St,Fall River,
18	FRIEDMAN	KATHRYN	32		F	S	Onsuoket, R.I. Dec. 1,1868		with Husband above.
19	GILCHRIST	JAMES	25		M	M	Cornish, N.H. Nov. 8,1872		1217 So.61 St,Philadelphia,Pa.
20	GILCHRIST	FLORENCE	26		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Oct. 25,1903		2698 Briggs Av, Bronx, N.Y.
21	HARLOW	ROSE	34		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 13,1908	Bronx Supreme Court,New York,N.Y. January 1921.	with Husband above.
22	HARMAN	ALBERT	41		M	S	Bangor, Maine Sept. 15,1900		24 Walnut Pk,Roxbury,Mass.
23	MC LAUGHLIN	LOTTIE	53		F	S		New York District Court, December 11,1922	320 West 145 St, New York,N.Y.
24	MELVILLE	FREDERIC	70		M	W		New York District Court, July 10, 1930	120 West 116 St, New York,N.Y.
25	SMITH	MILDRED	34		F	S	East Orange, N.J. Oct. 25,1899	Supreme Court, New York,N.Y. May 12, 1916	1060 Amsterdam Av,New York,N.Y.
26	WOODWARD	SALLY	32		F	F	Detroit, Mich. Nov. 11,1902		Walker Road,West Orange,N.J.
27									811 Blaine Av,Detroit,Mich.
28									
29									
30									

Jacot Singer Insp. 4:15 PM

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—627

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. MAJESTIC CUNARD & WHITE STAR LINE Arrived JULY 5, 1934. , 19 , M., , from 202

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	1	FELTSCH Anna	C	35	1	Bond - (6) HUNG. NO VISA L.P.C. 10:00	CONLEY	7/5	1	ad				7/7	134	cc	9.45			99310/38 - 6 mos						
48f	2	SINANIAN Fileur	C	36	8	TURKEY NO VISA L.P.C.	"	"	7/5	147	EC				7/5	12	ad	12.40			99310/28 - 6 mos				2	2	2 /
51m	3	KOPSIAFTIS Parascevas	C	36	6	Bond - 6 mos GREEK NO VISA L.P.C.	"	"	7/5	159	EC	7/7	126	cc	7/10	110	X2	9.50			99310/36 - 6 mos				—	1	— /
																									5	5	5 —

S.I. MAJESTIC 7/5/34

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.
SEE INSIDE SHEET

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Wheaton

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

7 July 1934, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ULUA from port of Santa Marta, Colombia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 126 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 123 — Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 July 1934, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N R, and is expected to sail 7 July 1934, 19 , for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports ~~via United States port of~~ direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 203

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

18	"							"
19	"							"
20	"							"
21	"							"
22	"							"
23	"							"
24	No							"
25	Yes	Wood	Cushing	✓	Asst.	"	"	"
26	No	Grigsby	Andrew	✓	2nd	"	"	"
27	No	Levin	Abe	✓	Musician		"	"
28	"	Weiss	Irving	✓		"	"	"
29	"	Tayler	William	✓		"	"	"
30	Yes	Rand	Irving	✓		Doctor	"	"

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1569

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Required

(1) No. on list | Sta... mem... last voyag...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rudolph Desmond	35	American	23 June 1934 Cristobal, C.Z.
Bruno Kleinfeldt	41	do	27 June 1934 Sta Marta, Col.
	As Per attached list signed on at New York		16 June 1934

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	CHARLES W.	WHIDDEN	MASTER	50	AMERICAN	
2.	GEORGE	SERVICE	CHIEF OFFICER	40	"	
3.	EVERETT	NEWCOMBE	2nd "	28	"	
4.	GEORGE	AXIOTES	3rd "	30	"	
5.	PETER	FITZGERALD	CARPENTER	30	"	
6.	JOE	GOMLHO	" MATE	33	"	
7.	CHRIS	NASTASI	BOSUN	42	"	
8.	JAMES	BERGGLTS	Q.M.	24	ESTONIAN	
9.	OLAF	OLSEN	"	35	AMERICAN	
10.	CHARLES	MILLER	"	47	DANISH SYC	
11.	GEORGE	CULVER	"	25	AMERICAN	
12.	GIAVONI	AGNELLO	A. B. SEAMAN	46	"	
13.	GIUSEPPE	BUSCIMI	"	50	ITALY SYC	
14.	FRANCISCO	PALUMBO	"	52	AMERICAN	
15.	MICHAEL	MENDOLA	"	45	ITALY	
16.	SALVATORE	CINELLAT	"	49	"	
17.	CORRADO	MONTE	"	48	"	
18.	SALVATORE	BARRRA	"	53	"	
19.	EUGENIO	SOLARI	"	34	"	
20.	JOHN	LAZZARO	"	58	"	
21.	FELIX	VASCHETT	ORD. SEAMAN	32	"	
22.	JOSE	CAMACHI	"	30	AMERICAN	
23.	MICHAEL	IOAPELLA	"	41	"	
24.	CLAIR	DAVIS	PURSER	27	AMERICAN	
25.	CUSHING	WOOD	ASST. "	31	"	
26.	ANDREW	GRIGSBY	2nd " "	28	"	
27.	IRVING	RAND	DOCTOR	67	"	
28.	VIGGO	EBERLIN	CHIEF RADIO	30	"	
29.	WALTER	ADAMS	2nd "	24	"	
30.	GOERGE	MEACHAM	3rd "	28	"	
31.	ABE	LEVIN	MUSICIAN	43	"	
32.	IRVING	WEISS	"	37	"	
33.	WILLIAM	TAYLOR		30	BRITISH	

204

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	WILLIAM	LOGAN	CHIEF ENGINEER	49	AMERICAN	
2.	ALISTAIR	LONGAIR	1st A. ENG.	37	"	
3.	ROY	CRIDER	2nd "	31	"	
4.	OSWALD	COOKS	3rd "	23	"	
5.	ARTHUR	COSSABOOM	JR. ENGINEER	21	"	
6.	LEROY	BYRD	"	31	"	
7.	BRULAND	SKADBERG	"	36	"	
8.	EUGENE	ORRENLAW	"	23	"	
9.	PEDRO	ALLEQUE	DONKEYMAN	43	SPANISH	
10.	MANUEL	ALLEQUE	STOREKEEPER	37	"	
11.	MANUEL	RODRIGUEZ	OILER	33	"	
12.	JOSE	FERNANDEZ	"	33	"	
13.	JOSE	MORONO	"	33	"	
14.	ENRIQUE	EQUILLEZ	"	26	"	
15.	ANTONIO	FERNANDEZ	"	23	"	
16.	JUAN	FREIRE	"	29	"	
17.	MARCELINO	LORENZO	FIREMAN	033	"	
18.	ANTONIO	ORRO	"	29	"	
19.	ABRAHAM	BATSON	"	37	PAN SLAVIANSY	
20.	JOSE	COCUE	"	29	SPANISH	
21.	JOSE	VASQUEZ	"	29	"	
22.	AUGUSTINE	PEREZ	"	41	"	
23.	EMILIO	VIDAVEDRA	WIPER	36	"	
24.	RAMON	GUERRA	"	32	"	
25.	THOMAS	MAC KAY	CH. REF. ENG.	33	BRITISH	
26.	DAVID	PORTER	2nd "	36	AMERICAN	
27.	ARTHUR	HILLNER	JR. ENGINEER	22	"	
28.	JUAN	DIAZ	OILER	26	SPANISH	
29.	JUAN	BLANCO	"	23	"	
30.	EMILIO	COUZA	"	24	"	

"	"	53	M	Italy	Italy	5-3	156	"	
"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	159	"	
"	"	58	M	"	"	5-6	158	"	
"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	159	"	
"	"	30	M	United States Citizen				"	
"	"	41	M	"	"	"		"	
"	"	27	M	"	"	"		"	
"	"	31	M	"	"	"		"	
"	"	22	M	"	"	"		"	
"	"	45	M	"	"	"		"	
"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"	
"	"	30	M	England British		5-10	140	"	
"	"	67	M	United States Citizen				"	

Line ...

Owners ... United Fruit Company

Local Agents ... United Fruit Company

John J. Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"	"	54	M	"	"	5-6	159	"
"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	152	"
"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	152	"
"	"	50	M	United States Citizen				"
"	"	41	M	"	"	"		"
"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"
"	"	53	M	"	"	"		"
"	"	22	M	"	"	"		"
"	"	48	M	"	"	"		"
"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"
"	"	28	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
"	"	42	M	[redacted]	[redacted]			"

Chief Clerk

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATU

Required

14—1340

| No. on list | State whether member of last pr voyage o U | | |

Form o
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURA

Required u

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member or last pre voyage of U.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Y													
2	N													
3	Y													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	"	Barrera	Salvatore	✓	21 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Alien	Alien			
19	"	Selari	Eugenio	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	159	"
20	"	Lazzaro	John	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-6	152	"
21	"	Vacchetti	Felix	✓	8 "	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	159	"
22	"	Camacki	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	United States Citizen				"
23	"	Iacopella	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"		"
24	No	Davis	Clair	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"
25	Yes	Wood	Cushing	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	/ "	31	M	"	"	"		"
26	No	Grigsby	Andrew	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"		"
27	No	Levin	Abe	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	"		"
28	"	Weiss	Irving	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"
29	"	Tayler	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	England British		5-10	140	"
30	Yes	Rand	Irving	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	67	M	United States Citizen				"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

C.Z.
Col.

14—1613

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1560

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Required [illegible]

No. on list	State whether member of crew last previous voyage from U. S.	Name	Given name	Nationality	Rating	Age	Sex	Country	Race	Height	Weight	Color
1	Yes	[illegible]										
2	No	[illegible]										
3	Yes	[illegible]										
4	Yes	[illegible]										
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18	"	Barrera	Salvatore	✓	31 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Solari	Eugenio	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Lazzaro	John	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Vaschetti	Felix	✓	6 "	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Camacho	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Iacopella	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Davis	Clair	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Weed	Cushing	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Grigsby	Andrew	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	Levin	Abe	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Weiss	Irving	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Tayler	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Rand	Irving	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

C.2.
Col.

50 Aliens 2 U.S.C.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As per attached list signed on at New York 5 July 1934				
				DECK DEPARTMENT	
1	George	Eppelman	.01	Master 36	American
2	George	Service	185.00	Ch Off 40	do
3	Everette	Newcombe	160.00	2nd " 28	do
4	George	Axiotes	145.00	3rd " 30	do
5	Peter	Fitzgerald	75.00	Carpenter 30	do
6	Joe	Coelho	55.00	Carp Mate 33	do
7	Chris	Mastasi	60.00	Bosun 42	do
8	James	Berholts	55.00	Quartermaster 24	Estonian
9	Olaf	Olsen	55.00	do 35	American
10	Charles	Miller	55.00	do 47	Danish 3YC
11	Robert	Hillman	55.00	do 34	American
12	Giovani	Agnello	50.00	A B Seaman 45	do
13	Guiseppe	Bussini	50.00	do 50	Italian 3YC
14	Francisco	Palumbo	50.00	do 52	American
15	Michele	Mendola	50.00	do 45	do
16	Salvatore	Cinellato	50.00	do 50	Italian
17	Corrado	Monte	50.00	do 48	American
18	Salvatore	Barrera	50.00	do 53	Italian
19	Eugenio	Solari	50.00	do 34	do
20	John	Lazzaro	50.00	do 58	do 3YC
21	Felix	Vaschetti	35.00	Ord. Seaman 32	Italian
22	Michele	Iacopella	35.00	do 41	American
23	Gaspar	Zaragoza	35.00	do 35	do
24	Clair	Davis	.01	Purser 27	American
25	James	Mather	120.00	Asst " 29	do
26	Eugene	Lynch	90.00	do 24	do
27	Irving	Weiss	.01	Musician 37	do
28	Abe	Levin	.01	do 43	do
[illegible]	Will[illegible]	Taylor	.01	do [illegible]	[illegible]
30	Irving	Rand	.01	Doctor 67	American
31	Viggo	Eberlin	110.00	Ch Radio 30	do
32	Walter	Adams	90.00	2nd " 24	do
33	George	Meacham	70.00	3rd " 28	do
			206	ENGINE DEPARTMENT	
1	William	Logan	.01	Ch Engineer 49	American
2	Alistair	Longair	185.00	1st Asst Eng 37	do
3	Roy	Crider	140.00	2nd " 32	do
4	Oswald	Cooks	145.00	3rd " 23	do
5	Arthur	Cossaboom	100.00	Jr Engineer 21	do
6	Leroy	Pyrl	100.00	do 31	do
7	Bruland	Skadberg	100.00	do 36	do
8	Arthur	Willner	100.00	do 22	do
9	Pedro	Allegue	55.00	Donkeyman 40	[illegible]
10	Manuel	Allegue	55.00	Storekeeper 37	do
11	Manuel	Rodriguez	60.00	Oiler 38	do
12	Jose	Fernandez	60.00	do 33	do
13	Jose	Morono	60.00	do 33	do
14	Enrique	Equillez	60.00	do 28	do
15	Emilio	Vilavedra	60.00	do 36	do
16	Juan	Freire	60.00	do 29	do
17	Marcelino	Lorenzo	55.00	Fireman 35	do
18	Antonio	Orro	55.00	do 29	do
19	Abraham	Batson	55.00	do 37	do
20	Jose	Couce	55.00	do 29	do
21	Ramon	Guerra	55.00	do 32	do
22	Agustine	Perez	55.00	do 41	do
23	Domingo	Mena	45.00	Wiper 35	Mexican
24	Modesto	Lopez	45.00	do 24	Spanish
25	Thomas	MacKay	170.00	Ch Ref Eng 35	British
26	David	Porter	130.00	2nd " 36	American
27	Eugene	Greenlaw	100.00	Jr Engineer 23	American
28	John	Diaz	60.00	Oiler 26	Spanish
29	Juan	Blanco	60.00	do 25	do
30	Emilio	Couza	60.00	do 26	do

22	M	"	"	"	"										
43	M	"	"	"	"										
37	M	"	"	"	"										
30	M	England	British	5-10	140	"									
67	M	United States Citizen				"									

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1560

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required un

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member last pre voyage of U. | | |

1	Walter	Forbes	.01	Ch Stwd	48	British
2	Thomas	Bennett	125.00	2nd "	30	American
3	Julius	Balo	100.00	3rd "	20	do
4	Topsy	Wallick	45.00	Stwdss	42	do
5	Isobel	Fromert	45.00	do	30	do
6	Antonio	Abenastar	157.50	Ch Cook	30	Spanish SYC
7	Eugenio	Arrenate	105.00	2nd "	29	Spanish
8	Felipe	Salcedo	90.00	Roast "	21	do
9	Demaso	Celtia	85.00	Fry "	35	do
10	Camilo	Chavez	80.00	Larder "	46	Ecuadorian
11	Kanstantine	Katsakis	75.00	Ship's "	44	American
12	John	Quesaiga	55.00	Veg "	38	Spanish
13	John	Grimmins	75.00	Barman	45	American
14	John	Vasquez	40.00	Cookmate	27	Mexican
15	Joseph	Garza	40.00	do	31	do
16	Otto	Seide	40.00	do	31	American
17	Juan	Cruz	40.00	do	39	do
18	Policarpo	Loiti	40.00	do	40	Spanish SYC
19	Juan	Pinedo	40.00	do	29	Spanish
20	Julio	Aguirre	40.00	do	27	Ecuadorian
21	Calisto	Siaren	40.00	do	32	Spanish
22	Alfredo	Cuadra	40.00	do	35	Guatemalean
23		Vacant	40.00	do		
24	William	Renke	150.00	Ch Baker	38	German SYC
25	Henry	Schwartz	80.00	2nd "	26	American
26	Charles	Behmisch	90.00	Butcher	42	American
27	Daniel	Fontan	55.00	Pantryman	38	Spanish
28	Rosalde	Agudo	60.00	Storekeeper	36	Spanish
29	Richard	Winston	70.00	Printer	35	American
30	William	Appendino	55.00	Ch Waiman	26	Chile
31	Henry	Abad	50.00	2nd "	31	American
32	Orlando	Valerio	45.00	2nd "	30	Brazilian
33	Edwardo	Ayilas	35.00	F M Boy	30	American
34	Phillip	Lopez	35.00	S M Boy	25	American
35	Patrick	Mahoney	70.00	Head Waiter	54	American
36	Martin	Stanton	45.00	Asst Stwd	32	British
37	Wills	Muenster	45.00	do	30	American
38	Robert	Hansen	45.00	do	26	do
39	Paul	Thomson	45.00	do	40	do
40	Thomas	Keefe	45.00	do	38	do
41	Henry	Jones	45.00	do	45	British SYC
42	Robert	Martini	45.00	do	46	American
43	Charles	Ray	45.00	do	36	British
44	Joseph	Bopky	45.00	do	31	American
45	Philip	Murray	45.00	do	46	British
46	Walter	Scott	45.00	do	45	American
47	Walter	Parsloe	45.00	do	40	British
48	William	Nagg	45.00	do	38	British
49	Henry	Snow	45.00	do	36	British
50	Bruno	Kleinfeldt	45.00	do	41	American
51	Sidney	Clayton	45.00	do	36	British SYC
52	Frank	Poles	45.00	do	32	American
53	John	Rich	45.00	do	41	do
54	Mariano	Hernandez	45.00	do	30	Spanish
55	John	Marsden	45.00	do	42	British
56	Chris	Williams	45.00	do	26	American
57	Fred	Wilson	45.00	do	41	British
58	John	O'Malley	45.00	do	30	American
59	Avalino	Gomez	45.00	do	38	Spanish
60	Emilo	Aranda	35.00	Bellboy	22	Mexican
61	Jesse	Mills	.01	Barber	30	American

287

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALI[illegible]

Required u[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State w[illegible] member [illegible] last pre[illegible] voyage of [illegible] U.																
1	Ye[illegible]																
2	No	R															
3	Ye[illegible]	R															
4	Ye[illegible]																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	N																
15	Y																
16																	
17																	
18	"	Barrera	Salvatore	✓	M	Wr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	159	"
19	"	Solari	Eugenio	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	159	"
20	"	Lazzaro	John	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
21	"	Vaschetti	Felix	✓	S	"	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	159	"
22	"	Camachi	Jose	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	United States Citizen				"
23	"	Iacopella	Michael	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"		"
24	No	Davis	Clair	✓			Purser	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"		"
25	Yes	Wood	Cushing	✓			Asst.	"	"	"	"	/ "	31	M	"	"	"		"
26	No	Grigsby	Andrew	✓			2nd	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"		"
27	No	Levin	Abe	✓			Musician	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	"		"
28	"	Weiss	Irving	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"
29	"	Taylor	William	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	England British		5-10	140	"
30	Yes	Rand	Irving	✓			Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	67	M	United States Citizen				"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

C.Z.
Col.

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

59 aliens + 67 USC

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA JUNE 29, 1934

ULUA JUL 4 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) TO BE PAID OR DISCHARGED: Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Whidden	Charles		Master	6/14/34	New York	Yes	Y	50	M	United States Citizen				None	
2	No	Service	George		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"		"	
3	Yes	Newcombe	Everett		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"		"	
4	Yes	Arietes	George		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"		"	
5	"	Fitzgerald	Peter		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	"		"	
6	"	Coelho	Joe		" Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"		"	
7	"	Nastasi	Chris		Bosun	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	"		"	
8	"	Berholts	Johannes	6 yr.	Q ' Master	"	"	"	"	24	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-9	160	"	
9	"	Olsen	Olaf		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	United States Citizen				"	
10	"	Miller	Charles	20 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scandin.	Danish	5-5	125	"	
11	"	Culver	George		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	United States Citizen				"	
12	"	Agnello	Gievani		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	"		"	
13	"	Buscini	Guiseppe	25 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italy	Italy	5-5	155	"	
14	No	Palumbo	Francesco		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	United States Citizen				"	
15	Yes	Mendola	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	"		"	
16	"	Cinellate	Salvatore	10 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italy	Italy	5-6	158	"	
17	"	Monte	Corrado		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	United States Citizen				"	
18	"	Barrera	Salvatore	21 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Italy	Italy	5-5	156	"	
19	"	Selari	Eugenio	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	159	"	
20	"	Lazzaro	John	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-6	152	"	
21	"	Vaschetti	Felix	8 "	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	159	"	
22	"	Camachi	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	United States Citizen				"	
23	"	Iacopella	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"		"	
24	No	Davis	Clair		Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"		"	
25	Yes	Weed	Cushing		Asst. "	"	"	"	/"	31	M	"	"	"		"	
26	No	Grigsby	Andrew		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"		"	
27	No	Levin	Abe		Musician	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	"		"	
28	"	Weiss	Irving		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"	
29	"	Tayler	William		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	England	British	5-10	140	"	
30	Yes	Rand	Irving		Doctor	"	"	"	"	67	M	United States Citizen				"	

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " U L U A ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4, 1934, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA JUNE 29, 1934. 209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED: Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	No	Eberlin	Viggo		Chief Radio	6/14/34	New York	Yes	Y	50	M	United States Citizen				None	
2	Yes	Adams	Walter		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"		"	
3	No	Meacham	George		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"		"	
4	"	Logan	William		Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	"		"	
5	Yes	Longair	Alistair		1st A.Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"	
6	"	Crider	Roy		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"		"	
7	"	Cooks	Oswald		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"		"	
8	"	Cossaboom	Arthur		Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"		"	
9	"	Byrd	Leroy		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	"		"	
10	"	Skadberg	Bruland		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	"		"	
11	"	Greenlaw	Eugene		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"		"	
12	"	Allegue	Pedro	22 yr.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	158	"	
13	"	Allegue	Manuel	7 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	156	"	
14	"	Rodriguez	Manuel	5 "	O i l e r	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	148	"	
15	"	Feramdez	Jose	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	150	"	
16	"	Merens	Jose	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	149	"	
17	"	Equillez	Enrique		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	United States Citizen				"	
18	"	Fernandez	Antonio	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	138	"	
19	"	Freire	Juan	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
20	"	Lorenzo	Marcelino	7 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	154	"	
21	"	Orre	Antonio	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	158	"	
22	"	Batsen	Abraham	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Span.Amer.	Panaman	5-5	149	"	
23	"	Deuce	Jose	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"	
24	"	Vasquez	Jose	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	139	"	
25	"	Perez	Agustine	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
26	"	Vilavedra	Emilio	9 "	W i p e r	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	143	"	
27	No	Guerra	Ramon	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	136	"	
28	Yes	Mac Kay	Thomas		Ch.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5-6	142	"	
29	"	Porter	David		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	United States Citizen				"	
30	"	Hillner	Arthur		Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"		"	

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Jacob Seiger
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " U L U A " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4, 1934, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. JUNE 29, 1934.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED: Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) SEX	(10) AGE	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Diaz	John	7 yrs.	Oiler	6/14/34	New York	Yes	Y	M	26	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140,	None	
2	"	Blanco	Juan	4 "	"	/"	"	"	"	M	25	"	"	5-5	153	"	
3	"	Ceuza	Emilio	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	M	26	"	"	5-7	153	"	
4	No	Forbes	Walter		Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	M	42	English	British			"	
5	Yes	Mahoney	Patrick		2nd "	"	"	"	"	M	54	United States Citizen				"	
6	"	Hale	Julius		3rd "	"	"	"	"	M	20	"	"	"		"	
7	"	Wallick	Topsy		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	F	42	"	"	"		"	
8	No	Fremert	Isebel		"	"	"	"	"	F	30	"	"	"		"	
9	Yes	Crimmins	John		Bartender	"	"	"	"	M	45	"	"	"		"	
10	"	Aberasturi	Antemio		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	M	30	Spain	Spain	5-11	158	"	
11	No	Arrasate	Eugenio		2nd "	"	"	"	"	M	29	"	"	5-7	149	"	
12	Yes	Salcedo	Felipe		Roast "	"	"	"	"	M	21	"	"	5-6	152	"	
13	"	Geitia	Damaso		Fry "	"	"	"	"	M	35	"	"	5-6	158	"	
14	"	Chavez	Camilo		Larder "	"	"	"	"	M	46	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5-1	145	"	
15	"	Katsakis	Constantine		Ship's "	"	"	"	"	M	44	United States Citizen				"	
16	No	Rosales	Jose		Vegt. "	"	"	"	"	M	40	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-6	155	"	
17	Yes	Aranda	Emile		Cookamate	"	"	"	"	M	22	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	150	"	
18	"	Garza	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	M	31	"	"	5-6	149	"	
19	"	Seide	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	M	31	United States Citizen				"	
20	No	Cruz	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	M	39	"	"	"		"	
21	Yes	Leiti	Policarpo		"	"	"	"	"	M	40	Spanish	Spain	5-9	156	"	
22	"	Siaran	Caliste		"	"	"	"	"	M	38	"	"	5-8	156	"	
23	No	Pinedo	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	M	29	"	"	5-3	137	"	
24	"	Aguirre	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	M	27	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5-11	165	"	
25	"	Bachamp	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	M	34	United States Citizen				"	
26	Yes	Reuke	William		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	M	28	German	German	6-1	175	"	
27	"	Jamette	Juan		2nd "	"	"	"	"	M	45	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-6	175	"	
28	"	Bekmisch	Charles		Butcher	"	"	"	"	M	42	United States Citizen				"	
29	"	Fentan	Daniel		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	M	38	Spanish	Spain	5-6	154	"	
30	"	Agudo	Romalde		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	M	36	"	"	5-5	220	"	

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1260

Jacob Seiger
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4, 1934, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA JUNE 29, 1934.

311

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) TO BE PAID: Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) SEX	(10) AGE	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
								DISCHARGED.									
1	Yes	Winston	Richard		Printer	6/14/34	New York	Yes	Y	M	33	United States Citizen				None	
2	"	Appendino	William		Ch.Messman	"	"	"	"	M	20	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-6	146	"	
3	"	Abad	Henry		Off.Messman	"	"	"	"	M	31	United States Citizen				"	
4	"	Valerio	Orlando		2nd "	"	"	"	"	M	20	Span.Amer.	Brazil	5-7	148	"	
5	"	Avilas	Eduardo		F. M. Boy	"	"	"	"	M	30	United States Citizen				"	
6	No	Penin	Tom		S.M.Boy	"	"	"	"	M	18	"	"	"		"	
7	Yes	Stanton	Martin		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	M	32	English	British	5-6	148	"	
8	"	Herkey	James		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	M	31	United States Citizen				"	
9	"	Muenster	Willa		"	"	"	"	"	M	30	"	"	"		"	
10	"	Hansen	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	M	29	"	"	"		"	
11	No	Thomsen	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	M	40	"	"	"		"	
12	No	Robidaux	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	M	46	"	"	"		"	
13	No	Keefe	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	M	30	"	"	"		"	
14	No	Fernandez	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	M	23	"	"	"		"	
15	No	Martini	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	M	46	"	"	"		"	
16	No	Ray	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	M	35	English	~~British~~ USC	5-7	148	"	
17	No	Stevens	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	M	47	United States Citizen				"	
18	No	Murray	Philip		"	"	"	"	"	M	46	Irish	British	5-8	156	"	
19	No	Jones	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	M	45	English	"	5-7	160	"	
20	Yes	Scott	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	M	45	United States Citizen				"	
21	No	Parslee	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	M	40	English	British	5-8	160	"	
22	Yes	Megg	William		"	"	"	"	"	M	38	"	"	6-0	168	"	
23	"	Snow	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	M	38	"	Canadian	5-11	170	"	
24	"	Mc Farlane	William		"	"	"	"	"	M	41	United States Citizen				"	
25	"	Clayton	Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	M	36	English	British	5-9	168	"	
26	No	Pence	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	M	32	United States Citizen				"	
27	"	Rich	John		"	"	"	"	"	M	41	"	"	"		"	
28	"	Venables	John		"	"	"	"	"	M	41	"	"	"		"	
29	"	Bahl	Richard		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	M	21	"	"	"		"	
30	Yes	Berghass	Charles		Barber	"	"	"	"	M	50	"	"	"		"	

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Jacob Seiger
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA JUNE 29, 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) TO BE PAID: Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
								DISCHARGED									
1	No	Hernandez	Mariano		Asst. Stwd.	6/14/34	New York	Yes	Y	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	136	None	
2	No	Marsden	John		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-8	150	"	
3	"	Vasquez	John		Cookmate	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	138	"	
4	"	Guesargua	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	"	
5		Closed with Crew of one hundred and twenty four (124) ## Form 559 issued on master & ordered held on board & deported															
6																	
7		American Consulate, No 93															
8		at Kingston, Jamaica, (City) (Country)															
9		SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Central & Columbian ports															
10		[illegible] (Consul.)															
11		Date JUN 21 1934															
12		Seal and Stamp															
13		No fee prescribed															
14																	
15																	
16	Yes	Desmond	Rudwesfeldt		Asst. Cl. Off	6/3/34	Cristobal	Yes	Y	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	No	KLEINFELDT	BRUNO		ASS. STWD	6-27-34	STA. MARIA	YES	Y	41	M	USCITIZEN					
22		Closed with crew of one hundred & twenty six (126)															
23		Jacot Sugen Asst															
24		American Consulate, No — Kingston, Jamaica,															
25		at — (City) (Country)															
26		SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Direct															
27		Vice (Consul.)															
28		Date JUN 29 1934															
29		AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA															
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C Z
Date JUN 24 1934
SEEN
[signature]
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 145

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1368

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Jacob Unger

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11854, July 4, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....ninth.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 9, 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

